The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
February 5, 1996, Vol. 30, No. 6, 124 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

WHAT'S INSIDE

Spindler

Amelio

- Apple ousted CEO Michael Spindler in favor of turnaround specialist Gilbert Amelio. **See story, page 2,** *by Tim Ouellette and Stewart Deck.*
- Feeding the wildest fears of electronic commerce, a startup has written demo software that shows users how easy it is to steal credit-card numbers over the Internet. **See story, page 6,** *by Mitch Wagner.*
- There's no free lunch, but there is free voice . . . if you send it over frame relay. See this and other stories from ComNet '96, **pages 14 and 15,** *by Neal Weinberg and Bob Wallace.*

Trouble in the aisles

Financial woes set back tech projects, drain IS staff at Kmart

By Thomas Hoffman

Hard times at Kmart Corp. have forced the struggling discount retailer to ground several high-flying information systems projects, *Computerworld* has learned.

Among the projects on hold are a planned transition from a satellite communications network to a frame-relay scheme at its 2,200 stores and an operating system migration from Unix to Windows NT. Also, Kmart's top IS ranks have been in a state of upheaval for months.

The delays and other troubles come at a tough time for the company, which in recent weeks has been rumored to be close to bankruptcy. Kmart's financial status "is reasonably precarious," said Linda Kristiansen, an analyst at Wertheim Schroder & Co. in New York.

Kmart was once a leading-edge technology showcase — and it is still respected for the pioneering work of its Unix-based Kmart Information Network system in 1987. But the Troy, Mich.-based retailer now finds itself chasing the marketing and technology strategies of retail king Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.

Longtime Chief Information Officer David M. Carlson left the firm in July. Virginia Rago, who was tapped

Kmart, *page 111*

IS exodus

At least 100 members of the Kmart Information Systems group left last fall, after the departure of chief system architect Paul Gaffney, sources close to the firm said. There were about 1,000 IS staffers.

Telco managers dial for reform dollars

By Neal Weinberg
WASHINGTON

Lower prices. More services.

That's what telecommunications managers expect to gain from legislation passed by Congress last week. The sweeping reform bill will let cable operators, local telephone companies and long-distance carriers compete in one another's markets.

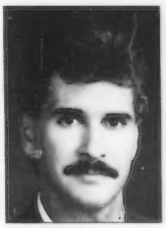
Phone rates could drop 50% or more when the dust settles, Mike Nelson, special assistant for information technology at the White House Office of Science and Technology, predicted at a ComNet '96 session on the legislation.

David Leach, a House Commerce Committee staffer, said

Reform, *page 14*

Users to Novell: It's the network, stupid!

By Laura DiDio


User Thad Hymel: *Novell's money would've been better spent on R&D*

Back to basics.

That's where users hope Novell, Inc. is headed now that the company has unloaded WordPerfect and abandoned a two-year attempt to compete with Microsoft Corp. in the desktop applications arena.

NetWare users, weary of a string of acquisitions followed by sell-offs, layoffs and management shuffles, generally were enthused about the sale of WordPerfect, Novell's Business Applications Group (see related story, page 4).

Most said they are anxious for Novell to refocus on strengthening its core NetWare 4.1 platform. They fear the company otherwise risks ceding its dominance to archrival Microsoft.

"It's 'do or die' time for Novell.

Novell, *page 16*

See me Feel me Touch me Heal me

The future of interfaces includes **wearable systems, Web-like features, 3-D and sound.** And this isn't just blue-sky stuff. Vendors such as Intuit, Microsoft, Sun and AST are attempting to make computing a lot more human.

See In Depth, page 83.

No easy decision on Win 95 vs. NT

By Stuart J. Johnston

Six months after the release of Windows 95, an exclusive *Computerworld* survey shows that when it comes to Win 95 vs. Windows NT Workstation, it isn't an either/or decision.

While one-sixth of the 100 information systems managers surveyed said they will go directly to the turbo-charged Windows NT Workstation on the desktop, the bulk of the respondents plan to migrate first to Windows 95 and then later to NT.

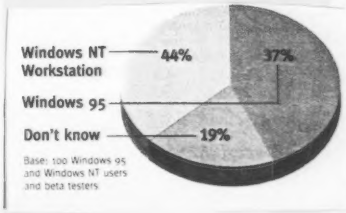
"The majority of users in a corporation don't need NT, and Windows 95 is fine [for them]," said Duncan Davidson, managing partner at Gemini-McKenna, a technology consulting firm in Palo Alto, Calif.

One surprise is that the current perception

Survey, *page 111*

COMPUTERWORLD User Pulse EXCLUSIVE SURVEY

If the choice were up to you, would you deploy Windows NT Workstation or Windows 95 as your organization's primary end-user desktop?



Base: 100 Windows 95 and Windows NT users and beta testers

Newspaper

THE PAPER AND INK USED IN THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION MAY AFFECT THE QUALITY OF THE MICROFORM EDITION.

DELL LATITUDE XPi
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display (800x600 Resolution)
- 16MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 1.2GB Removable HDD
- 3 Year Extended Warranty†

$4999 Product Code #600118

DELL LATITUDE XPi
90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display (800x600 Resolution)
- 16MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 1.2GB Removable HDD
- 3 Year Extended Warranty†

$4399 Product Code #600117

DELL LATITUDE XPi
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 810MB Removable HDD
- 3 Year Extended Warranty†

$3499 Product Code #600109

There's nothing like the power of a 120MHz Pentium® processor-based notebook. And most people assume there's also nothing like its hunger for power. So if you felt like working for more than oh, say a nanosecond or two, you'd be yearning for a battery that doesn't even exist in the real world.

Well, that depends. If you're the fortunate owner of our Latitude XPi P120/ST notebook, you can enjoy 120MHz power without compromising on battery life – or lugging around an auxiliary power source. In fact, during recent "Cross Country"™ tests° by VeriTest, inc., a leading independent test lab, our 120MHz XPi lasted over four hours.

This didn't just happen. We worked hard to make it that way.

The XPi uses the latest Low-power Mobile Pentium chip from Intel. The most sophisticated power-management software in the industry – a Dell exclusive – monitors and minimizes power demands.

Even the XPi's smart battery is unique; its onboard microprocessor is designed to help every cell receive the maximum possible charge.

Of course, there's more to this notebook than long battery life. The XPi's active matrix SVGA color screen can display up to 50 percent more information at up to 800x600 resolution. Along with 16MB of RAM and a 1.2GB hard drive, it helps you get the most out of every minute of the battery's power.

Call today, and discover that a long-running 120MHz notebook isn't just an idea. Now, it's reality.

DELL

(800) 627-8650
http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #12105

Get Connected...

@COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

News
Our unique editorial capabilities will offer you the latest national and international IT information, including the latest hot breaking stories, business news and news flashes.

Intranet Profile
Examine in detail a rising star in the Intranet Industry. You see exposes on their corporate strategy, resources, partners/alliances, business analyst report and success stories.

Whiteboard Forums
Allow for on-line discussion forums for the IT Community. Hosted by an industry figure throughout the week, you can immediately respond to a pundit's or industry expert's commentary.

Quick Poll
Get the latest barometer reading on current IT issues and concerns.

Rumors
With @Computerworld's Rumors Page, you'll have access to the latest rumors, tips, gossip and conjecture. This will be one page you'll want to read first thing everyday!

Search
Access timely and relevant articles from Computerworld. Or use other search engines on the Web.

Contact Computerworld
Here you can voice your opinion to either an @Computerworld, Computerworld or Client/Server Journal editor.

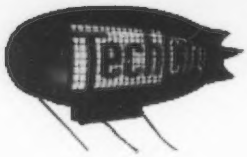
Help!
Will guide you through the unique "ins" & "outs" of our one-of-a-kind site.

Careers
Check out the latest listing job postings and availability's from Computerworld's own Professional Development Center, including a monthly calendar of upcoming events.

Start Your Day @Computerworld

www.computerworld.com

Newspaper
#BXBBJFT# ********** 5-DIGIT 48106
#UI/0BX984/089064# JUN 98 011 012218
U M I 0000
PO BOX 984
ANN ARBOR MI 48106-0984



The Corporate Headquarters Lobby
Customized offerings from the world's technology vendors.

TechCity™

The Hub of Technological Achievement

No Smog

No Taxis

No Tolls

@ TechCity™

About TechCity
TechCity sky-scrapers are a new model of content-based advertising targeted directly to the needs and job functions of the IT professional, surrounded by a one-of-a-kind cyber-world of service and culture.

Books Etcetera
The browsing center for the world of Information Technology culture and insights, with book titles, essays and interactive reviews.

The Box Office
If you're planning an out-of-town trip, check the Box Office to book dining and entertainment and get the nitty-gritty on the city you'll be visiting.

The Convention Center
A virtual tradeshow of the very latest in IT products and services.

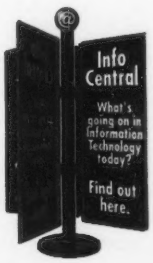
The Technology Investment Center
Technology Investment Center covers technology stock activity, including in-depth analysis of trends and stars.

The Broadcast Center
The center links you to the @Computerworld Minute plus other exciting Real Audio IT sites around the Web.

The Profiles Emporium
The emporium offers interactive profiles of leading IT professionals, as well as thinking from the greatest minds throughout the ages.

The IT Exhibits & Museums
A great place to put technological developments into perspective.

The Home Page Directory
Links to technology's most significant vendors.



InfoCentral
A comprehensive schedule of important participatory events for the IT community.

Start Your Day @Computerworld

www.computerworld.com/techcity

DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks
With Superior Battery Life

WHY OUR 120MHz NOTEBOOK IS BETTER.

(METAPHORICALLY SPEAKING.)

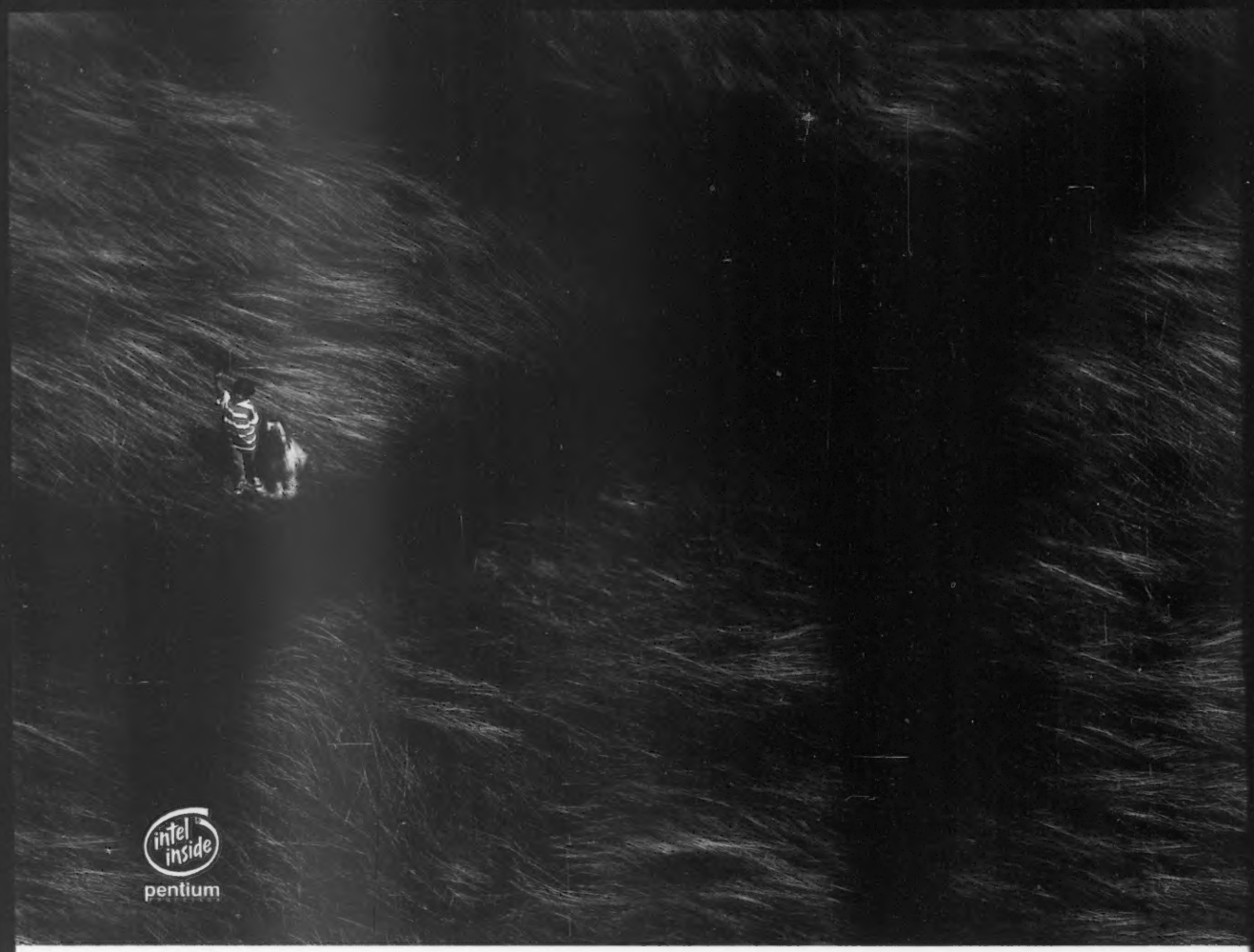
intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

SIX OF THE EIGHT BIGGEST AIRLINES BUY FROM DELL.

AIRLINES AREN'T THE ONLY ONES TAKING OFF WITH DELL.

- 5 of the 6 largest automobile manufacturers buy from Dell.
- 4 of the 5 largest mutual insurance companies buy from Dell.
- 5 of the Big Six accounting firms buy from Dell.
- In fact, 92% of all Dell systems are sold to businesses and government agencies.



intel inside pentium

What makes us such a popular destination?

Well, unlike the average PC company, Dell® specializes in working with large organizations. Which means we take a different approach to helping you manage Information Technology.

To begin with, we custom build our PCs in ISO 9002 certified facilities. Then we certify them for most of the major network operating systems. And to help you manage the whole process, we have local account executives and systems engineers across the country who can service all your needs.

We can even lower the lifetime costs of owning a PC. So call us; we have a model that can show you how much your company can save with Dell and OptiPlex™ PCs.

And how much exactly will you be able to save with Dell? We'll put it this way: You may never fly coach again.

DELL

(800) 822-8969

http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #12104

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

Inside Computerworld

Feb. 5, 1996

News

NEWS

2 **Auf wiedersehen, Herr Spindler**
Apple dumps its CEO in favor of a turn-around specialist plucked from its board of directors.

4 **Novell dumps non-core businesses**
It sells WordPerfect to Corel and hands off most of its Tuxedo Unix transaction processor to a start-up.

6 **'net theft**
An Internet commerce company writes demonstration software for stealing credit-card numbers over the Internet.

7 **IBM buys . . . Tivoli**
Buyout should boost IBM's flagging distributed computing management effort.

8 **C++ tools**
Powersoft unveils Optima++, a PowerBuilder-like visual development environment for generating C++ applications.

10 **Notebook prices fall**
Several vendors cut prices and boost performance.

14 **ComNet '96**
Low-speed ATM, an innovative new remote access server and Token Ring switching stand out.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

32 **Java decaffeinated?**
Three members of the original Java team leave.

OPINION

37 **Internet terminals**
Microsoft calls Internet terminals a dumb idea. In a rebuttal, Sun Microsystems' Eric Schmidt says the terminals will be a godsend for IS users and managers.

Intranets and groupware: *What you do internally affects what happens outside the firewall.* **See Special Report: Electronic Commerce, page 76.**

ALAN LEVENSON

Choice Cuts

Flying high: *1,000 men and women formed the IS team for Boeing's 777 project. By focusing on the internal customer, they earned new respect.* **See Managing, page 66.**

Surfing in the wrong place *could cost you your job. Employers crack down on 'net abuse.* **See The Internet, page 55.**

DAVID JOEL

Technical Sections

SERVERS & PCS

39 **Mainframe pricing**
IBM's new hardball approach could mean higher prices for buyers of Amdahl hardware.

43 **Internet appliances**
Oracle predicts April showers of "Internet appliance" manufacturers.

SOFTWARE

45 **Tracking supplies**
Best-of-breed systems prevail — at least for now — in the explosive supply chain software market.

45 **Windows NT**
NT is coming into its own as a corporate software development environment.

45 **Data mining**
A Silicon Valley start-up in April will announce a data mining tool it says will bring this obscure technology into the IS mainstream.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

51 **Firewalls**
The National Computer Security Association will evaluate products for compliance with baseline capabilities.

52 **Macintosh messaging**
Apple shifts its messaging strategy from one that's proprietary to one that supports open standards over the Internet.

THE INTERNET

55 **On-line censorship**
Employers crack down on on-line usage.

55 **Internet management**
Upcoming management software hides Unix behind a Web interface to help manage key Internet services.

58 **Mainframes on the 'net**
Getting from here to there is a big problem for mainframe shops trying to do real work via the Internet. Simware's new Salvo translation tool aims to ease the way.

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

61 **Help desk tactics**
The city of Philadelphia replaces "Yo, Joe" support with a single, centralized help desk that supports government workers citywide.

65 **SNA migration**
The fastest growing area for frame relay has become SNA traffic, which traditionally moved on private lines. But users are taking advantage of significant cost savings in moving to public frame relay.

Features

MANAGING

67 **F.Y.I.**

68 **Client/server trends**
Managers divulge their favorite courses, shows and Web sites for tracking client/server trends.

76 **Special Report: Electronic Commerce**

IN DEPTH

83 **Interfaces of the future**

89 CAREERS

95 REGIONAL SCOPE: OVERSEAS

103 MARKETPLACE

Etc.

Company Index ____ 108
Editorial/Letters ____ 36
How to contact CW ____ 108
Inside Lines ____ 112
March conferences ____ 73
Stock Ticker ____ 109

alt.cw

Bizarre Web sites

Compiled by Mitch Wagner and Mitch Betts

Fans of the TV sitcom *Gilligan's Island* can gather at their own tropic isle of a home page at http://www.lookup.com/Homepages/58181/home.html. No doubt the professor put it together using coconuts and palm leaves, with Gilligan providing the uninterruptible power supply by pedaling away on a bamboo stationary bike. The lingering question is, who was dreamier: Ginger or Mary Ann?

The decade's twin fads — body piercing and the Internet — come together in a Web game called "Piercing Mildred." Players perform "exotic piercings and flesh ornamentation" on a cartoon character, ward off infections and try to win the "Freak of the Week" contest. The address is http://streams.com/brian/.

Never let it be said the Web isn't an education tool. You can learn the proper techniques for playing the Philson Stratoblaster Air Guitar from R. "Bud" Philson at the Easy Air Guitar page, http://www.digitalrag.com/mirror/air.html. There are photos of the standard air-guitar leap and instructions on "simple chords and fingering" for the beginner.

On the Web, of course, one link leads to another. The Useless Pages site at http://www.primus.com/staff/paulp/useless.html leads to the intriguing Museum of Dirt. At http://www.planet.com/dirtweb/dirt.html, you can see vials of dirt collected from Robert Redford's Sundance Ranch in Utah and from left field at the *Field of Dreams* film site in Dyersville, Iowa.

The Web is starting to look like the bottom row on TV's *Hollywood Squares*. David Cassidy, who played Keith Partridge on the *Partridge Family*, has a home page for his fans at http:/www.algonet.se/cassidy. Likewise, the most recently departed member of the Rat Pack, Dino Paul "Dean Martin" Crocetti, has a memorial Web page at http://www.primenet.com/drbmbay/. Noted '70s spoon-bender/psychic Uri Geller has a Web page at http://www.urigeller.com. We'll take Paul Lynde to block.

A "Spamtastic" gift catalog is available for perusing at http://wolf.co.net/spamgift/catalog.html. The products — all featuring the canned meat product Spam from Hormel Foods — include T-shirts, mouse pads and boxer shorts. You can also stock your pantry by ordering the Spam Variety Pack.

When Java was just percolating . . .

Java doesn't stand for Just Another Vague Acronym, according to *Hooked on Java*, the book written by three members of Sun Microsystems' Java development team — Arthur van Hoff, Sami Shaio and Orca Starbuck. They say the language for creating lively Web sites was named during a trip to a local coffee shop after the group decided the original project name, Oak, wasn't a marketing plus.

■ **Send contributions of off-beat news, lists and anecdotes to mbetts@cw.com.**

Philip Zimmermann

Philip Zimmermann, author of the popular encryption program Pretty Good Privacy, recently was spotted shaking hands with archenemy Clint Brooks, the National Security Agency's point man for government-regulated encryption. It seems Brooks was congratulating Zimmermann after the government dropped charges that Zimmerman violated export laws by posting Pretty Good Privacy on the Internet.

"How do you feel?" Brooks asked.

"Pretty damn good," Zimmermann said.

— Gary H. Anthes

Human Factors

Americans' continuing love/hate relationship with computer technology is apparent in a new consumer poll conducted by Northlich Tolley LaWarre, a Cincinnati-based communications agency, and Techtel, a San Francisco-based market research firm.

On one hand, 43% of U.S. adults would rather spend an hour using a PC than an hour watching TV, and 28% sometimes prefer to deal with a computer instead of a real person.

But there is a substantial minority population of technophobes. In the national survey, 17% of the consumers say they "sometimes feel that their computer is out to get them." The 1995 survey of 1,000 U.S. households has a 3% margin of error.

The survey also highlights the sorry state of "user-friendliness." Nearly one-third (31%) of the respondents say they spend more time figuring out how to use a computer than actually using it.

The poll demonstrates that many Americans still hold computers in great awe. Some 21% agree that "computers really could take over the world," and 36% agree that 100 computers could solve our country's problems better than 100 politicians.

Top 10 layoff announcements in the computer industry from January 1993 to January 1996

Date	Company	Number of people to be laid off
July 1993	IBM	63,000
May 1994	Digital	20,000
November 1993	NCR	7,500
March 1993	Wang	3,300
April 1993	Digital	3,200
July 1993	Apple	2,500
November 1995	Novell	1,750
November 1995	Storage Technology	1,500
January 1994	Electronic Data Systems	1,358
January 1996	Apple	1,300

Source: Challenger, Gray & Christmas, Inc., Chicago

CEO Spindler gets das boot

By Tim Ouellette and Stewart Deck

Last week was climactic for the popular industry saga "As the Apple Turns."

Published reports that CEO Michael Spindler was ousted Friday in favor of a turnaround specialist — National Semiconductor, Inc. CEO Gilbert Amelio — were expected to quash any plans to sell out to Sun Microsystems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif. Amelio reportedly likes to turn companies around, not sell them.

National Semiconductor confirmed Amelio's departure, but Apple officials declined comment at press time.

Analysts predicted the Cupertino, Calif.-based company will have to finally abandon its flimsy strategy for corporate users and focus on the home, graphics and education markets that are its strengths.

Months of buffeting rumors left some Apple users philosophical.

"Apple is in trouble no matter what they do now, short of merging with someone else," said Robert Anderson, a longtime Macintosh supporter at A. O. Smith Automotive Products in Farmington Hills, Mich.

He said the description of Amelio as a no-nonsense cost-cutter sounded very familiar. "That's the same thing we heard about Spindler when he came in two years ago, and basically he was the right man for the job," Anderson said.

Not a surprise

The Spindler ouster "doesn't really affect the issues we've been talking about," said Stephen Priest, director of computer services at Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center in Lebanon, N.H. "But if the change does something positive, we are hoping it encourages systems developers to develop for the Macintosh platform," he said.

Spindler's departure wasn't unexpected. Apple's board yielded to pressure from Apple's dealer council and field salespeople, an analyst said.

"There was a [perceived] lack of leadership, and the big question of whether Apple had a future was starting to seriously impact sales," said Tim Bajarin, president of Creative Strategies Research International, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Bajarin said Spindler had made the right restructuring moves. But Bajarin said he believes Spindler's mismanagement virtually negated those moves.

Another industry source agreed, noting that many people said they believed Apple was plagued more by the decision years ago not to license its operating system than by Spindler's lack of execution.

Find out why Williams Field Services took the leap to Lawson at http://www.lawson.com or 1-800-477-1357.

© 1995 Lawson Software

IT'S LIKE INVESTING IN BUSINESS SOFTWARE. IF YOU'RE SMART YOU ONLY DO IT ONCE.

Your stomach is in your throat. Your heart is in your ears. One thing is certain. You don't want to have to purchase business software ever again.

That's why we designed Lawson Software with the flexibility to run on virtually any client/server platform. And it's why we offer an open licensing arrangement that lets you migrate through technological changes and software upgrades without additional licensing fees.

Call Lawson Software at 1-800-477-1357 for accounting, human resources, distribution and materials management applications. Because you don't really want to do this again, do you?

LAWSON Software™ THE LAST TIME YOU'LL CHANGE SOFTWARE COMPANIES.

WordPerfect users say 'show me' to Corel

Customer loyalty is still holding steady

By Lisa Picarille

Most users of WordPerfect and PerfectOffice are breathing a sigh of relief that Novell, Inc. has finally sold off its Business Applications Group.

But many users are crossing their fingers, hoping that Corel Corp. will devote the necessary attention to the products.

"I'm glad it's over," said Gary Wilkerson, supervisor of end-user services at Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc. in Atlanta, which has 1,400 copies of PerfectOffice. "But there is [the] question of Corel being able to follow through and make the products successful."

Despite some fears about the Canadian graphics giant's ability to compete in a business software market dominated by Microsoft Corp., more than a half-dozen WordPerfect users interviewed last week said they wouldn't abandon the products.

"It's like a cloud has been lifted, and we can get on with being WordPerfect users instead of wondering what's going to happen," said Brian Peabody, director of end-user computing at Prime Consulting Group, Inc. in Norcross, Ga. He said the firm plans to stick with its dozen copies of WordPerfect and PerfectOffice.

Even if Corel can't follow through, Amy Jaffke, information systems administrator at the Emergency Operations Center for Los Angeles County, said, "Our investment is too large to even think about switching."

Users aren't the only ones adopting a show-me stance. "Corel is very dramatically broadening its agenda with this deal," said Jeff Silverstein, editor of "The Software Industry Bulletin," an industry newsletter in Stamford, Conn. "It will be interesting to see if they can make a business out of trying to revive WordPerfect."

Corel is spending about $125 million in cash and stocks to buy WordPerfect — and will pay another $70 million in licensing fees to Novell over the next five years — to beef up its software portfolio. The acquisition makes Corel, with revenue of $200 million, the second-largest software maker after Microsoft.

Much work ahead

Corel will have its work cut out for it, given that WordPerfect's market share has eroded to 5% of the overall word processing market, Silverstein said. Novell claims WordPerfect has a 50% share of sales for stand-alone word processors. But he said close to 90% of word processors are purchased as part of a suite, and Microsoft owns the suite arena with upwards of a 90% market share.

But another industry watcher said Corel can gain some ground.

"Corel is one of the few companies with the marketing pizzazz to win new customers," said Jeff Tarter, editor of "Softletter," an industry newsletter in Watertown, Mass. "They are going to figure out imaginative marketing and pricing that will make this look like a hot product line. WordPerfect and Novell were never able to do that."

But not all users are happy about the deal.

"We are worried about our existing support agreements and would prefer to deal with fewer, not more, vendors," said Frank DeVito, manager of information systems at Rogers & Wells. The New York law firm has 1,000 copies of WordPerfect and also uses Novell's GroupWise and NetWare products.

Senior editor Laura DiDio contributed to this report.

A penny spent . . .

Novell spent $1B in June 1994 to get into the desktop applications market: $855M for WordPerfect and $145M for Borland's Quattro Pro spreadsheet. Last week, Novell sold off all of that to Corel for $180M.

What Corel got for its $180M

- WordPerfect Office
- A five-year license for the client version of Novell's GroupWise and a license for Envoy
- A foothold in the desktop applications market

What Novell got out of the sale

- 9.95 million shares of Corel common stock, valued at $113 million
- $10.75M (cash)
- Minimum licensing royalties of $70M over the next five years for GroupWise and Envoy

Novell makes Tuxedo a hand-me-down

By Craig Stedman

Formalware is apparently going out of style at Novell, Inc.

In addition to ridding itself of WordPerfect, Novell is shedding most of its Tuxedo transaction monitor business to a West Coast start-up. Novell still owns Tuxedo but will integrate the middleware code only with NetWare from now on.

Transaction monitoring

BEA Systems, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., will take over development of Tuxedo for Unix and Windows NT under an exclusive license from Novell.

Users said Tuxedo was facing an uncertain future as Novell circled its wagons around NetWare and refocused on its core networking business.

"Tuxedo really needs to find somebody that can position it better against other middleware products" that aren't weighed down by the mainframe baggage that transaction monitors carry, said Sid Huang, president of Interactive Telephone Co. in Hackensack, N.J.

"I always wondered where it fit in their plans," Huang added. Interactive Telephone uses Tuxedo to route transactions that authorize and bill telephone calls that are made with calling cards it markets.

Tuxedo pocketed 35% of the Unix transaction software market last year, more than twice the share of any rival product, according to The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass. But Novell got only about $20 million in revenue after its distributors took their cuts.

Huang and others said Tuxedo may be better off in the hands of a company such as BEA, which is building its business around the software. About 50 of the 60 Tuxedo employees at Novell are transferring to BEA. The start-up also has acquired the two biggest Tuxedo distributors — Information Management Co. in Edison, N.J., and Independence Technologies, Inc. in Fremont, Calif.

Cleaner organization

Those companies had Tuxedo source code licenses and did porting on their own. But it wasn't always in sync with Novell's work. "It's all going to be in one organization now, and that's a lot cleaner," said Michael Prince, director of information systems at Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse Corp. in Burlington, N.J.

However, Prince added that the transition from a major vendor to a start-up is a comedown for Tuxedo's image, especially because the software already transferred from AT&T Corp. to Novell. "There's been a continued diminishing of the brightness of the star" behind Tuxedo, he said.

BEA will release a roadmap for future Tuxedo development within 90 days. William Coleman, BEA's chairman, said he expects to continue on the track that Novell set toward the next major release, code named Matador and due out in 1997. BEA also wants to improve integration between Tuxedo and IBM's CICS and IMS mainframe transaction monitors, Coleman added.

While Novell will still own Tuxedo, BEA can do "as they see fit" with the code, said Michael DeFazio, a senior vice president at Novell. That could lead to differences between BEA's version and the NetWare release that Novell is developing, but DeFazio said a bipartisan architecture team will ensure that the two products are at least compatible.

Still on staff

Novell is retaining about 10 Tuxedo engineers to deliver a promised NetWare version plus integration with NetWare Directory Services and the Internet. The NetWare release, called NetWare Transactions, is due by midyear, while the other pieces should follow in 1997.

GroupWise stays in Novell's hands

By Tim Ouellette

In a nod to the Internet, Novell, Inc. has added Web access to GroupWise — the one chunk of WordPerfect that the Provo, Utah, firm hung on to in last week's fire sale to Corel Corp.

Novell CEO Robert Frankenberg said the company retained the GroupWise message-based collaboration and calendaring software because sales are strong and the groupware market as a whole is pretty hot. He made it clear that despite the sale of WordPerfect (see related story above), GroupWise would remain a major part of Novell's networking and Internet strategies.

He said users can expect Novell to accelerate its efforts in groupware development, especially in terms of finalizing and delivering GroupWise XTD, its next-generation messaging and groupware product. Novell lags behind Lotus Development Corp. and Microsoft Corp., which already offer full client/server groupware and messaging systems.

GroupWise users were glad to hear there would be more focus on the product.

"I have never been a big fan of WordPerfect," said David Janiszewski, manager of office automation at Nordic Track in Chaska, Minn. "But we really want to get a look at an early release of GroupWise XTD soon."

Meanwhile, PerfectOffice users have Corel's promise that some GroupWise technology will be built in to the application suite. Corel bought a five-year license to GroupWise technology from Novell. Frankenberg said Corel also may help Novell add features to GroupWise, such as real-time video communication.

Access from Web

For users with Internet plans, GroupWise WebAccess lets end users access their GroupWise mail messages, calendars and task lists from a World Wide Web browser. The software is due by midyear. Lotus Development Corp. has already added this feature to its CC:Mail messaging software.

"We could make hay on this," said Frank Manci, document imaging coordinator at Colonial Savings, a mortgage and loan firm in Fort Worth, Texas. "We have a lot of outside users and branches across the U.S., and this would be more efficient than anything we have here."

Oracle7 Parallel Server: Still Unparalleled.

Key Features	Oracle7	Sybase ~~System 10~~ SQL Server 11
Parallel Processing Strategy	☑	☑
Parallel Processing Slideshow	☑	☑
Fault Tolerant Parallel Server (Clusters)	☑	☐
Parallel Query Software	☑	☐
Parallel Index Software	☑	☐
Parallel Recovery Software	☑	☐
Platforms Supported with Above Parallel Features	20+	None

Sybase may have changed the name of their database, but they didn't change its "parallel nothing" architecture. Oracle7's parallel everything database architecture makes open system computers faster and more reliable than mainframes. Call Oracle for the software, 1-800-633-1071, ext. 8110. Call Sybase for the slideshow, but please, call one at a time.

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle7 is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are the trademarks of their respective owners.

On-line security a pipe dream?

Demo program highlights ease of credit information theft

By Mitch Wagner

An Internet commerce company has written key elements of a software program that snatches credit-card numbers from on-line traffic. The firm wrote the program to demonstrate that securing on-line credit-card transactions may be impossible.

First Virtual Holdings, Inc. in San Diego developed the software, which runs on any version of Windows. It monitors a user's keystrokes, captures credit-card numbers as soon as they are typed in and sets off an alarm.

If Internet commerce via credit cards becomes common, a criminal could spread a program similar to First Virtual's throughout the U.S. The criminal could trick users into putting it on their systems or attach the program to a computer virus. But instead of setting off an alarm, a malicious version of the program could pass the stolen credit-card numbers back to the criminal, using the same connection that the computer's legitimate owner uses to conduct Internet commerce.

"You could collect millions of credit-card numbers this way," said Nathaniel Borenstein, chief scientist at First Virtual.

If Internet commerce using credit cards were to become widespread, an attack could even rock the economy, causing legions of credit-card defaults at once.

Ulterior motive

First Virtual has a lot to gain by spreading this news. The company makes a program for Internet payments that doesn't require credit-card numbers. Consumers and merchants set up an account with First Virtual off-line and conduct transactions by exchanging coded phrases and keywords.

The First Virtual scheme for credit-card theft bypasses Internet protocols and application specifics. It would leave vulnerable any application that relies on a user typing in a credit-card number, including the servers and clients produced by Netscape Communications Corp. and Internet commerce software from Open Market, Inc. and CyberCash, Inc.

Gene Spafford, a computer security expert at Purdue University in West Lafayette, Ind., said the software exposes some very old, but little-known, security flaws in the Internet. "Most of the discussions that people are having about securing electronic commerce are about using armored cars to transfer the day's receipts from a park bench to a cardboard box on the beach," he said.

Richard Quinter, director of information systems at FirstLine Trust Co., a Toronto finance firm, agreed that plucking credit-card numbers from the Internet "is the easiest thing in the world to do." He said when he was a computer science undergraduate, he and his classmates used similar software to steal one another's passwords and play pranks.

The chaotic firewall market may get some standards. See page 51.

Low-budget computer crime

How someone could steal credit-card numbers off the Internet using off-the-shelf technology

- Write software that will capture keystrokes from a keyboard and analyze patterns to detect credit-card numbers.
- Place the software on computers nationwide. This can be done by embedding it in a computer virus, which can spread quickly, as the popular Michelangelo or Monkey viruses did.
- Or you can put it in a so-called Trojan horse, tell users it's a game or a utility, and they'll install it for you.
- By the time users realize they've been tricked, it'll be too late.
- When the user types in a credit-card number, the software captures it.
- Most likely, the user who inputs a credit-card number has on-line access. When the user goes onto the Internet, the software interacts with the standard Internet software and transmits the stolen credit-card number.
- The credit-card numbers get sent to a safe place, maybe an E-mail account that you've broken in to, or hidden in plain sight and encrypted in a Usenet newsgroup where only you know to find it.
- Collect your credit-card numbers and retire to a tropical island with no extradition laws with the U.S.

Source: First Virtual Holdings, Inc., San Diego

AIIM seeks paper mail safeguards for E-mail

By Suruchi Mohan

A new standards effort that will get under way next month will give the transmission of electronic documents some of the same protection that paper mail gets traveling through the U.S. post office.

At the Digital Document Conference last week in San Francisco, the Association for Information and Image Management (AIIM) announced it will launch the "Reliability of Business Information" initiative on March 1.

Standards

The group in Silver Spring, Md., has the goal of binding the metadata about a document to the actual document. Metadata is data about other data, similar to the information on an envelope. For example, the metadata about electronic mail would describe who sent the message, to whom, when it was sent and when it was received.

By making this metadata an integral part of an E-mail or electronic document, companies could be assured their electronic data wasn't subject to tampering. The metadata then could be used reliably in court or in important transactions among corporations.

Electronic documents already can be admitted in a court of law, but AIIM wants to take the next step and make sure the authenticity is unquestionable.

"What do we have to do to make [documents] trustworthy so our records will win a case for us?" said Dan Schneider, computer specialist at the U.S. Department of Justice in Washington and co-chairman of one of AIIM's standards committees.

Trustworthiness is the key to making sure electronic documents aren't forgeries, users and analysts said. "As we get electronic, how do you tell [if a document] was sent by somebody whose name appears on the bottom or [if it was] changed along the way? How do I know the time stamp wasn't altered?" asked Charlie Plesums, principal consultant at The Continuum Co., an insurance services firm in Austin, Texas.

Electronic data interchange among trusted business partners is commonplace, but the integrity issue arises when a company wants to exchange data with other trading partners, many of whom are unknown, said Rik Drummond, president of Drummond Group, Inc. in Fort Worth, Texas.

Companies that seek to conduct business electronically will "have to be able to say [data] was protected in such a way that it was not modifiable in transit or in storage," said Charles Cresson Wood, an independent consultant at Information Integrity Investments, Inc. in Sausalito, Calif.

Several E-mail security standards take care of some of the issues raised by AIIM. For example, the ITU's X.509 E-mail certification standard ensures nonrepudiation. This means a sender can't claim he didn't send a message that is traced to him.

But issues such as the time stamp and the modification of stored data still need to be addressed. The AIIM effort is directed at plugging that gap. Schneider said AIIM will take care that its new specifications will mesh with existing standards.

But the initiative won't be without challenges, said Kevin Vaughn, vice president of advanced technology at Harper-Collins Publishers, Inc. in San Francisco and co-chairman of the standards committee. For example, "how will you find out if somebody has tampered with the [computer] system clock to change the time stamp?"

Genie owner offers good and bad news

By Mitch Wagner

The new owner of the Genie on-line service last week launched a nationwide program for dial-up Internet access priced dirt cheap. The service will have a flat rate of $29 per month and no hourly dial-up charges.

That was the good news.

The bad news for those in Genie's dwindling customer base was that if they want to continue accessing the proprietary on-line service without accessing the Internet, it will cost many of them more than double what they paid before. The minimum monthly charge jumped from $8.95 to $18.95 per month — $23.95 for new users. That makes Genie far more expensive for light users than CompuServe, America On-line or Prodigy.

Heading for the Web

The new owner, Yovelle Renaissance Corp. in New York, plans to move the content of the on-line service off of its proprietary software and onto the World Wide Web.

The company has contracted Internet service provider IDT in Hackensack, N.J., to provide connectivity and engineering for the transition.

The decision by Genie puts the on-line service ahead of the competition, a position that it has grown unaccustomed to over the years.

Cheapest of the bunch

Genie's competitors at AOL, CompuServe and Prodigy already offer Internet access, but Genie's Internet access just might be the most inexpensive package offered by a national service provider. Many on-line services, including all the major players, also have announced plans to move their content onto the Web.

However, the Internet gains may come at the price of losing substantial numbers of Genie's customers, many of whom seem likely to quit — some of them quite angrily.

The company gave less than five hours' notice that it was raising its rates, and customers who didn't log on for a few days at the beginning of this month could find themselves billed at the new, higher rate without being given an option to quit first.

IBM buys Tivoli

Pays $743 million for $50 million middleware maker

By Bob Francis and Patrick Dryden

IBM answered lingering questions about its commitment to a distributed systems management strategy last week by laying down a cool $743 million to purchase Tivoli Systems, Inc.

The deal should give Big Blue shops a clearer vision of how IBM plans to implement distributed systems management. IBM promised distributed systems management tools for some time with SystemView but stumbled badly in its attempt, analysts said.

Systems management

Tivoli in Austin, Texas, may give IBM a much-needed entree with customers who are headed for distributed computing. IBM also will obtain proven systems management tools, high-profile customers such as Charles Schwab & Co. and GTE Data Services and links with independent software vendors and OEMs.

The move makes great sense to IBM users, many of whom are moving to distributed platforms.

"We're just in the process of moving some of our applications off an IBM mainframe to Unix systems," said Stephen O'Pry, information systems manager at Montell USA, Inc., a chemical manufacturer in Wilmington, Del.

The company chose Tivoli for its distributed systems management. "For us, it's all the better if they work together because IBM certainly understands the mainframe environment," he said.

Tivoli users hope IBM's backing won't dilute Tivoli's systems management innovation.

"Tivoli succeeded in building bridges among vendors with [Tivoli Management Environment]. We hope that will continue now," said Dave Kessell, vice president of infrastructure projects at Charles Schwab, a Tivoli user in San Francisco.

"It's absolutely critical to us that all these vendors cooperate so we won't have to do so much integration of management tools ourselves," he said.

Tricky mix

IBM's largest challenge may be to maintain relations with Tivoli's independent software vendors, such as Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc., and OEMs such as Digital Equipment Corp. That is because these companies compete with other IBM business units, said Brandon Musler, an analyst at Illuminata, Inc., a research company in Nashua, N.H.

To maintain those delicate relationships, IBM is giving Tivoli the same makeover it gave Lotus Development Corp., which it acquired last June.

Tivoli will become an autonomous unit of IBM that will be run from Austin by Tivoli CEO Frank Moss. Moss, a former IBM and Lotus executive, will be handed the reins of IBM's existing systems management software business.

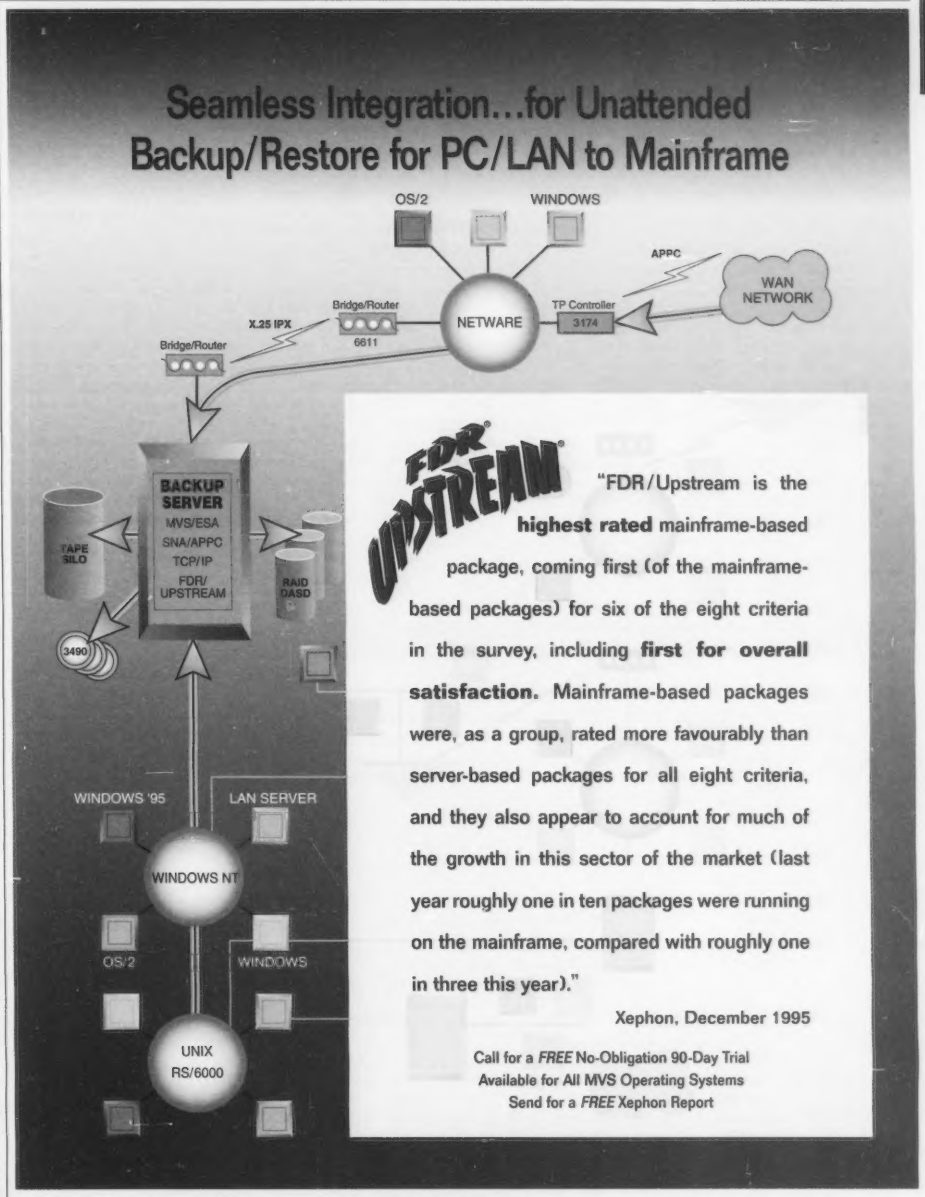
IBM paid well for the privilege of owning Tivoli. Tivoli earned $5.5 million last year on sales of $49.6 million; IBM paid about 15 times the company's revenue.

Lotus was purchased for about 3½ times its revenue. However, where IBM paid a 100% premium for Lotus, it is paying only about 25% more than Tivoli's stock price. In any case, the purchase won't empty IBM's coffers; the company's bank bulged with $7.7 billion in cash at the end of last year.

Some systems and network management vendors said they often find themselves competing and cooperating with Tivoli.

"We both work with Tivoli and compete against them on some deals, so I don't think this will do anything but legitimize the market we're in," said Rick Kreysar, marketing manager at McAfee Associates, Inc., a network management company in Santa Clara, Calif.

McAfee and Tivoli recently shared an investment in an Internet software provider. But at the same time, they also knocked heads on a deal with a large customer.



INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: 275 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424 • (201) 890-7300
Fax: (201) 890-7147 • E-mail: 76322.2076@compuserve.com • http://www.innovationdp.fdr.com

EUROPEAN OFFICES:	FRANCE	GERMANY	NETHERLANDS	UNITED KINGDOM	NORDIC COUNTRIES
	01-47-69-15-15	089-489-0210	036-534-1660	0181-905-1266	+31-36-534-1660

DB2 gets first piece of Visual Basic clone

By Frank Hayes

IBM has begun widespread testing of a tool set that will let users of its DB2 relational database create stored procedures written in Basic. The stored procedures can be invoked by Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic.

The tool set, known as DataBasic, makes it much easier for database administrators and developers to create DB2 stored procedures. Those procedures are sections of code that manipulate data but reside on a database server instead of being part of an application.

DataBasic is the first product of IBM's long-delayed project, codenamed Bart, to develop a clone of the Visual Basic application development environment.

By moving that business logic to the database server, large tables of data don't have to be sent across a network for processing. Stored procedures also make it easier to maintain standard routines that implement business rules.

DataBasic works with versions of DB2 for OS/2 and AIX, IBM's variant of Unix. Database administrators can create stored procedures in ANSI-standard Basic, test them locally on a Windows 3.1, OS/2 or AIX Unix workstation, and then upload the procedures and test them on OS/2- or AIX-based DB2 servers.

Stored procedures, widely used on relational databases from rival vendors such as Sybase, Inc., Oracle Corp. and Informix Software, Inc., are less popular at DB2 sites.

"Not a lot of people are using stored procedures in the DB2 world," said Jon Nelson, a senior technical specialist at Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Minnesota in St. Paul. "Our production applications use Rexx programs to get database access."

Application development

The tool set supports local testing as part of an integrated graphical development environment, said Hershel Harris, development manager at the IBM Toronto Labs.

Developers who wish to join the open beta test can register for the program at IBM's software site on the World Wide Web at http://www.software.ibm.com/data/db2/databasic. A formal release date hasn't been set.

A new product generates multitiered applications from database structures. See page 48.

Friendly C++ promised

Powersoft sets visual programming aid

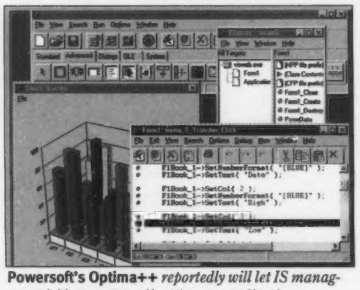
By Frank Hayes

Can C++ really be friendly enough for corporate developers? That is the hope of Powersoft Corp., which this week plans to unveil a PowerBuilder-like environment for developing C++ applications.

Optima++, the new visual programming system, will let developers drag and drop visual components into place with a mouse and quickly prototype client/server applications. But unlike Visual Basic from Microsoft Corp. or Powersoft's own PowerBuilder, Optima++ uses industry-standard C++ instead of a proprietary scripting language.

Although C++ is used widely among independent software vendors, it has the reputation of being too arcane and time-consuming for most corporate applications.

"If you're working in a corporation, you've got your deadlines," said Chris Kwiecinski, senior systems developer at Nabisco, Inc. in Parsippany, N.J., who tested Optima++. "This tool lets you develop a prototype quickly, and then you can build it in Optima++ too, so you're not losing any time."



Powersoft's Optima++ *reportedly will let IS managers quickly prototype client/server applications*

Developers can drag prebuilt Optima++ visual components into place on screens or use OLE control components from third-party vendors. In either case, they can either write C++ code to connect the component to the application or use an interactive help system to automatically generate code.

That sets Optima++ apart from leading C++ development systems from Microsoft and Borland International, Inc. Those systems were designed primarily for writing C++ code by the line.

Optima++ also lets developers crib some visual components from PowerBuilder applications.

Optima++, which will ship by the end of April, runs under Windows 95 and Windows NT. Optima++ applications also can run under Windows 3.1 using the Win32s add-on from Microsoft. Pricing hasn't been set.

Current visual fourth-generation language users who have seen Optima++ said they like the ability to get up to speed quickly with C++.

"The main problem with a lot of people using C++ is that learning curve," said Gregg Britton, a Visual Basic programmer at Solution Technologies, Inc., a consulting firm in Camp Hill, Pa. "With Optima++, you don't even have to write the code."

But Dave Kelly, an analyst at Hurwitz Consulting Group in Newton, Mass., has his doubts.

"It takes some getting used to, and you've still got to know C++ and get down and dirty with your code," he said.

Put your mainframe on the Web. See page 58.

News Shorts

MasterCard, Visa to team on Internet standards

MasterCard International, Inc. and **Visa International, Inc.** said last week they will jointly develop standards for secure exchange of credit-card information over the Internet. The Secure Electronic Transactions standards will be in commercial use by the fourth quarter. The two companies had been headed in different directions, with MasterCard teamed with Netscape Communications Corp. and Visa with Microsoft Corp. The standards will appear in Netscape and Microsoft Internet browsers and in electronic commerce software from other vendors.

Sun plans Java chips for 1997

Sun Microsystems, Inc. is developing a line of low-cost microprocessors geared solely to running applications based on Java. The chips use Java byte code rather than Sun's SPARC architecture, and they won't support general-purpose operating systems. The first of the Java processors will be targeted at embedded uses when it ships in early 1997, but a higher-end version due late that year is aimed at multimedia and three-dimensional graphics.

SAP CEO bails out, heads to Business@Web start-up

SAP America, Inc. CEO and President Klause Besier resigned last week to become CEO and chairman of **Business@Web**, effective Feb. 19. Business@Web, a spin-off of Cambridge Technology Group, is a business application development company in Cambridge, Mass. Besier had headed up SAP America since its 1992 debut in the U.S.

Norton for NetWare nixed

Symantec Corp. is dropping its Norton Enterprise Backup for NetWare but will offer technical support for the next 12 months. Symantec may integrate one of the larger backup vendor packages into its management suite, the company said.

Jasmine, Jade stand alone

Computer Associates International, Inc. in Islandia, N.Y., last week announced Jasmine, an object-oriented database management system, and Jade, an application development environment. Both were jointly developed with Fujitsu Ltd. CA is the only major database vendor to release a stand-alone object-oriented DBMS rather than merge relational and object technology in a single product.

StorageTek wins patent flap

A federal court jury in Virginia ruled last Thursday that **Storage Technology Corp.**'s market-leading tape libraries didn't infringe on a patent held by **Odetics Corp.** The decision followed a trial that started Jan. 22. Still pending is a separate suit related to StorageTek's cartridge loading ports.

Meta beta 4.0 for Windows NT

Microsoft said Windows NT 4.0 will enter widespread beta testing this week with 120,000 users. NT 4.0 adds the Windows 95 user interface to NT. Additionally, the second NT 4.0 beta, due in March, will have support for Network OLE, as the company had earlier hoped, a Microsoft spokeswoman said.

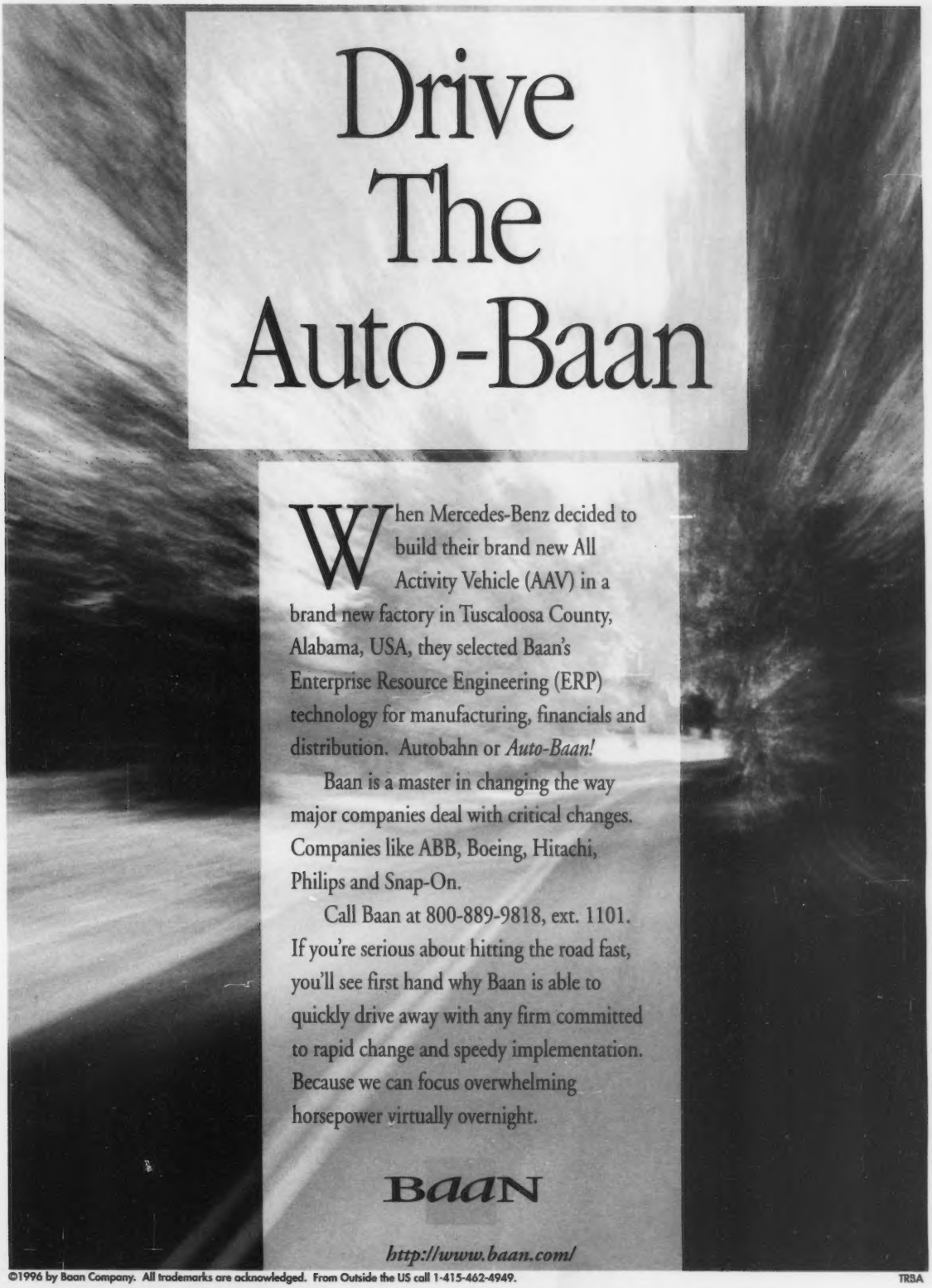
HP tops off midrange line

Hewlett-Packard Co. this week is adding two new models to the top of its HP 9000 K class midrange server line. The K220 and K420 provide a 25% boost in transaction processing power through the use of expanded on-chip caches. Prices start at $51,120 for the K220 and $73,020 for the K420, HP said. Also, the number of processors supported by the high-end T520 server is being increased, from 12 to 14.

IBM to unveil OS/390; users may see savings

IBM's four server units are ganging up to make a group announcement on Feb. 20. Included will be the formal introduction of OS/390, which bundles IBM's MVS operating system with supporting software that previously had to be bought and installed separately. OS/390 is supposed to reduce pricing by up to 25% for large mainframe shops.

SHORT TAKES **Next Software, Inc.** in Redwood City, Calif., is shipping WebObjects, a system for creating World Wide Web server applications that access legacy data.... **Compuware Corp.** in Farmington Hills, Mich., has rolled out FaultXpert, a client/server version of the company's mainframe Abend-Aid product.



©1996 by Baan Company. All trademarks are acknowledged. From Outside the US call 1-415-462-4949.

TRBA

Notebook prices continue to free-fall

By Mindy Blodgett

Notebook users will continue to see prices fall in the first and second quarters as vendors flood the market with new releases that also sport faster chips, industry analysts said.

"A lot of corporate buyers ... read about how components are coming down in price, and they know that Pentiums are becoming standard, that hard drives are getting bigger," said Randal Giusto, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass. "They want more for less, and the manufacturers are having to respond to that."

But because users are holding out for faster chips and cheaper prices, sales were soft at the end of last year and may continue to be slow for the next several weeks. According to an IDC report, portable shipments were projected to hit 4.12 million by the end of last year, but only 3.6 million actually were shipped.

"But it can't last forever," Giusto said. "There is a lot of pent-up demand that notebook makers will have to meet."

Features of the Toshiba Satellite 100CS

- 75-MHz Pentium processor
- 8M bytes of DRAM
- 10.4-in. color screen
- Slots for two Type I or Type II PC cards or one Type III card

The flurry of notebook announcements includes the following:

- **Intel Corp.** this week will announce the 100-MHz Pentium processor, a chip aimed at the low end of the notebook market. The company said the chip will offer affordable, mobile multimedia capabilities.

Intel early in March is expected to announce a 133-MHz processor for notebooks, industry observers said.

- **Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.** in Irvine, Calif., last week announced a low-end notebook aimed at corporate users who aren't interested in snazzy multimedia machines but want a solid communications portable (see chart).

Price slash

Texas Instruments, Inc. and NEC Technologies have announced price cuts. Prices of the TI high-end TravelMate 5000 notebooks will drop from between $2,699 and $3,199 to between $2,399 and $4,799. Prices on the NEC Versa 4000 notebooks will be reduced from between $3,499 and $5,499 to between $2,799 and $4,999.

The Satellite 100CS will cost $1,999, making it the lowest-priced offering from a top-tier vendor, said Roland Meudur-yan. He is product manager for Toshiba notebooks.

Giusto said, "You're getting the most for your money right now with this [Toshiba] machine. They are sending a message to IBM that they are going to be very aggressive with pricing. And Toshiba should have competition with this pricing soon."

- **AST Research, Inc.** in Irvine, Calif., this week will announce two notebook families, the Ascentia P series and the Ascentia J series. Both will include models with the new 100-MHz Pentium processor.

The J series offers the high-end notebooks in the line, with a modular bay that can support a CD-ROM drive, floppy drive or second battery. The P series is a mid-range notebook line. Prices will start at $2,499.

- **NEC Technologies, Inc.** in Mountain View, Calif., this week will announce two high-end Versa 4000 Series models. The latest models will have 75-MHz and 100-MHz processors. They will range in price from $3,799 to $4,499.

COMPUWARE
Uncomplicating Your Life

Keeping client/server environments in balance so your applications don't take a dive.

Compuware EcoTOOLS maintains that critical balance you need for database, network and operating system elements to get along swimmingly across your client/server environment. In fact, Compuware EcoTOOLS is the *only* fully distributed systems-management solution to focus on the sustained well-being of your applications and Sybase, Oracle and Informix databases.

For example, you can use EcoTOOLS to scan your enterprise for potential problems and then launch EcoPMON to probe deeper beneath the surface than any other product to find the exact cause. You can even monitor executing SQL statements and track the resources used. Then it's a simple matter for EcoTOOLS' other unique capabilities to set thresholds, sound alarms and make the fix. You can easily automate complex preventative measures to keep your client/server environment in balance. And only EcoTOOLS goes overboard to provide advanced, intelligent monitoring and tuning capabilities for you right out-of-the-box. That's what we call a true "buddy system."

For more information about Compuware EcoTOOLS and how we can help keep your operation afloat, call us at 1-800-368-4ECO, or visit our Web Site at http://www.compuware.com.

EcoTOOLS®

Compuware and EcoTOOLS are trademarks of Compuware Corporation. All other company or product names are trademarks of their respective owners. ©1996 Compuware Corporation.

Micro Focus Challenge 2000 Program

As challenging as it seems, it's a problem that's only going to get more dangerous with time. Today, 20% of business applications cannot handle dates after the turn of the century. By the year 2000 that number will increase to 90%.* Those that aren't converted will fail. The Micro Focus Challenge 2000 Program gives you a comprehensive program of tools and services to fully assess and implement the century date change. Start with the Application Express Offloader™ tool to automatically move the application to a PC. Use Micro Focus' Revolve® Year 2000 analysis tools to inexpensively locate the problem areas. Then, modify the application with Micro Focus COBOL Workbench.® You can even choose to replace your date logic with TransCentury® Calendar Routines. It's quick. It's efficient. It's complete. It's also an effective first step towards reengineering your legacy COBOL applications. After all, fixing a business application should be as quick and painless as possible (right Fido?).

We can train any application to obey the century date change.

See for yourself. Call 1-800-MFCOBOL today for your free Assessment Tool Kit. It provides a complete set of guidelines for structuring your Year 2000 project.

A Better Way Of Programming™ **MICRO FOCUS®**

*Hey don't blame us, we didn't just come up with these numbers. CDC figures are taken from "Three Certainties: Death, Taxes and the Year 2000" by K. Schick of the Gartner Group. Micro Focus and COBOL Workbench are registered trademarks and "A Better Way of Programming" is a trademark of Micro Focus Ltd. Revolve is a registered trademark of Burl Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

DEC speeds up Alpha servers

SGI, Sun now tail cranked-up Alphas

By Michael Goldberg

After engaging other vendors in the latest server speed derby, Digital Equipment Corp. seems to have pulled ahead by a nose in the neck-and-neck horse race.

Digital announced last week that it will use new Alpha microprocessors with 350-MHz clock speeds in its AlphaServer 8000 series (also known as the Turbolaser). The midrange AlphaServer 2000 and the AlphaStation 600 workstation also got more horsepower, at top Alpha chip speeds of 300 MHz and 333 MHz, respectively.

Coming a week after Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI) unveiled servers and workstations sporting the latest R10000 processor from Mips Technologies, Inc. [CW, Jan. 29], Digital sought to regain a processing performance edge in the market by ratcheting up the cycles-per-second on its Alpha chips, analysts said.

Alpha soup

Digital has installed 350-MHz Alpha microprocessors in the AlphaServer 8400 "Turbolaser," 300-MHz chips in the midrange AlphaServer 2100 and 333-MHz processors in the AlphaStation 600 workstations.

Meanwhile, the UltraSPARC chips from Sun Microsystems, Inc. keep Sun in the race, and all the contestants wait to see what the anticipated PA-RISC 8000 processors from Hewlett-Packard Co. will do, observers said.

Digital is "putting their new flavor [Alpha processor] at the higher end and migrating last year's exciting chip into smaller systems," said Rich Partridge, an analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y. "It does create better price/performance, but they do it incrementally in a way that doesn't create headlines. It does keep them on top."

Turbo power

Digital's high-end enterprise server

PRODUCT:	AlphaServer 8400 Turbolaser
PROCESSOR:	Up to 12 Alpha EV5
CLOCK SPEED:	350 MHz
OPERATING SYSTEMS:	Digital Unix, OpenVMS
AVAILABILITY:	March
PRICE:	$319,000 for a two-processor model with 512M bytes of memory and a 2G-byte hard disk

As part of its product refresh, Digital said it is offering more workstation graphics packages. The company is also offering more Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) slots to increase data throughput in its midrange AlphaServer 2100 and entry-level AlphaServer 1000 that run Windows NT, Digital Unix or OpenVMS.

And Web-friendly AlphaServer 1000s will come with Netscape Communications Corp.'s Communications Server software, Digital said.

Rave reviews

Software engineers at the Internet products group of Attachmate Corp. in McLean, Va., have been testing new products for the past few months using an AlphaServer 2100 with eight PCI slots.

"The thing was rock-solid. There's just about nothing that runs any software any faster than an Alpha. We were able to put thousands of connections running at it, and it really rises to the challenge," said Larry Henry, engineering manager at the Attachmate Internet products group.

Performance also is a prime issue for workstation user Gary Davis, president of Animation House, Inc., an Evansville, Ind., graphics and multimedia producer.

Davis said the availability of Microsoft Corp.'s Softimage graphics packages makes the Alpha workstations more attractive. "With the availability of the new [processors] and the software, I don't believe the Alpha workstation can be beat," he said.

Sun's historically immature customer support grows up a little. See page 61.

Top Unix vendors pushed toward 64-bit software

Sun, HP/SCO will map out long-term plans at UniForum

By Craig Stedman

Those who aren't ready to ship provide road maps. And that is what customers looking for 64-bit operating systems will get from key Unix vendors at next week's UniForum '96 conference in San Francisco.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. and the team of Hewlett-Packard Co. and SCO, Inc. each will use UniForum as a stage to detail plans for developing 64-bit versions of their software. However, analysts said they don't expect to see much in the way of deliverables for at least another year.

The Unix bigwigs are being prodded into action by Digital Equipment Corp.'s increasing success with its 64-bit Turbolaser systems. Silicon Graphics, Inc. also unleashed a 64-bit operating system across its full hardware line two weeks ago, further increasing the pressure on the likes of Sun and HP.

"Clearly, the clock is ticking for them," said Tony Iams, an analyst at D. H. Brown & Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y. The need for 64-bit applications is in its infancy, but Digital "has made a case" for the database performance gains the technology can provide, he added.

Hardware is here

The top Unix vendors, except IBM, will have 64-bit hardware available in the next few months, and users said that alone provides welcome price/performance benefits compared with 32-bit systems. But operating system support would open up whole new vistas, especially for query-intensive uses.

"It's just a matter of time before the applications begin to catch up and exploit this technology," said Dennis Courtney, chief information officer at Dunlop Tire Corp. in Amherst, N.Y. Dunlop recently installed a 64-bit Sun server to run an electronic data interchange application that lets customers place orders and be billed on-line.

The larger file sizes and increased addressing that 64-bit software provides "should give us more capacity on heavy crunchers such as ad hoc queries," Courtney said. The tire maker's monthly general ledger reports are generated by hundreds of built-in database calls that leave the application "screaming for resources," he added.

In the long run

"It will be the 64-bit operating systems that allow us to avail ourselves of the next warp on the power curve," said Michael Prince, director of information systems at Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse Corp. in Burlington, N.J. Prince said he has no pressing need for that power, but he is looking for 64-bit clues from vendors to help him determine "who's going to be there for the long haul."

Sun confirmed its Solaris operating system will become fully 64-bit "over the next couple of years."

Iams said he expects Sun to take an incremental approach, starting with support for 64-bit file sizes in the next 12 to 18 months. Sun was burned badly on the last Solaris version change, "and the last thing they need right now is to incur another migration burden for their users," he said.

HP has said the next major revision of its HP-UX software, due out next year, will be a 64-bit version. That will then be merged with SCO's PC-based Unix during 1998.

The two companies are previewing the technology at UniForum, and SCO will further detail plans for combining its OpenServer software with the UnixWare code it bought last year from Novell, Inc.

Out on Highway 64

Availability status of 64-bit Unix hardware and operating systems

Vendor	Hardware availability	Operating system availability
Digital	Now	Now
Hewlett-Packard	Late March	1997
IBM	Late 1997*	1997/1998*
Silicon Graphics	Now	Now
Sun	Now	1997/1998

*Analyst estimates

SCO gets caught up in the Web

SCO will try to hop on the Internet train this week before it disappears around the bend.

SCO is announcing plans to make its PC-based Unix operating systems into World Wide Web servers. But executives at the Santa Cruz, Calif., company conceded that they are playing catch-up against well-established Internet server vendors such as Sun Microsystems.

Windows NT also poses an obstacle to SCO's Web ambitions. The late-blooming Web server strategy should bring sighs of relief to SCO's customer base, "but it may be difficult for them to get new business," said Clay Ryder, an analyst at Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

SCO's OpenServer will be Internet-enabled in the second quarter. UnixWare, its other operating system, is supposed to get the Web treatment a few months later.

The strategy, code-named Atlas, includes a Hypertext Markup Language-based configuration tool, address filtering and intrusion detection features and a deal to use Netscape Communications Corp.'s Web browser and electronic commerce and communication servers.

— Craig Stedman

ATTENTION DATABASE DESIGNERS.

S-Designor is the tool with the power, intelligence, and ease of use you've been looking for.

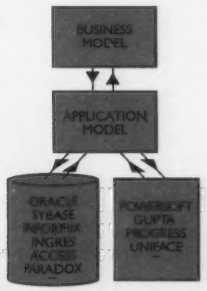
Superior database modelling

■ To unlock the power of S-Designor, just open its friendly Windows interface and describe the application's requirements in a generic model of business entities and relationships. ■ Then, for your specific database, S-Designor *automatically* generates a separate graphical representation of its structure where you can optimize tables, references, integrity rules, indexes and views. ■ Throughout your application's entire life cycle, this two-level Information Engineering method, plus detailed analysis reports, guarantee superior database design and error-free maintenance. ■ No matter what the size of your project, S-Designor's powerful features put you in complete control. Which means S-Designor handles large models through convenient sub-models; and with our workgroup edition, lets you share design information through a comprehensive SQL project dictionary.

Databases you can depend on.

■ Whether you want to create, reverse-engineer, maintain, upsize, downsize or rightsize your database, S-Designor is the smart choice. ■ And S-Designor does it right for over *thirty* databases including Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Ingres, SQL Server, Progress, DB2, AS400, SQLBase, Paradox, Access, FoxPro and many others. From the design models, S-Designor automatically creates and maintains the optimal database structure, including constraints, views, triggers and stored procedures. ■ For maximum client/server performance, S-Designor *fully bridges with PowerBuilder, Gupta SQL Windows* and other leading 4GL tools. ■ The bottom line? If you're looking for a database design tool with incredible power, intelligence, and ease of use, take a close look at S-Designor. It's the easy way to design truly perfect databases.

Now, design the *right* way!
With S-Designor's powerful and fully integrated modelling features, you can design, create, reverse-engineer and maintain over 30 databases. Plus, you can interface with your choice of client/server tool!



Free S-Designor evaluation kit.

With S-Designor it's actually easy to design perfect databases. But don't take our word for it; prove it to yourself. Call right now and we'll rush you a fully-functioning copy of S-Designor that lets you evaluate all its powerful features.

Powersoft
Building on the power of people.

POWERSOFT IS THE OPEN TOOLS DIVISION OF SYBASE, INC. Powersoft Corporation, (508)287-1500. http://www.powersoft.com/ Powersoft Europe Ltd., United Kingdom, +44 1494 555555. American Powersoft Corporation Pte Ltd., Singapore, +65 338-0018. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

3Com moves into slower ATM field

Cheaper 25M bit/sec. products bring net technology to desktop

By Bob Wallace

3Com Corp. is quietly planning to enter the nascent ATM 25M bit/sec. market with a low-cost switch and adapter designed to extend the high-speed switching technology from backbone networks to the desktop.

Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) is a next-generation switching technology that transmits traffic — initially data and video — more quickly than today's networking equipment.

The lion's share of ATM products run at 155M bit/sec. and provide too much bandwidth at too high a cost. But a growing alternative market of ATM products that run at 25M bit/sec. makes those issues moot.

ATM switching at 155M bit/sec. and higher is used primarily in backbone networks, where there is enough traffic volume to justify the equipment. ATM at 25M bit/sec. was designed solely as a desktop technology.

To deploy the latest evolution in ATM technology, users need new 25M bit/sec. ATM adapter cards for their PCs and ATM 25M bit/sec. switches. The cost per user to make the transition has dropped about $200, from about $1,000 per seat last year. No new cabling is required.

$800, tops
As expected, IBM launched its 25M bit/sec. ATM switch and adapters. They bring the price of deploying the technology to the desktop to less than $800 per user.

3Com will join IBM, Madge Networks, Inc. and start-ups WhiteTree Technologies, Inc. and First Virtual Corp. in this switch market.

Analysts say there is strong demand for 25M bit/sec. ATM products.

"About 1.2 million desktop computers come up for replacement in any given year, making them candidates for ATM 25. The new ones need new adapter cards," said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a Voorhees, N.J., consultancy. "If ATM 25 products were sold to 2% of those computers, that would be more than the amount of ATM sold at all other speeds since day one."

"We've had lots of requests from our customers for 25M bit/sec. ATM products," said Nachman Shelef, vice president and general manager of 3Com's ATM division.

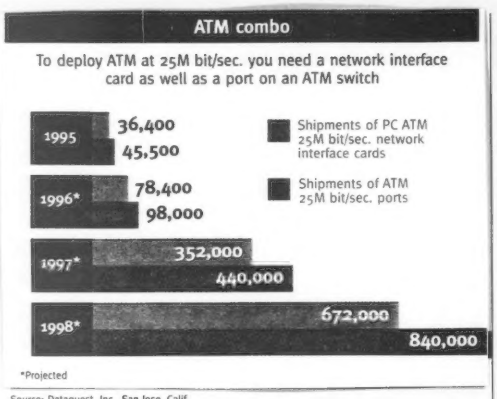
"We're using 25M bit/sec. ATM products to support multimedia applications that comprise data and video throughout our organization and are supported via fiber to every hotel room, gaming table and office," said Jerry Wibel, a network manager at Foxwoods Casino and Resort in Ledyard, Conn.

The planned 3Com stand-alone switch, dubbed the Cellplex 4000, will ship in June, Shelef said.

The Cellplex 4000 will support 16 ports, each of which will provide a dedicated 25M bit/sec. bandwidth pipe. With the product introduction, Shelef said 3Com plans to offer 155M bit/sec. uplinks, which are crucial because they provide the 16 desktops on each switch with high-speed access to servers, computer systems and backbone networks.

Although 3Com wouldn't provide specific pricing per port for the Cellplex 4000, the internetworking giant expects to price the device at $500 to $600 per port, which is close to IBM's pricing.

3Com is considering reselling IBM's Token Ring switch.



Source: Dataquest, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

ComNet '96

Remote access server, Token Ring switches among offerings

By Bob Wallace
WASHINGTON

Cisco Systems, Inc. used the ComNet '96 conference here last week to announce an innovative remote access server, while Cabletron Systems, Inc. outlined its Token Ring switching plans.

Remote access servers give managers flexibility in supporting remote sites and mobile workers; Token Ring switches let IS managers move users off overburdened shared-capacity Token Ring LANs and give them dedicated bandwidth.

Cisco announced the AS5200, a remote access server that supports dial-up and dedicated wide-area network links. It comes with modems from either U.S. Robotics Corp. or Microcom, Inc. The unit routes IP and Novell, Inc.'s IPX protocols.

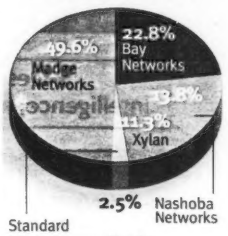
But what may differentiate the AS5200 from competing products is its multichassis, multilink Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP). Multilink PPP lets users call up the second of two 64K bit/sec. B channels on an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) Basic Rate Interface line when needed.

Typically, however, if IS managers give out one main number and have two or more AS5200 remote access servers on the corporate LAN, the second B channel may not be connected to the same box as the first B channel.

The Cisco remote access server has the smarts to forward the data from the second B channel to the box with the first B channel.

"This functionality is important to us because we run a network across Canada that supports a heavy volume of dial-up links as well as ISDN connections," said Scott Knapman, vice president of Internet and intranet services at Bell Global Solutions, a unit of Bell Canada in Toronto. "We needed this support on one very scalable platform."

The AS5200, with the modems, will ship in the second quarter, with pricing starting at $37,500. The CiscoSecure server, which integrates authentication, authorization and accounting for remote access, is slated for April delivery. Pricing will start at $4,200.



Source: Dell'Oro Group, Menlo Park, Calif.

Entering the Ring

Separately, following a purchase designed to beef up its Token Ring portfolio, Cabletron laid out its Token Ring switching blueprint, one it hopes will help it take on the heavyweights (see chart).

Token Ring switching is becoming more important as Token Ring LANs expand in size and more users contend for the same amount of bandwidth. Of the Top 4 networking vendors, 3Com Corp. and Bay Networks, Inc. already offer Token Ring switching modules in select switches. Cisco will offer them soon as well.

Cabletron plans to:

- Continue reselling eight- and 16-port Token Ring switches from start-up Nashoba Networks, Inc.
- Resell four-port Token Ring switching modules for the five-slot ATX chassis hub, which it got through the acquisition of Standard Microsystems Corp.'s switching unit.
- Develop Token Ring switching modules for its SmartSwitch line.

Reform

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

there will likely be a burst of merger activity that will result in bundled packages of local, long-distance and cable services.

ComNet '96 convention-goers generally were bullish on the approved bill, which President Clinton is expected to sign into law this week. "More competition will drive prices down and bring new services," said Charles Himsel, technology analyst at Ivans, Inc. in Tampa, Fla.

James Georgakis, assistant vice president at NatWest Bank in Melville, N.Y., said the competition will become "cutthroat," which means "a good deal" for customers.

Lonnie M. Johns Jr. agreed. "I'd like to see more people playing the game; that will drive rates down," said Johns, who is corporate controller at the National Fruit Product Co. in Winchester, Va.

Telecom deregulation

Johns said he is paying 15 cents to 17 cents per minute for Sprint Corp. long-distance service but wants to see prices in the range of 9 cents to 10 cents per minute. He also said he isn't happy with recent hikes in the local access charge levied by Bell Atlantic Corp. on his long-haul T1 line — and hopes more competition can bring those prices down.

Robert Rosenberg, an analyst at Insight Research Corp. in Livingston, N.J., predicted that within three years of the reform bill's passage, businesses will see savings of up to 35% on bundled packages of voice and data services.

Andrew Stratford, vice president of Congress Financial Corp. in New York, already takes advantage of the type of big-city competition that telecommunications reform is expected to push out to places such as the Shenandoah Valley, where National Fruit is located.

Stratford uses LDDS Worldcom, Inc. for long-distance service and Teleport Communications Group for local phone service. He estimated that his costs average less than 8 cents per minute.

Rate relief is only part of the picture, however. Eastman Kodak Co. is looking for high-bandwidth services that will help drive sales of the company's imaging products, said Fred Williamson, director of imaging technology policy at Eastman Kodak in Rochester, N.Y.

"Like a lot of other companies, we're looking forward to delivering our next generation of products and services over the network," Williamson said. For example, Kodak has scanners that take film-based images and convert them to digital images.

But the infrastructure to transport those bandwidth-intensive images isn't available yet, he said.

THE PAPER AND INK USED IN THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION MAY AFFECT THE QUALITY OF THE MICROFORM EDITION.

Your 'true voice' sounds fine over frame relay, too

By Neal Weinberg
WASHINGTON

It looked like an ordinary telephone, and it sounded like an ordinary call. But the voice traffic zipping across the ComNet show floor last week was actually hitching a free ride on a frame-relay data connection.

AT&T Corp. and frame-relay carrier EMI Communications Corp. were among a half-dozen vendors that offered demonstrations at ComNet '96. Their displays were designed to dispel the widespread notion that voice over frame relay results in subpar sound.

AT&T's equipment division announced it will market under its brand name Micom Communications Corp.'s voice-over-frame hardware. And EMI, which operates its own frame-relay network, said it will offer a voice-over-frame service. Several vendors also showcased second-generation products, including ACT Networks' NetPerformer, Micom's Marathon and Memotec Communications, Inc.'s Thunderbolt.

COMNET '96

Early users, and some analysts, say voice over frame relay is a viable way for midsize companies to save money on internal communications costs. Others are skeptical.

Voicing skepticism

Christine Heckart, an analyst at TeleChoice, Inc., a consultancy in Verona, N.J., said that the technology works and that it makes sense for midsize companies to run voice over frame relay to save money. There is less incentive for large companies to do that because they can negotiate steep volume discounts on voice traffic, she said.

But Michael Smith, an analyst at Datapro Information Services, Inc. in Delran, N.J., said users sacrifice network performance when they add high-priority, time-sensitive voice traffic to the data-packet stream. He predicted voice over frame relay will have niche appeal, primarily in the international arena, where voice costs are significantly higher than in the U.S.

Stowaway voice

Voice over frame relay has proved to be an ideal fit for the Allen Lund Co., a truck transportation brokerage in La Canada, Calif. The company has been stowing voice with its frame-relay data cargo since August. When the firm needed more bandwidth, it ditched its 9.6K bit/sec. private lines for a 56K bit/sec. frame-relay service from MCI Communications Corp.

By purchasing and installing an integration multiplexer from Micom, Allen Lund was able to add voice and fax traffic to its data stream. Ken Lund, manager of information systems at the company, said the move to frame relay has saved the company $4,000 a month. And putting voice and fax over the frame connection has cut $1,200 per month off the company's long-distance phone bill, he said. The sound quality is fine, Lund added.

The $1,200 savings is significant, he said, but it still amounts to only a 3% reduction in his phone bill. That is because voice over frame relay comes into play only when employees make internal calls to one of the 13 company locations that are part of the frame-relay network.

Voice over frame relay is also working for Medical Transcription Corp. in Reading, Mass. The company converts dictated voice reports to text.

Larry Uchin, managing director at the company, said the firm's previous system comprised dedicated private lines from his New England locations to the hospitals the company services.

After switching to a 56K bit/sec. frame-relay service that incorporates data and voice, Uchin reported, "Our overall cost running with frame [relay] as opposed to dedicated lines is probably a 40% savings." He added, "We have had no problems in voice degradation."

Internet & Electronic Commerce

CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

The Internet. **Your company wants to profit from its power. It's your job to know how. Now there is a source with all the answers you need.**

March 25-27, 1996
Jacob K. Javits
Convention Center
New York City

The premier national business to business event exclusively focused on what business needs to know to successfully compete on the information superhighway.

Keynote Presentations Given by:

Bill Gates, *CEO/Founder, Microsoft Corporation*

Jim Clark, *Chairman, Netscape Communications Corporation*

Conference Organized by: GartnerGroup

Sponsors: AAAA, AMERICAN BANKER, AT&T, DPMA, HEWLETT PACKARD, KPMG Peat Marwick LLP, IBM, Microsoft, sun, Tivoli, VISA

2 WAYS TO REGISTER FOR FREE ADMISSION TO THE EXHIBIT HALL
SAVE $50.00 *By Mail: iEC Registration P.O. Box 1328 Hyannis, MA 02601-1328 • Must be received by February 23, 1996 By Fax: (508) 778-7718 Must be received by February 23, 1996*

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS MS
CITY STATE
COUNTRY ZIP
PHONE - -
FAX - -
E MAIL

Produced by: expocon

A 2

© 1995 Expocon Management Associates, Inc.

Complete this form to receive FREE ADMISSION to the Exhibit Hall and Keynotes (a $50 value). For General Information call (203) 256-4700 ext. 100. Please visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.expocon.com or Email us at: iec@expocon.com.

1. Your Job Function is:
☐ 11 Computer Specialist
☐ 12 Information Specialist
☐ 13 Marketing/Sales
☐ 14 MIS/IS/IT
☐ 15 Network Management
☐ 16 Systems & Software Design
☐ 17 Data Processing/Management
☐ 18 Corporate Management
☐ 19 Website Management
☐ 20 Publishing
☐ 21 Telecommunications Management
☐ 22 Corporate Financial Management
☐ 23 Corporate Operations/ Site Management

2. Your Business or Profession is:
☐ 24 Communications
☐ 25 Consulting
☐ 26 Education/Research
☐ 27 Finance/Banking
☐ 28 Government
☐ 29 Healthcare Services
☐ 30 Information Industry
☐ 31 Insurance
☐ 32 Legal
☐ 33 Librarian
☐ 34 Manufacturing
☐ 35 Publishing
☐ 36 Other _____

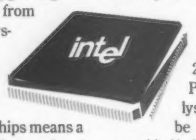
3. Your Title is:
☐ 37 Sales/Marketing Manager
☐ 38 VP Marketing/Sales
☐ 39 Librarian
☐ 40 Independent Consultant
☐ 41 General Manager
☐ 42 CEO/President
☐ 43 CFO/VP Finance
☐ 44 CIO/VP Information Systems
☐ 45 MIS/IT Manager
☐ 46 Webmaster
☐ 47 Other _____

Intel will speed up chip rollout

By Bob Francis

Intel Corp. is souping up its rollout of higher-speed Pentium and Pentium Pro processors this year in the wake of better-than-expected results from new manufacturing technologies.

For companies upgrading their user desktops from 16-bit operating systems to 32-bit systems such as Windows NT, the accelerated schedule for Pentium Pro chips means a more readily available supply of affordable PCs and servers. Pentium Pro chips were designed for 32-bit computing.



By the end of the year, a 180-MHz Pentium Pro PC should cost about $2,000. Those systems currently cost about twice that.

The Santa Clara, Calif., vendor also said it is ahead of schedule on the 200-MHz Pentium processor, which will ship in volume by the fourth quarter.

"Intel is saying to corporate customers that they can expect 32-bit systems out there at a reasonable price," said Linley Gwennap, editor in chief of the "Microprocessor Report," a newsletter in Sebastapol, Calif.

Intel didn't disclose plans for chips beyond the 200-MHz Pentium Pro, but most analysts expect them to be announced in the second half of the year.

Carl Everett, senior vice president of Intel's desktop products group, said last week that the company is moving quickly to the 0.35 micron manufacturing process. That means Intel's high-end chips will reach volume production rapidly, a move that lowers their cost.

By the end of the year, Intel expects its lowest-performing chips to be 120- and 100-MHz Pentiums. The current low end is the 75-MHz Pentium.

Late deliveries

Yet analysts said Intel is slipping on delivery of the P55C, a multimedia version of the Pentium chip, which won't be ready until the fourth quarter. The chip, designed more for home and small office users, is unlikely to be readily available in time for the heavy-spending holiday season.

Corporate customers also can expect Intel's motherboard business to include systems management, security and support features. Intel motherboards are used by a variety of PC vendors in desktop systems. Those vendors include Compaq Computer Corp., Dell Computer Corp. and IBM. Intel also has plans to add Internet connectivity to its desktop systems by the end of the year, Everett said.

Intel also announced it will begin shipping its multiprocessing server motherboards and chip sets by the end of the first quarter. Those systems will be used by a variety of PC server vendors for four-way multiprocessing systems that use Pentium Pro chips.

Users to Novell

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

Either they really jump-start NetWare, or Windows NT Server will eventually take it all," said Steve Austin, MIS director at Helicopter Support, Inc. in Orange, Conn.

Austin wants the Provo, Utah-based firm to bolster the Internet and wide-area network capabilities of NetWare.

Other users noted that the diversions of the past two years have had other deleterious effects. These include tardy technological advances in NetWare 4.1, being late to market with key cross-platform connectivity software and a drain on the research and development dollars devoted to NetWare.

Late arrivals

Those sentiments were echoed by Ken Cieszynski, senior staff engineer at United Air Lines, Inc. in Elk Grove Village, Ill., which deploys 150 NetWare servers at 10 sites. He said NetWare's technological advances "have stalled" during the past two years, making NT Server more attractive to some users. Still, United Air Lines doesn't anticipate switching from NetWare any time soon.

And the fact that Novell sold WordPerfect for about 25% of what it originally paid for the company has left the firm financially limited in its ability to compete with the deep pockets of Microsoft, users said.

"If Novell hadn't done all these acquisitions, NetWare would have had a lock on corporate America, and it wouldn't have seen 15% of its installed base defect to Windows NT Server," claimed Gary Wilkerson, senior planning analyst at health care provider Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc. in Atlanta.

"Something had to give, and it was NetWare 4.1 development which slowed to a crawl," agreed Ray Jarosik, corporate information systems project leader at Medtronics, Inc. in Fridley, Minn., the world's largest maker of pacemakers. "Microsoft was able to release its NDS [NetWare Directory Services] client for Windows 95 months before Novell's requester. What does that tell you?" Jarosik said.

Thad Hymel, manager of distributed systems at another large Novell shop, Hibernia National Bank in New Orleans, said his first thought was, "How could they leave $670 million on the table?" Hymel said the money would have been better spent on researching how to make NDS more robust, widen its ties to other network operating system platforms and continue to improve its symmetrical multiprocessing to make NetWare 4.1 more scalable.

Demo '96 offers up Internet products

By Charles Babcock
INDIAN WELLS, CALIF.

The annual Demo show tends to be an inbred affair for developers of "cool" desktop products. But Demo '96 last week demonstrated a change of heart and looked outward to the Internet, as it featured fresh offerings for the World Wide Web.

Home page development environments, Web site managers and Web publishing systems were among the items highlighted here before an audience of 1,600.

Sun's Internet 'thin client' *also perked up interest at the show*

Demo puts many small startups in the limelight, but one of its best moments this year was when David Coursey, editor of "PC Letter" and master of ceremonies, made an impassioned plea on behalf of Apple Computer, Inc.

He urged the assembled developers to support Apple, despite its financial troubles. A "two-platform industry ... will be better for Microsoft," Coursey said.

The show connected to the 'net, but also offered several inadvertent disconnects. Several carefully staged demonstrations failed in their tracks. Their presenters frequently dropped the feature being shown and adlibbed their way to the next one.

Eric Schmidt, chief technical officer at Sun Microsystems, Inc., attempted to demonstrate the Java programming language, but several sequences in his applet refused to respond on cue.

Jim Gable, senior director of system software at Apple, showed off part of Copland, the company's next-generation operating system for the Macintosh, and its powerful File Finder. The alpha code represented one of the many leading-edge projects in Apple's labs, he said. But the newspapers that day carried stories about a freeze on Apple's research and development.

The oft-rumored, $500 Internet "thin client" made a cameo appearance (see photo at left).

Schmidt displayed a prototype Internet client from Sun, but it was unclear what the client would do once it was connected to something. The unit reportedly had 8M bytes of RAM and a Sun SPARC processor, but it wasn't attached to a monitor. A second mockup had a coffee warmer affixed to the top — a pun on the firm's HotJava browser.

Coursey had invited IBM and Oracle Corp. to show off their proposed clients but got no additional takers. He was reduced to rummaging through a box of off-the-shelf parts with Jim Louderback, editor of *Windows Sources* magazine. They succeeded in assembling a client, but the total cost came to $619.

Marc Porat, chairman of General Magic, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., demonstrated how active agents under his firm's Telescript language "can migrate from Web site to Web site" looking for previously designated information without the user being logged in.

Employers crack down on Web use and abuse. See page 55.

'net/intranet access

Products on the way to help users link up

By Dan Richman

Technology to be announced tomorrow will let some users make Internet or intranet connections to their corporate data warehouses.

Red Brick Systems, Inc. in Los Gatos, Calif., and Microstrategy, Inc. in Vienna, Va., will announce the new access products at the DCI/Meta Group Data Warehousing Conference in Orlando, Fla.

Previously, both the Red Brick Warehouse relational database management system and Microstrategy's DSS Server relational on-line analytical processing (OLAP) engine worked only within conventional networks.

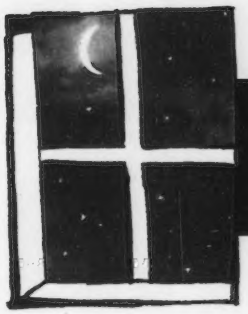
"Now we'll be able to let employees on the road send and receive sales and inventory data for our 5,000 stores without worrying about dialing into a network or maintaining networking software on their laptops," said Red Brick user Dick Silvers, chief information officer at Tandy Corp., a chain of electronics stores headquartered in Fort Worth, Texas.

Red Brick Warehouse initially will achieve Internet/intranet accessibility only through the use of another vendor's product: WebOlap from Information Advantage, Inc. in Minneapolis. This $29,000 product, set to ship by July 1, bundles Internet access with DecisionSuite Server, an OLAP engine.

By "around midyear," however, Red Brick will also deliver a product allowing Internet access to Red Brick Warehouse from other front ends, said Chris Grejtak, Red Brick's vice president of marketing.

For its part, Microstrategy will begin shipping by April 1 DSS Web, a gateway between the Internet and the company's DSS Server OLAP engine, which provides multidimensional views of any major relational database management system, said CEO Mike Saylor.

DSS Web will sell for $5,000 alone or $40,000 with DSS Server.



Network keeps your business up and running, even when you're not.

SunSpectrum℠ system support. It's for anyone who's concerned about the fate of their mission-critical networked systems. We're the only support team that's 100% committed to UNIX® client/server computing. In fact, we support over half a million systems worldwide. With SunService, you'll have a single point of contact around the world, and multi-vendor support at your disposal. Not to mention the comfort of knowing that SunService is ISO 9001 certified. It's all part of the full range of services we offer. For the nearest SunService sales office or reseller, call us at 1-800-821-4643. Or contact us on the Internet at http://www.sun.com/sunservice Have a good evening.

SunService
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

© 1995 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, SunService, the SunService Logo, SunSpectrum, and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks, registered trademarks or service marks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, exclusively licensed through X/Open Company, Ltd.

Tivoli Just
Independen
But That D
You Have To.

Lost Its ce. oesn't Mean

As the world's largest independent business software company, we know just how important "independence" can be.

In fact, it's the most critical aspect of network and systems management software. Because the only way to manage hardware and software resources from a variety of different vendors is to use management software that is "vendor neutral".

That explains why some Tivoli users might suddenly be feeling blue. They're questioning how a tiny $49 million dollar software company will be able to remain impartial to their new, $70 billion dollar hardware company owner.

They're wondering why IBM competitors like HP, Microsoft, Sun and DEC would ever share confidential development information or provide support for an IBM-owned Tivoli.

They're concerned that the open systems management solution they chose – no longer is.

Well, the good news is that the leading network and systems management solution still is independent.

Because our clients cherish our independence.

Almost as much as we do.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

For More Information On Our Open Systems Management Solution Call 1-800-225-5224.

CA-Unicenter®

©1996 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Win 95 security measures mollify users

Microsoft patches loopholes, restricts remote access

By Laura DiDio and Stuart Johnston

Three months after Microsoft Corp. delivered a patch to close security holes in its file and print sharing facility in Windows 95, users are generally satisfied. They also report that the operating system is much more secure.

Microsoft also recently released higher-level network and user-level security measures in its Microsoft Plus pack for Windows 95. This lets businesses prevent or restrict remote access into the corporate network.

Security patch

"The security patch did the job. I tried everything to break in to my Windows 95 PCs and found nary a crack," said Sam Avera, computer information systems specialist and chief of hardware architecture at the State of Washington Aging and Adult Services in Olympia.

The patch Avera referred to was a set of software drivers that Microsoft released last October over various on-line services.

The drivers fixed several potential security loopholes. One flaw could have affected Windows 95 clients attached to Windows NT Server or Novell, Inc. NetWare servers at corporate sites where customers had manually switched on the "File and Print Sharing" capability.

The drivers also fixed a gap in Windows 95 that allowed unauthorized users to read all the files residing on any other Windows 95 machine with a hard drive connected to the Internet.

Avera, who once was a cryptographer at the National Security Agency in Washington, said that after he installed the updated Windows 95 drivers, he specifically looked for more loopholes but found none.

Don't take a chance

Don Barker, associate professor of information sciences at Gonzaga University in Spokane, Wash., said the college maintains a high level of security because "we don't keep anything [on the PCs] in our labs that's important."

"If you're really concerned about security, you'll go to [Windows] NT Workstation anyway," he added.

Bug free

Users can get the two updated File and Print Drivers for Windows 95 File from the Microsoft Plus pack. Users also can download them for free from the on-line services — on CompuServe: Go Microsoft; on the Internet: http://www.microsoft.com/windows.

Other users, such as Greg Scott, information services manager for the College of Business at Oregon State University in Corvallis, agreed with Avera. "I'm not losing any sleep," Scott said. "We do not use share-level [security] because we don't allow peer-to-peer access" between users' machines.

Jim Lisiak, a senior software engineer at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif., said his organization allows peer-to-peer access but lets its "users decide whether to enable it." Lisiak said the key is educating the user about security holes. "If the person doesn't want anyone to have access from the outside, he turns it off," he said.

But Avera cautioned that even the most impregnable security measures in the world are useless against user error or indifference.

"In the end, it's a matter of common sense. There's nothing any software package or any administrator can do to defend a system if users share their passwords with other users," he said.

IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all — PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 143,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you.

IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

Order *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

The Newspaper of IS

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.

NORTON ANTIVIRUS AUTOMATICALLY PROTECTS ONLINE USERS OF:

All Netscape Navigator Browsers
All Mosaic Web Browsers
All MIME E-mail Attachments
NetCruiser Web Browsers
Microsoft Explorer
Cyberjack
Java Applets
FTP Sites
WAIS Databases
America OnLine
CompuServe
Microsoft Network
Delphi
GEnie
Prodigy
Bulletin Board Services

MCAFEE WEBSCAN AUTOMATICALLY PROTECTS ONLINE USERS OF:

Only 16-Bit Netscape Navigator Browsers
Only SPRY Mosaic Web Browsers
Only Pegasus MIME E-mail Attachments
NetCruiser Web Browsers

SO HOW SAFE DO YOU FEEL GOING ONLINE WITH YOUR ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE?

If you want real, across-the-board protection from viruses online, there's only one choice you can make.

Norton AntiVirus® for Windows 95.

Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 provides anti-virus protection across the full spectrum of online services. From the latest 32-bit browsers and Java applets to MIME attachments and local bulletin board services. McAfee WebScan simply cannot provide you with this kind of comprehensive online protection.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

NSTL™
Norton AntiVirus captures top rating by National Software Testing Laboratories.

Norton AntiVirus is fast, working continuously in the background to protect you from virus attacks. Online and off. From FTP sites to floppy disks to networks. Everywhere. All the time.

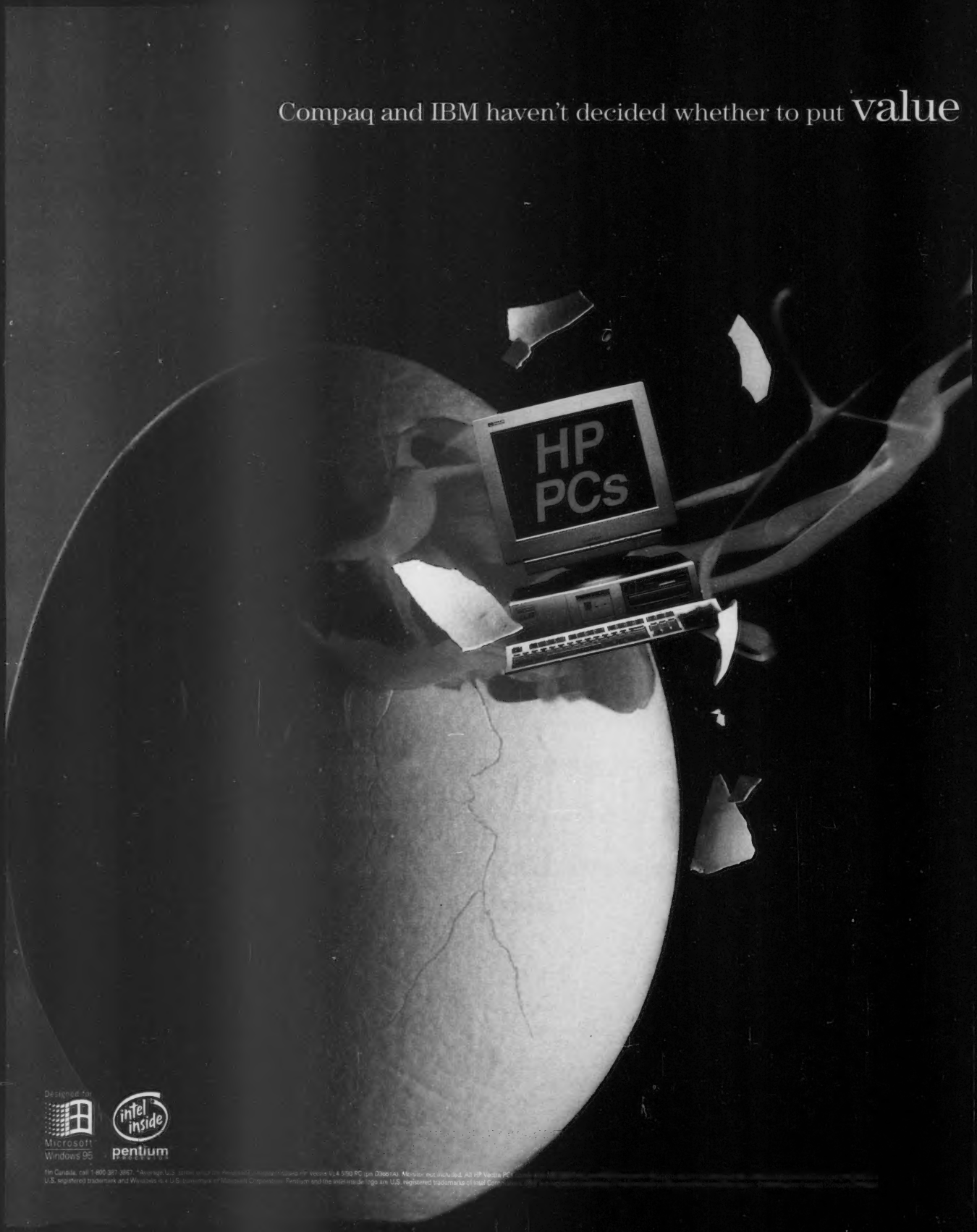
Which is why Norton AntiVirus is the number one selling anti-virus software solution of all time. And the one anti-virus software program you need.

To get your copy of Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95, just visit your local reseller. And for more information on Norton AntiVirus solutions, you can call 1-800-822-6417 ext. 9B64 or visit us on the Web at www.symantec.com.

So don't just feel safer, be safer. With Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95. The safe choice for anyone who wants to go online and surf the Internet.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec and Norton AntiVirus are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other listed names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are neither associated with nor endorse Norton AntiVirus.
©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.


Compaq and IBM haven't decided whether to put value

pricing ahead of features or vice versa.

With HP PCs, you don't have to ask which comes first.

Gone are the days of sacrificing features to get reliable, reasonably priced business PCs. Unlike other vendors, which offer good prices only on their low-end boxes, Hewlett-Packard is committed to offering the very best prices on the very best PCs.

Witness the high performance HP Vectra VL4 PC. Designed around new technologies to ensure that your software runs better and faster than ever before, it has one of the most aggressive prices in the industry. A price that has left our competitors gasping.

So stop compromising. You *can* have it both ways. For more information or the name of your nearest HP dealer, call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1096. Or visit http://www.hp.com/go/vectra on the World Wide Web.

from $1,679*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Unsnarling network traffic jams

Frontier tackles remote monitoring of switches

By Patrick Dryden

Relief is on the way for administrators who need to manage traffic within and between switches.

Frontier Software Development, Inc. last week introduced Unison, a Remote Monitoring (Rmon) architecture that diagnoses switched-LAN networks. Key components include the first probe device for Fast Ethernet segments and new software for monitoring traffic by switch or port and eventually by virtual LANs as well.

Through Unison, Frontier in Chelmsford, Mass., seeks to unify monitoring of switched networks without sapping patience, performance and budgets. It achieves this partly by not requiring a full Rmon probe for every switch port.

Instead, the Unison approach relies on agents embedded in switches to report basic statistics that warn of possible problems. Then an administrator or an automated script can focus the full analysis, packet capture and processing power of Frontier's Netscout probe on any port.

"This seems to be the best trade-off of monitoring vs. performance because you can bog down any box when you turn on full Rmon reporting," said Bob Childress, network management analyst at Texas Instruments, Inc. in Dallas. "I want to flag conditions based on my performance parameters, then bring in the big probe."

Frontier's approach "removes key inhibitors for network planners who have held off on frame switching due to the lack of management services," said John Morency, principal at The Registry, Inc., a network consultancy in Newton, Mass.

"Now [users] can take advantage of Rmon instrumentation to see and measure and report what's going on," he said. Better manageability will help users extend switching beyond workgroups and departments, Morency said.

Improved GUI

An enhanced version of Frontier's Netscout Manager central monitoring program will add a SQL-based trend analyzer and Switch Monitor behind a graphical user interface (GUI).

Netscout Manager Plus will ship in March and costs $5,995 for Windows PCs or $8,995 for Unix workstations.

The products let an operator point and click on switches from leading vendors. A central monitoring console combines Rmon information from each vendor's switch and from Netscout probes.

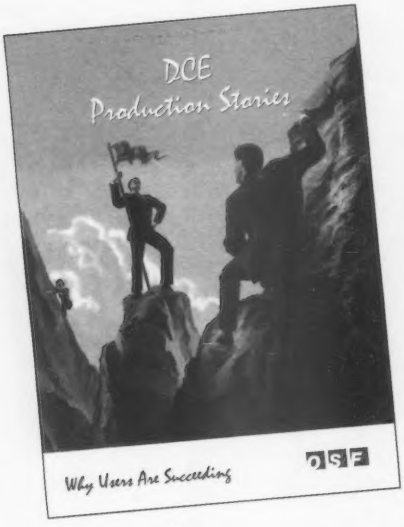
A new Netscout Fast Ethernet Probe, available now, can monitor Ethernets that operate at 100M bit/sec. The probe costs $6,995. A version for server and switch links that run in full-duplex mode of 200M bit/sec. should ship this month for $13,495.

Other Netscout probes can monitor Ethernet, Token Ring, Fiber Distributed Data Interface and wide-area network traffic.

Warren Zevon

Onward and Upward!

Taking your business to new heights with DCE technology.



DCE Production Stories — Why Users are Succeeding

A special supplement brought to you by Computerworld Custom Publications and Open Software Foundation (OSF)

COMING

February 12, 1996

In these days of global enterprises, client/server, distributed environments, and mix-and-match technology, gaining secure, real-time access to data and applications — anywhere, anytime — is a bit like trying to climb a mountain. If you're not equipped with the right tools at the outset, you'll never reach the pinnacle of success.

Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) from OSF is the first comprehensive, fully-integrated distributed computing solution of its kind. And its success is documented in **DCE Production Stories — Why Users are Succeeding,** a special supplement providing insight into how DCE technology is being implemented in telecommunications, manufacturing, finance, utilities, and many other industries. Within these pages, you'll learn about real-world companies that have chosen DCE as their interoperability platform and have successfully implemented industry-leading DCE solutions from:

- Digital Equipment Corporation
- Gradient Technologies
- Hewlett-Packard
- IBM
- IntelliSoft Corporation
- Open Horizon
- Deloitte & Touche
- Open Software Foundation
- Transarc Corporation

So, pick up the February 12th issue of **Computerworld** to read about how companies are climbing to new business heights with DCE today. And tomorrow, become one of them.

Custom Publications. COMPUTERWORLD

Another apples-to-apples comparison. (*Our apples are faster.*)

It seems to be happening a lot lately. New Sybase SQL Server™ 11 goes head to head—on the same machine—with the latest software from Oracle. Software they're not even shipping yet. And guess who wins. That's right. Sybase. This time on Digital. It's no wonder businesses that depend upon the best price/performance depend on us. So call 1-800-8-SYBASE, ext. 27451, or check out our Web site at http://www.sybase.com/. And see more examples of how our apples keep turning their apples into sauce.

New Sybase SYSTEM 11™ XI
PERFORMANCE OPTIMIZED for every level of your business.

SYBASE®
The Architecture for Change™

©1996 Sybase, Inc. Sybase, System 11 and SQL Server are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. Results as of 1-19-96.

© 1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks and Vivitron is a trademark of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

ho, ho...

It's a workstation dynamo. With a 150MHz or 200MHz Intel Pentium Pro processor and Windows NT operating system. It's the best workstation we know.

Gateway 2000 is mighty proud of our new G6-150 and G6-200 workstations. Off to work you'll go with the Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 operating system standard on our G6 workstations. Combined with Windows NT and the Pentium Pro processor, Gateway's workstations are ready and able to handle engineering, desktop publishing, database and financial applications.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-1785

include Windows NT Workstation pre-installed, a true 32-bit operating system for your high-performance and high-security needs. And all G6 systems include the appropriate Windows NT 3.51 drivers, optimized for compatibility with Gateway hardware and software.

We've classified the G6 models as value workstations. But we haven't cut any corners to do it. Gateway has exerted every effort to bring you powerfully built and configured workstations. The G6-200 features a 200MHz Intel Pentium Pro processor, 32MB DRAM and 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive. With a SCSI interface, you'll effortlessly off-load your CPU for maximum multitasking performance. And with the G6's 12-bay tower case, you can expand way into the future. So putting your nose to the proverbial grindstone has never been easier!

Hi-ho, hi-ho. We told you it was a workstation dynamo. Call Gateway 2000 today for more information and off to work you'll go!

Gone the drudgery of installing your own operating system software! The Gateway G6 systems

intel inside
PENTIUM-PRO PROCESSOR

G6-150

Includes 150MHz Intel® Pentium® Pro processor with 16MB DRAM, 2GB SCSI hard drive, Vivitron™ 17monitor (15.9" viewable), 4X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 2MB Matrox® WRAM video card, 3Com 10/100 network card, Microsoft® Windows® NT™ 3.51, and MS Office 95, Professional Edition. **$4368**

G6-200

Includes 200MHz Intel Pentium Pro processor with 32MB DRAM, 2GB SCSI hard drive, Vivitron17 monitor (15.9" viewable), 4X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 4MB Matrox WRAM video card, 3Com 10/100 network card, MS Windows NT Workstation 3.51 and MS Office 95, Professional Edition. **$5283**

Stock exchanges make IT bull run

The big three use wireless trading, integrated systems to lure new listings

By Thomas Hoffman
NEW YORK

At a time when the stock market continues to hit record levels, the nation's top three trading hubs — the New York Stock Exchange, the Nasdaq Stock Market and the American Stock Exchange — are using high-tech lures to entice blue-chip companies to list with them.

"We're fighting two fronts — equities and options — and we have to stay technically advanced [to compete] in both areas," said William Strauss, chief financial officer at the American Stock Exchange, the world's largest options exchange.

Equities refer to stock ownership. Options are contracts by which a shareholder can, for example, buy or sell stocks at a specific price in a stipulated period.

Once a close second to the NYSE in companies listed, the Amex has shrunk from 1,222 companies in 1970 to 791 companies today. The NYSE's listings, in the meantime, have swelled from 1,311 to 2,700.

Richard Edgar *says the NYSE is developing a wireless trading system for 800 brokers*

To hang on to its remaining flock and lure new companies, the Amex is undergoing a technology facelift highlighted by a wireless trading project. That effort will permit up to 1,000 options traders to buy and sell 1 million contracts daily using handheld devices from Symbol Technology Corp.

"Technology is giving us the opportunity to compete" with the larger exchanges, said Ralph Rafaniello, senior vice president of market operations at the Amex. Executives there declined to disclose what they have spent on wireless projects, though industry experts have estimated the figure at $1 million to $2 million.

The system, which is already being used by 100 Amex floor traders running their own proprietary applications, is slated to become fully operational by midyear. That is when the spread-spectrum communications system that supports wireless trading will become fully integrated with the underlying TCP/IP network, said Warren Kaiser, senior vice president of information technology.

The Big Board *leads the pack and 'is definitely moving ahead in terms of competitive advantage,' one analyst says. The NYSE hopes to soon develop a prototype radio frequency communications system over an FDDI network.*

Trading places

Meanwhile, the NYSE and Nasdaq have been bulldozing ahead with their own technology initiatives.

The NYSE, the world's largest equities market, has nearly completed a two-year, $125 million project. That effort includes retrofitting the trading floor with 500 flat-panel screens from Fujitsu Ltd. and 2,500 Windows-based workstations from PixelVision, Inc. This integrated technology program has already doubled the amount of information available to brokers and traders on the exchange floor.

By the turn of the century, the NYSE expects to reach 600 million shares per day. It reached that level only once in history — on "Black Monday," when the stock market crashed in October 1987.

Last year, the NYSE's daily volume leaped to more than 340 million shares per day, a 14% gain over the 291.4 million shares a day averaged in 1994. Helping the exchange keep pace with the rising volume is SuperDot, the exchange's electronic order delivery system. Thanks to periodic upgrades, SuperDot is now capable of handling up to 375 messages a second, or close to 2 billion shares a day.

SuperDOT was developed in-house by the NYSE in 1979 with the Securities Industry Automation Corp., the technology arm for both the NYSE and the Amex. It runs on a complex of Tandem Computers, Inc. Cyclone mainframes, which the NYSE will upgrade to Tandem's high-end Himalaya processors during the next few months.

From a technical standpoint, the NYSE "is definitely moving ahead in terms of competitive advantage," said Lawrence Tabb, a technology analyst at The Tower Group, a Wellesley, Mass.-based financial services and technology consultancy.

Et tu, NYSE?

Not to be outdone by the Amex, the NYSE is busy crafting a wireless trading environment of its own that will be sized for 800 brokers, said Richard Edgar, executive vice president of market operations.

The NYSE is still in the process of selecting a hardware vendor, but the exchange expects to be up and running with a preproduction environment by the end of the summer. The systems will connect using radio frequency communications over an Ungermann-Bass, Inc. Fiber Distributed Data Interface network, Edgar said. "Our goal was to support the needs of our brokers who, by the nature of their business, need to move about the trading floor," he said.

The most beleaguered of the three exchanges has been Nasdaq, which has slogged through investigations by the U.S. Justice Department and the Securities and Exchange Commission into allegations of improper dealer trading practices. The exchange has also been trying to distance itself from the embarrassing back-to-back system outages it experienced in July and August 1994.

Since then, the all-electronic stock market has been hustling through a series of upgrades.

William Strauss, *CFO of the Amex, says staying technically advanced is a must to compete with rivals*

Nasdaq moved off aging Unisys Corp. 1100/90 mainframes to Unisys 2200/900 machines that are nearly four times faster. Now it is rewriting its proprietary mainframe software code, using Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Information Engineering Facility computer-aided software engineering software.

Nasdaq will begin phasing in the rewritten software in the first quarter of 1997, said John Hickey, senior vice president in charge of production services for Nasdaq at its Trumbull, Conn., data center.

"It's a very difficult phase-in because we cannot interrupt our service levels," Hickey said. "That's been our challenge all along."

Traders warily try wireless

Mention wireless trading in any trading pit and you are as likely to get a black eye as a thumbs-up.

For all its promises of lightning-quick processing and improved accuracy, wireless trading has become a political football in an institution that carries a stubborn respect for its paper-based heritage.

"The one thing that is consistent about wireless trading is that the traders hate this stuff, and they can't tell you why," said William Frezza, president of Wireless Computing Associates, Inc., a consultancy in Yardley, Pa.

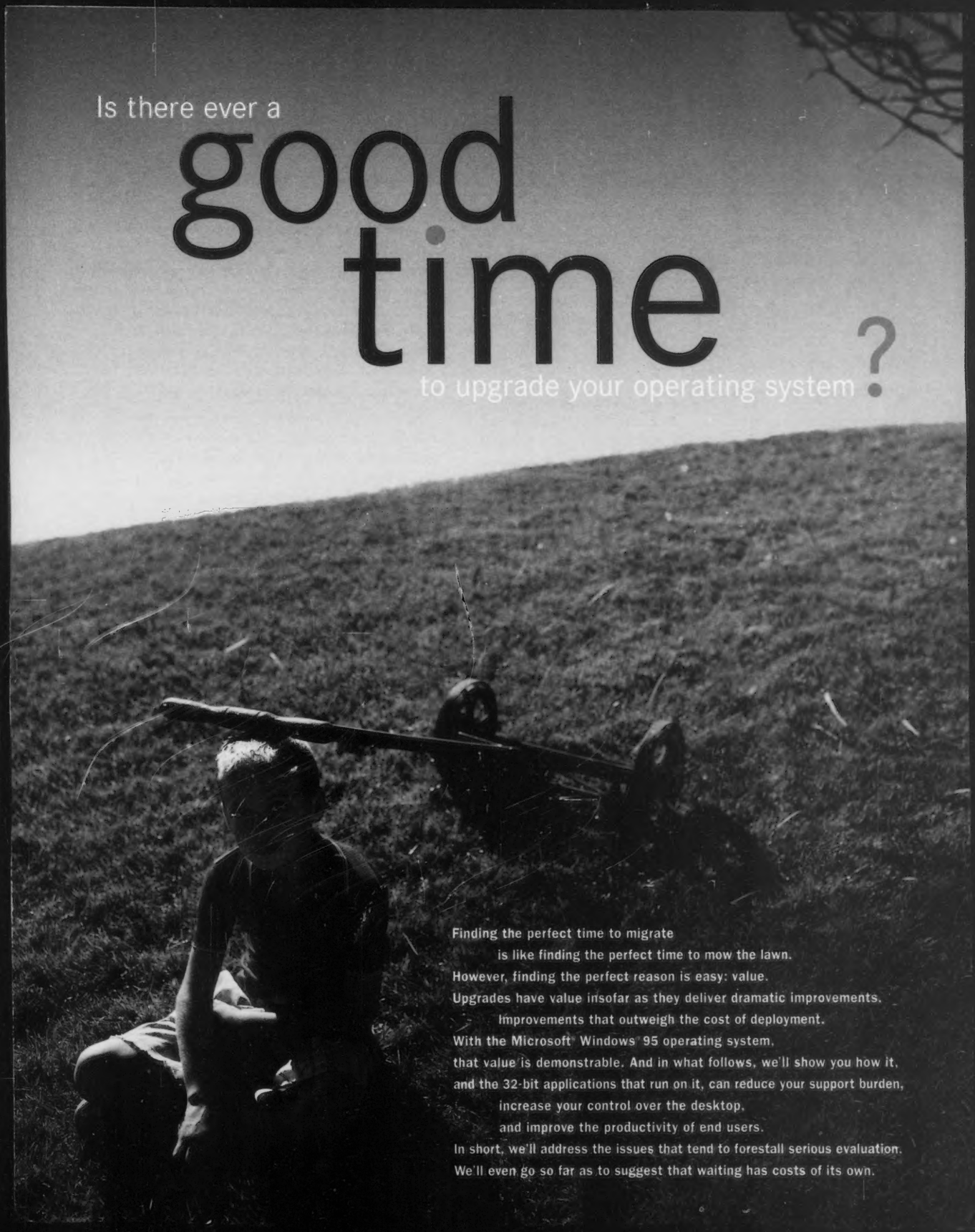
"Well, I'll tell you why: They can't cheat," Frezza added.

In theory, standard wireless systems should level the playing field and give all traders the opportunity to make their trades over the same network at the same data rates. Officials at the American Stock Exchange decided that all members will have to use handheld devices from Symbol Technology Corp., but they can run any software they want.

Stuart Milsten and Amex traders like him are delighted with wireless trading. "Having computerized analytics in my hand is a lot easier than calculating options in my head," said Milsten, a market maker at STR Trading Partners in New York. He has used a handheld device for trading for the past year.

But Milsten acknowledges that wireless is a tough sell to some of the exchange's grizzled veterans. "The older guys here are afraid of change. But if they see some guy making more money who happens to be walking around with funny antennas sticking out of his head, they'll adapt," Milsten said.

— Thomas Hoffman


Is there ever a
good
time
to upgrade your operating system?
Finding the perfect time to migrate
is like finding the perfect time to mow the lawn.
However, finding the perfect reason is easy: value.
Upgrades have value insofar as they deliver dramatic improvements,
improvements that outweigh the cost of deployment.
With the Microsoft® Windows® 95 operating system,
that value is demonstrable. And in what follows, we'll show you how it,
and the 32-bit applications that run on it, can reduce your support burden,
increase your control over the desktop,
and improve the productivity of end users.
In short, we'll address the issues that tend to forestall serious evaluation.
We'll even go so far as to suggest that waiting has costs of its own.

Support for IS.

Support for system administrators begins with support for end users. With its simplified interface, Windows 95 allows users to work far more independently than in the past. Simply put, the greater their autonomy, the less time you spend answering obvious questions.

But it's not just the interface that's improved; the whole system is more reliable. Thanks to the 32-bit protect-mode components of Windows 95, users can run multiple applications at the same time, without running out of system resources or freezing-up their PCs. The same is true even if a network server goes down. And, with 32-bit applications now able to run in their own memory space, the likelihood of one app crashing another is almost nil.

Today, you can turn the desktop into the most tangible technology investment your company can make.

What's the upshot of all this? Well, it won't exactly turn you into the Maytag repairman, but it can cut helpdesk calls by 7 to 14% a year.[1]

Still, in designing a new OS, we realized that to make things easy for the end-user at the expense of the IS department would be self-defeating. And to that end, Windows 95 offers a variety of powerful tools to help you better manage your network and your time.

Built into Windows 95 are a number of tools to simplify administration. 32-bit versions of popular network clients, like Novell® NetWare® are included, as is support for standard transport protocols like TCP/IP and device standards. Plug and Play support detects hardware devices as they are added to the system, which makes installation a snap. And, with Server-based Setup and Batch Setup tools, it's now possible to install and configure Windows 95 on multiple desktops from a server. Automatically. Once you're wired, you can monitor performance and troubleshoot problems from a central location.

More support: more control.

System Policies in Windows 95 allow you to specify system settings and restrict network access and security privileges from a central location. So you can lock down desktop configurations whenever you see fit. And with User Profiles, individual users' desktop configurations are available wherever they log on to the network. This lets multiple users share one computer and "roving" users log on to other networked computers, while maintaining their own personal settings.

Again, with Windows 95, all of this can be done from a central location, reducing the number of on-site visits by 30 to 50%.[2] At last, you'll be able to focus on the big-picture stuff. So the next time someone asks you what's what with this Internet thing, you can say, *I have a plan.*

Productivity from the word *Start.*

The improved interface in Windows 95 makes nearly everything easier for novice and advanced users alike. Its Start button and task bar make applications more accessible. Long filenames make identifying files easier. Better tools such as Wizards and improved Help make learning features easy. Its right mouse button puts common commands a click away. And now that the separate Program Manager, File Manager, and Print Manager are gone, there are fewer concepts to learn. This makes for able, autonomous, and, dare we say, happy end users. People who require less training and support. Who, in short, can turn the desktop into the most tangible technology investment your company can make.

But Windows 95 isn't just easier, it's more responsive. Basic operations, like printing or accessing a file on a PC or over a network, are faster. And with its 32-bit multitasking capability, users can conduct file searches, online communications, or other tasks all while, say, editing a document. In fact, studies show that once users are familiar with the new OS, they're able to accomplish many tasks in about half the time it took under Windows 3.1.[3]

Of course, no one spends their entire day tooling around in their operating system. People have work to do. With that

1. WorkGroup Technologies, Inc., a market research firm, collected and analyzed the helpdesk logs of 10 Fortune 100 companies in order to project the impact of Windows 95 on call avoidance, problem resolution, and on-site call reduction. The logs represented 100,000 PC users and 1.5 million helpdesk calls per year. **2.** WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. **3.** To quantify the learning curve from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95, and evaluate user productivity on Windows 95, Usability Sciences Corporation, an independent usability testing organization, had 75 beginner, intermediate, and advanced Windows 3.1 users complete tasks with both operating systems. They found that users were 91% more productive with Windows 95, and 94% more accurate. Tasks performed included: finding and opening files and programs, copying and moving files, and switching between active programs. **4.** The MASIE Center, a recognized software training center and think-tank found that only one hour of briefing and two

The prevailing wisdom and why, this time, you should ignore it.

Common sense tells you to hold off on making the move to Windows 95, to wait until someone else finds the bugs. Well, someone else already has. With the largest beta program in history, Windows 95 was installed on more than a million desktops worldwide. Now, just six months into its commercial release, thousands of organizations are in pilot and rollout. And to keep them current, we've put together an online Service Pack with the latest drivers and other new components. In short, the dreaded "1.0 version" has already come and gone.

in mind, no evaluation of Windows 95 would be complete without simultaneously evaluating some of the 32-bit applications designed for it, such as Microsoft Office for Windows 95.

Now users can focus on their work instead of their software.

Office 95 is more than just fresh features on top of Office 4.x. It's a deeply integrated suite of applications. Integrated, both with the operating system and with each other. Because users can leverage their knowledge of one application throughout the entire suite, they need only three hours of training to be effective in all of them.[4] Needless to say, this can dramatically reduce training costs.

But what about support? While it's one thing to get PC users up and running, it's quite another to teach them all the skills they'll ever need. And of course, you can't; users simply aren't interested. (Remember? They've got work to do.) Knowing this has made all the difference in designing Office 95. It's resulted in advances such as the Answer Wizard, which lets users ask the computer plain English questions like, *How do I print sideways?*, and then shows them exactly how to do it. As a result, you can expect a 48% reduction in Office-related help calls.[5]

With Office 95, users are not only able to work on their own, they're able to accomplish more things faster. Labor-saving features such as updated AutoFormat and Spell-It in Word, and enhanced AutoComplete in Microsoft Excel, not only render everyday tasks automatically, they do so accurately. According to Kelly Services, the folks who train and supply corporations with over 325,000 temps each year, users complete their tasks 37% faster with Office 95. And they're 36% more accurate in doing so.[6] Not a bad day at the office.

Why sooner is better than later.

If, as the headline says, there's never a good time to migrate, why make the move now? Why? Because deployment takes time. Product reviews, network configurations, lab tests, pilot programs, rollout — it takes time. And if the goal is to decide *Is it worth it?* and you continue to put off serious evaluation, it'll be that much longer before you begin to realize the productivity gains and cost savings that Windows 95 and Office 95 have to offer.

But let's assume you upgraded today. How long would it take to recoup your migration costs? According to a leading consulting firm, Office 95 will pay for itself in 10 months in medium-sized companies, and 12 months in large organizations.[7] Factor in the increase in end user productivity, and those numbers fall by nearly half.

No question about it, the move to 32-bits is a big one. But as part of the larger evolution in chip architecture, hardware platforms, and application support, it's not one that you or Microsoft is making alone. Won't you join us?

Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation? Yes.

Both products are strategic for your organization. Together they make it possible for you to deploy Win32®-based applications, reduce your support costs, and make your end-users more productive — across all your desktops. The right mix for your organization will depend on your business needs and constraints. For guidelines on how to pick the right mix, go to www.microsoft.com/windows/mix.

How to start.

To receive a free copy of Trial 95 — including guides for evaluation and deployment, resource kits, feature reviews, and, of course, copies of both Windows 95 and Office for Windows 95, each with a 90 day license — call (800) 583-0042, Dept. A017. Or visit our Web site at www.microsoft.com. All the backup for the studies cited here is included, along with an ROI modeling tool so you can plug in your own numbers.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

hours of self-discovery were required to migrate Office 4.3 users to Office 95. **5.** WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. **6.** Kelly Services, Inc. conducted a controlled usability study of 35 employees who regularly use Office 4.3. Participants were measured for speed and accuracy in completing commonly performed tasks. **7.** International Data Corporation modeled the expected returns on investment of Office 95 for large companies (1,000+ PCs) and for small-to-medium companies (100 PCs). On a cost-to-use basis, large companies will see their investment paid for in 12 months, small companies in 10. On a value-to-use basis, those figures drop substantially: 4.8 months for large companies, 5.3 months for small. © 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and Win32 are registered trademarks and Windows NT, the Windows Start logo, and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc.

Computer Industry

Briefs

More bad news for Apple Computer

When it rains it pours. Dismal news for **Apple Computer, Inc.** continued last week as **Standard & Poor's** lowered its ratings on about $300 million worth of Apple's debt to junk bond levels. The Cupertino, Calif., firm's stock hit an 18-month low of $29.13 on Monday, and its stock price has plummeted to almost one-third of its value since November. In the past month, Apple posted a $69 million quarterly loss and announced a restructuring and layoffs of 1,300 employees over the next 12 months.

R&D payout

Investment in research and development in the U.S. is expected to rise close to $174 billion this year, a 1.7% increase over last year's $171 billion, according to a recent *Battelle/R&D Magazine* forecast. Private industry will pick up the bulk of the tab, paying approximately $104.6 billion this year. The federal government, universities and nonprofit organizations will support the remainder.

Teleos sold

LAN switching vendor **Madge Networks, Inc.** in San Jose, Calif., last week announced plans to acquire wide-area network access switch vendor **Teleos, Inc.** in Eatontown, N.J., for about $165 million. The deal could be approved by the end of the quarter. Madge, which sells Ethernet and Token Ring switches, will enter the WAN access switch market via this acquisition.

He's baaaack

After resigning for "personal reasons" Jan. 18, Steve Appleton has reconsidered and accepted a reappointment as chairman, president and CEO of **Micron Technology, Inc.** in Boise, Idaho.

DEC abandons home PC market

Refocuses desktop efforts on corporate market, returning to more familiar ground

By Michael Goldberg

Digital Equipment Corp., which last year embraced the goal of cracking the top tier of PC vendors, announced its exit last week from the consumer desktop market to concentrate on commercial users.

"Up until now, we were growing by participating broadly in the [PC] industry in every market and every channel. Our growth was broad but thin. And I would rather be [narrowly focused] and deep," said Bruce Claflin, vice president of Digital's Personal Computer Business Unit.

The move means the Maynard, Mass.-based company will discontinue the Starion line of multimedia PCs aimed at consumers. That is a market where profit margins are about as thick as aluminum foil, and the Digital brand name is a lightweight compared with industry heavies such as Compaq Computer Corp., IBM and Apple Computer, Inc.

The Starion line, launched in November 1994 and sold only in the U.S., made up less than 10% of the PC business unit's revenue, a Digital spokeswoman said.

All this was stacked up against Digital at a time when it was changing its direct sales force model to rely on resellers and other indirect channels for much of its sales, said Nathan Nutall, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass.

"Digital has an easier road in terms of targeting corporations" where users already familiar with the vendor may buy many desktops at a time, Nutall said.

Claflin said Digital will push its High Note notebook computers and the Celebris and Venturis desktop models designed for corporate users, small businesses and people working at home. Claflin said these PCs would still appear in office and computer superstores that cater to business consumers.

Room for improvement

Digital this year plans to move up from its 10th-place standing in worldwide desktop PC shipments – even after dropping its consumer line of PCs

MARKET LEADERS DURING THE FIRST NINE MONTHS OF 1995

TOTAL UNITS SHIPPED – 33 MILLION

1	Compaq	3.04M
2	Apple	2.86M
3	IBM	2.53M
4	Packard Bell	1.97M
	Hewlett-Packard	1.34M
	AST Research	[illegible]
10	Digital	785,000

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Know your strengths

Digital's decision to back out of the consumer PC market boils down to a company recognizing its market competency, said Shao Wang, an analyst at Smith Barney Shearson, Inc. in New York.

"DEC's strengths are more in the ruggedized commercial segment where its distribution channels are stronger. The consumer business in PCs values less some of DEC's traditional strengths, and they weren't generating [sales] volumes," Wang said.

In spite of the changes, Claflin said Digital's PC growth will outpace the industry. "Yes, we still want to be in the Top 5, but that isn't the highest priority. In these [commercial] segments, I want to be the undisputed leader or in the Top 2. We're on the same growth strategy, but it's a different way to get there," he said.

Java team breaks away from Sun

By Frank Hayes

Three high-profile members of Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java development team are leaving the company as Java shifts from a skunk works project to a full-scale product.

Senior staff engineer Arthur van Hoff, software architect Sami Shaio and marketing manager Kim Polese last week confirmed they will leave Sun's JavaSoft division to start their own company. The new firm will focus on Java development.

Analysts said the moves could cause minor delays in some Java-related projects, but they aren't a sign of trouble at Sun's newly launched JavaSoft subsidiary.

"If you were thirtysomething and you knew the secrets of the universe, wouldn't you shop it around to venture capitalists?" asked Michael Goulde, senior consultant at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston. "This is a signpost for Java moving into the next phase as it approaches the mainstream."

Java is a development system that was designed for writing applications that can be downloaded across the Internet via specially enabled World Wide Web browsers. Java lets these applications run without change on many different types of computers.

Polese, van Hoff and Shaio have worked on Java's development since its inception in 1990. They will form their company with Jonathan Payne, a former Java team member who left Sun in 1994.

Sources at and outside of Sun dismissed suggestions that the recent departures were linked to the appointment of Alan Baratz as president of JavaSoft.

"That's totally off the mark. We're losing three very talented people, but they're certainly leaving on amicable terms," said George Paolini, a Sun spokesman. "They're even taking time to finish up some projects."

Not the first to leave

In fact, Sun employees who have worked on Java have been leaving "all the time," said Patrick Naughton, creator of the original Java team and now vice president for technology at Starwave, Inc., a Web publisher in Seattle.

The departing JavaSoft employees said they intend to work closely with Sun and JavaSoft.

There are 80 people in the Java group, and that will grow to 100 by year's end. Only a handful of employees initially worked on a language for consumer electronics. The project then was refocused on set-top boxes for interactive television and finally on the Internet. "That's the one that stuck," Naughton said.

Slow brew

1991-1992: Java developed for consumer electronics, home control and personal digital assistants

1993: Java recast for interactive TV set-top boxes

Spring 1995: Java compiler is publicly beta-tested

Fall 1990: Sun forms Java development group

Spring 1994: Java recast again for Internet and Web browsers

January 1996: Java 1.0 released

Within a day

Special Advertising Supplement February 5, 1996

White Paper

GartnerGroup

Enterprise Resource Planning

The Changing Application Model

Part 1 of a 4-part series on Manufacturing Directions

As featured in COMPUTERWORLD and MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT.

A range of mid-range departmental laser printers.

With a Printronix Continuous Form Laser Printer, there's no end to how far you can go. For example, our Heavy Duty Cycle℠ L5031 and L1024 printers can deliver 50,000 to 250,000 pages per month. Month after month. And with their reliable, jam-free tractor feed mechanisms, long, unattended production runs will be routine.

With all of the major printer technologies plus software, service and support, Printronix is the total printing solution.

The do-more, cost-less printers.

You'll have unequalled forms flexibility, too—from 4 to 16 inches wide and up to 33 inches long. There's even a cut sheet option with our L5031. That means you can produce bar code labels, billing, customer statements, hang tags, reports and anything else your department needs.

These all-purpose, industrial strength printers are more affordable, too, because you can match the printer to your needs... and your budget.

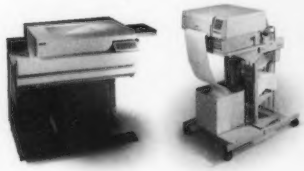
The DuraFusion™ difference.

All laser printing technology is not created equal. Our exclusive DuraFusion toner fusing process embeds toner in the paper for remarkable permanence. You can even print on plastic and other synthetics.

And who better to bring you all these "continuous" improvements than the people whose name says it all ...

PRINTRONIX®

More of the Best Printer Solutions



LINE PRINTERS • CONTINUOUS FORM LASER PRINTERS • THERMAL PRINTERS

For more information and output samples, write, call or fax: Printronix, P.O. Box 19559, Irvine, CA 92713

Telephone 800/665-6210; Fax 714/660-8682

© 1993 Printronix

Special Advertising Supplement

Introduction

Moving Beyond Purely Transaction-Oriented ERP

First-generation enterprise resource planning (ERP) products are beginning to be employed by users seeking to balance operations across portions of the enterprise.

These products are transaction-oriented in the manner in which they deal with business practices and rules. But many of the newer ERP vendors (as well as the veterans) have begun to supplement their current approaches with a higher degree of decision support.

Therefore, both the nature of applications as well as the value of different portions of the application set will change radically over the next five years. It is imperative that users and vendors understand the changing nature of enterprise applications and plan for a different set of functional requirements to emerge during this period.

To do so will require that vendors incorporate new sets of functionality in their base product sets. In addition, vendors and users will focus not so much on the type of technology used but how effectively current technology can be utilized. The past fascination with ERP has been from a technology perspective. The future focus will be on how well functionality can be effectively utilized.

The next generation of ERP systems is upon us. Having made part of the technological change needed to get to ERP, we now must start using the given technology more intelligently. As its functional breadth continues to expand, ERP must also metamorphose into an environment that will be proactive in helping users solve their business problems. The key to an effective ERP solution is flexibility — flexibility to configure and reconfigure the system.

Other changes are in store. First, the functional model will move from a transactional focus to one that combines transactions and asset optimization. Second, because many vendors will be needed to reach ERP, there will be a vast change in vendor/user relationships. Third, the survival instincts of vendors will be challenged because the market's explosive growth will inevitably lead to a huge shakeout. The next five years will be exciting times.

Watch for the remainder of the 1996 Manufacturing Directions Series:

Enterprise Networking A Road Map for the Next Five Years	May
Supply Chain Management Strategies Needed for Global Success	August
Network & Systems Management Adopt for Change, or Get Out of the Way	December

This White Paper was produced under the direction of Erik L. Keller, who is vice president of the Applications of Technology Center at Gartner Group, a market research and consulting firm based in Stamford, Conn. He has 15 years of experience in industrial markets and, in his seven years with Gartner Group, he has worked closely with end users and vendors on long-term manufacturing strategies. Gartner Group is the leading provider of Information Technology Advisory Services.

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY GERBER STUDIOS

All rights reserved by CW Custom Publications, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

ERP's Next Wave:

Strategies for Avoiding Wipeout

ERP is a concept that Gartner Group, in conjunction with our clients, came up with five years ago to describe a set of enterprise applications for manufacturing companies. This application set was designed to balance disparate business functions.

Bringing the financial, manufacturing and distribution functions of manufacturing firms into balance is critical if these companies are to achieve the world-class quality which they deem essential to their survival. The margin for error in their highly competitive global environment is razor thin.

ERP provides a methodology for manufacturing firms seeking the state-of-the-art in computer-based management. The industry is currently witnessing the implementation of the first generation of ERP systems, an implementation marked by the successful deployment of an array of offerings using client/server technology.

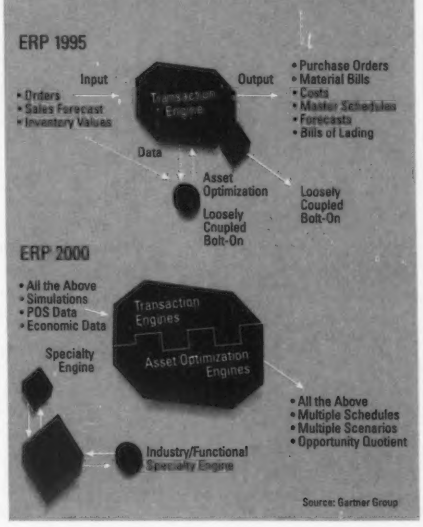
Soon, another generation of ERP applications will emerge. As the ERP application set moves forward, users will face two issues. First, they will have to examine how the functional requirements of manufacturing business solutions are going to change over the next five years. Next, they will need to make the critical call of deciding which vendors will thrive and which ones will disappear as the market goes through consolidation.

Before we take a closer look at the changes ahead, we need to establish what is meant by ERP. (For a fuller definition of the term, see the sidebar "ERP: More than MRP II on a politically correct platform.") Then we need to determine what the most important issues are regarding ERP, as well as how the functionality of this application will change.

As this White Paper is being written, major changes are afoot in the ERP realm that will change the very nature of the applications users will tap into. Many of these changes are being caused by sig-

FIGURE 1

A New Notion of ERP Functionality



nificant business problems facing users; nevertheless, the ability of users to solve these problems with differing functionality is made possible by an enhanced technology model.

Even with this emphasis on new technology, many software products have been announced in the past two years that have delivered legacy-style functionality on new architectural platforms. In general, these applications have been transaction-oriented. The desire on the part of IS to obtain Oracle or client/server technology "trophies" has overshadowed the need of many R&D organizations to use the new generation of tools to bring even higher levels of productivity to end users.

Move to asset optimization applications

Currently, a new breed of applications is appearing in isolated market segments. These "asset optimization" applications will alter the notion of ERP application functionality. In fact, by the year 2000, asset optimization applications will supplement transaction-oriented systems.

The manufacturing applications that are prevalent today focus on transactions (i.e., data that is input, such as a customer order, generates a transaction, such as a materials requisition, which is used by a business). Transactional systems are essential. But the data and information that they deliver must be manipulated by users (often with great difficulty) if they are to meet the requirements of their businesses. The decision support, or optimization, abilities of such applications are extremely limited. As a result, many users are seeking a different type of functionality as an adjunct to their transactional approaches (see Figure 1 on the previous page).

Wanted: broader focus on assets

Enterprises want to optimize the way they use assets. Unfortunately, the software vendor community has done little to help them do this.

Granted, vendors of maintenance management software (e.g., TSW and PSDI) market themselves as "asset management" vendors. But in actuality, they focus on equipment use and maintenance, not equipment optimization, and their applications focus on the transactional behavior of equipment use. By focusing on not only capital assets but *all* assets — customers, suppliers, capital resources, materials and labor — users can decrease costs and increase opportunities across the enterprise.

Asset optimization systems also examine a broad range of assets, a range broad enough to cross functional boundaries (e.g., engineering and manufacturing). Most transactional functions have an optimization counterpart. In current asset optimization packages, only a few transactions are optimized. In addition, the granularity and the type of optimization vary so much that few companies have directly overlapping products. In the next 10 years, however, all functions will have a hybrid transaction/optimization component.

Enterprises want to optimize the way they use assets. Unfortunately, the software vendor community has done little to help them do this.

Unfortunately for users, asset optimization functionality will take time to mature. The lack of widespread success of asset optimization systems is due to three factors: their high price, their inability to integrate with transaction systems, and a lack of market awareness of the products as well as an understanding of what they do.

Of these three factors, pricing is the biggest obstacle. The vendors that offer asset optimization packages charge license fees that are as much as 10 times higher than the packages offered by their transaction-based counterparts. Typically, fewer users within a company make use of such capabilities, but if vendors want this area to grow, this price differential must go down over time.

Many enterprises now find themselves addressing the issue of integrating transactional and asset optimization packages. In most cases, users of asset optimization packages find it difficult to capture real-time transactional data. Because it takes many hours to download large transaction sets, many users are forced to base their optimizations on data that is days or even weeks old.

Vendors are just now beginning to work on programs that better couple transactional and asset optimization packages. But this problem will probably persist for at least the next five years.

The final part of the problem is that only a handful of users truly understand asset optimization applications or their potential. This part of the problem is easy for users to ignore because vendors of transactional functionality often claim that their products have asset optimization characteristics.

Users should examine asset optimization — either as it is offered by their transactional vendors, or by looking at third parties that are associated with transactional approaches. (By the way, this area should be considered medium- to high-risk, because over the next five years, many vendors selling applications in this space will likely either be acquired or else go out of business.)

All of these occurrences point to another trend: for users to think "out of the box" and re-examine the methods now used to solve business problems. Unfortunately, much of the market for business applications software has so far been somewhat insulated. Until now, we have looked at the functionality and the approach from the dogma of APICS (American Production Control and Inventory Society), rather than from a broad perspective. In general, the market for transactional business applications has failed to leverage off other areas in manufacturing, let alone other areas in the business world.

Taking the broader view

ERP providers and users need to explore new areas. This will require that they expand beyond the traditional set of functions. Are there concepts used in other areas that would better our business processes? Here are a few examples.

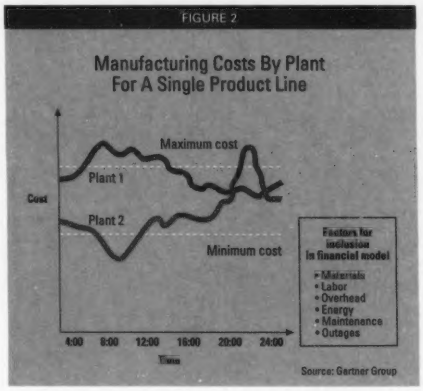
How do users today determine if their plants are doing well? They can do so by various costing methods or by ABC analysis — there are many different metrics. But all these metrics tend to be reactive. In other words, they deal with the past, rather than current or anticipated events.

For instance, when a user takes a close look at one of their manufacturing facilities, how many times have they thought that they delivered product on time, had good utilization of their equipment and accomplished all the things that were supposed to be done? But at the end of the month, the plant had lost money. And that user had no idea why.

To address this problem, this user needs to take a tip from the process control world and use statistical quality techniques to look at manufacturing cost. For instance, if manufacturing cost is looked at by plant for a single product line, a cost analysis can be set up in which there are a maximum cost and a minimum cost (Figure 2).

In Figure 2, there are several instances where the cost is higher than the users thinks it should be. Why does this happen? Well, perhaps the person working on the shift at the time is not properly trained. Perhaps a machine tool broke. Perhaps, at plant two, costs dipped below what they should be at that time. That's good. Or maybe it's bad. Maybe it's because someone failed to maintain a machine properly, and what that means is that there are going to be quality problems somewhere down the line.

FIGURE 2



This approach represents a different way of viewing a problem. Such analysis is not rocket science. Gartner Group got this idea from a technology demonstration that was done in the late 1980s by Oracle Corp. and Allen Bradley, who set up a prototype of this. So the technology is clearly available.

The real issue with ERP moving forward is thinking "out of the box" from a functional perspective to understand how the technological advances of the

POORLY INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE HAS A WAY OF COMING BACK TO HAUNT YOU.

Piecing together mismatched software is no substitute for a truly integrated information system. Haphazard integration can end up wreaking havoc on your business.

J.D. Edwards manufacturing software integrates your entire enterprise into one smooth running system. From job costing and contract billing to plant and equipment maintenance, our full line of manufacturing applications is completely integrated with our human resources, financials and distribution/logistics solutions. And our mixed-mode capability allows you to use any combination of strategies, even across multiple sites, languages and currencies.

[STRATEGIC PLANNING & FORECASTING
OPERATIONS PLANNING & EXECUTION
PROCESS AND DISCRETE
ETO, MTO, ATO & MTS]

Not only do we offer the best manufacturing solutions for the IBM® AS/400,® our flexible architecture will preserve your investment even if you migrate to new technologies. To find out more about J.D. Edwards, call 1-800-727-5333.

©1995 J.D. Edwards & Company

JDEdwards®

SOFTWARE FOR A CHANGING WORLD™

http://www.jdedwards.com

ERP: More Than MRP II on a Politically Correct Platform

What is ERP? ERP is not just MRP II (Manufacturing Resource Planning) on a politically correct platform. ERP represents a broad spectrum of functions that encompass many different business entities. It requires functional and organizational depth across a variety of enterprises so that it can be used to examine and model a single conceptual enterprise.

As a result, users have to examine vendors in the ERP arena not only for traditional application functionality but also for their application scalability (not to mention how well the applications offered by third partners scale).

In terms of supply chain management, ERP involves looking at the connection between suppliers, manufacturers, distribution and customers. Because of the continually decreasing time between a customer orders and the subsequent delivery of the product, suppliers are being called upon to do much more than ever before. As a result, many support groups are out of sync with the primary function of making and delivering the product.

ERP will give each of these disciplines a view into the entire supply chain so that all groups can work together and understand their common goals. This type of methodology is fairly common in concurrent engineering practices where a variety of disciplines are brought together.

Some suppliers, for example, are designing unplanned products for customers at a moment's notice. ERP will permit both supplier and manufacturer to respond quickly to customers' requests for quotations or any other customer needs.

During the next five years, the view of a supplier's manufacturing enterprise will become as clear as that of a captive manufacturing facility. Customer orders will increasingly be bid to a variety of internal and external manufacturing resources.

As a result, suppliers will need to become involved in all aspects of ERP functionality. They will, in essence, have the same demands placed upon them as are placed upon their customers. Companies that cannot become flexible partners with their customers will be in big trouble.

Distribution is often the neglected link in the manufacturing supply chain. ERP will help companies determine whether it is better to fill an order from existing stock or build it from an underutilized manufacturing facility or supplier.

Costs, transportation requirements and other orders must be taken into account. In addition, the internal management of distribution facilities will also need to be further optimized so that each facility can respond in a predictable and timely manner.

The key for users looking at ERP products is that they must examine the system from the perspective that it assists in dynamically balancing and optimizing financial, manufacturing and distribution resources. It is not MRP II on an open systems platform. ERP represents a combination of application types. In the future, this will allow the system to become a proactive agent for manufacturing entities.

Despite the significant differences that exist between ERP and MRP II, there are also many similarities. ERP can be said to represent a rough superset of functionality to MRP II. Many common modules, such as inventory control, general ledger, accounts payable and materials requirements planning (MRP), are part of an ERP package.

What is perhaps most significant about ERP, however, is the interrelationship of all the different modules within the confines of MRP II as well as those modules that extend beyond the traditional focus. In addition, as business conditions change — as the need of the manufacturing world for realtime information continues to accelerate — certain modules in MRP II will have little use in ERP.

For instance, many of the functions in advanced forecasting have little use in the JIT/Kan-Ban type of manufacturing operation in which orders are filled in days. Also, modules such as shop-floor control will need to be extended into the Manufacturing Execution System (MES) area to be useful. These are just a few of the coming changes that will appear with ERP.

past few years can be utilized by corporations trying to solve business problems. Vendors have done a good job addressing some of the technological challenges of ERP, but they have not done as well addressing the functional challenges in the systems.

Holes that won't go away

Gartner Group continues to see gaps in four areas of ERP: product configuration, flow-based manufacturing, logistics and rule-based scheduling. We do not believe that most vendors will adequately address any of these areas in the next 12 to 24 months. (Although we have not mentioned the functional integration of MES (Manufacturing Execution System) vendors in the context of functional enhancements, it too is a pressing need.)

In the next three years, as mass customization increasingly becomes the rule in manufacturing companies, all ERP products will need to incorporate the type of capability now associated with product configurators.

Product Configuration: The proliferation of highly flexible and expandable product families are causing manufacturing firms to move from a make-to-stock mentality to an assemble- or engineer-to-order approach. Even process-oriented manufacturing firms are finding that diverse packaging requirements are creating lines that have batch, repetitive and ATO (assemble-to-order) personalities.

Many companies have built product configurators around features and options, but the sheer number and variety of business, distribution and manufacturing rules have rendered these products inadequate. A few suppliers of ERP systems have product configurators that Gartner Group clients have reviewed favorably, but many of the more robust configurators are offered by niche vendors. In the next three years, as mass customization increasingly becomes the rule in manufacturing companies, all ERP products will need to incorporate the type of capability now associated with product configurators.

Flow-Based Manufacturing: Some powerful concepts have recently begun to take hold in the manufacturing arena when it comes to flow-based manufacturing. These concepts have led many companies to examine whether they can minimize or eliminate traditional MRP II types of planning, scheduling and tracking mechanisms — and if so, how.

In addition, some users have attempted to implement flow-based manufacturing with work-order-based systems . . . but have met with little success. In an attempt to meet the requirements of flow-based manufacturing, many companies merely create a work order with a quantity of zero. In this instance, the application must be restructured to operate in a mode that does not include work orders yet is still able to deal with those areas of the factory that will still have a job-shop focus.

Logistics: Although many users seek the "Holy Grail" of logistics, few ERP vendors have risen to leadership status in this segment. In fact, no ERP vendor has been able to meet the complex needs of users when it comes to distribution, transportation and general logistics planning. This product dearth is especially true for consumer goods companies that require tighter links with distribution depots and large retailers.

The need to link retailers, sales, customers and transportation companies is growing rapidly, and this area has great potential. Over the next five years, users will make large investments in logistics to make up for decades of neglect. During that time, the only options for an organization that wanted to increase its productivity in logistics were to buy more forklifts or hire more staff.

Rule-Based Scheduling/Planning: The aforementioned functional needs, as well as several other business issues, are causing the traditional MRP II planning and scheduling engines to become passé. Their inability to change dynamically in the face of ever-changing business conditions has undercut their usefulness. Today's demands for flexible manufacturing and product diversity with quicker time to market, higher quality, regulatory compliance and increase customer satisfaction have outstripped the abilities of MRP II systems.

In the next five years, planning and scheduling will shift to a more fine-grained, rule-oriented paradigm. Older MRP, MPS and CRP engines will either need to be dismantled or supplemented by a new breed of tools.

In the second half of 1995, new boutique vendors started to introduce the planning and scheduling products that will become mainstream over the next five years. This technology, when integrated with the order-entry process so that accurate and timely available-to-promise customer shipments become the rule rather than the exception, is a hot item for Gartner Group clients today.

The same can be said of increased capacity utilization. Many vendors in the ERP arena are exploring whether to buy this technology or build it into their systems. Users should force their vendors' hands to make them divulge how they plan on providing for this functionality in the future.

When it comes to business applications, the selection of ERP is still driven by the two areas traditionally evaluated by users: functionality and technology. However, the breadth of functionality within ERP now encompasses areas that were outside the ERP selection process only a few years ago.

Users must re-evaluate their decisions and examine issues based on the functional value of the application set over time (see Figure 3). Through such criteria, users can begin to see how decisions made today can affect future initiatives. Users should also realize that the ERP solutions of today will not be able to entirely solve certain business problems.

Short-Term ERP Values (0-2 years): In the next two years, global single-vendor standardization will be the largest perceived value for many firms embarking on an ERP process. Many of our clients continue to be frustrated by the myriad of systems and architectures scattered throughout their enterprises. Lack

Manufactur

Is your current manufacturing system giving you the whole picture?

© McDonnell Information Systems, Ltd., 1996
MDIS is a registered trademark of McDonnell Information Systems, Ltd.

ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING

White Paper

of data, the cost of maintaining older systems, "year 2000" issues, and a lack of software flexibility are just four of the reasons users are seeking new systems. To minimize confusion and to leverage corporate resources and data, many users have turned to standardization.

A related issue involves the supply chain. Although no single vendor can provide a total solution for the supply chain of any given manufacturing industry, many users continue to view an ERP system (particularly from a transaction perspective) as a backbone software solution into which other synergistic suppliers will be plugged.

Medium-Term ERP Values (2-4 years): Over this period, supply chain management will continue to be a focus for manufacturing enterprises. However, global single-vendor standardization will become less important. Two factors will cause the decline in standardization: the realization that no single vendor (software product) is suitable for a wide variety of manufacturing styles (vertical industries) and different size enterprises; and the maturing of object wrapper technology that can encapsulate and provide better interfaces among a variety of systems.

In this time period, supply chain management will become a rallying cry among enterprises that, being only loosely linked with customers and suppliers, find themselves at a severe disadvantage (and possible business failure). At the same time, these links between suppliers and customers must be extremely flexible and dynamic to change.

Long-Term ERP Values (4 years and beyond): In the long term, the focus on supply chain management will give way to a focus on concurrent logistics, in which manufacturing firms must alter and optimize the way they move and manage goods.

The ability to provide an integrated transaction and asset optimization engine will be the main re-

ing Control

To get and maintain control over your manufacturing operations, you need to put your business in perspective—distribution, inventory, marketing and finances all play a part in the big picture. And because you need to carefully orchestrate a multitude of activities, like inventory planning, production scheduling and puchasing, you need an integrated manufacturing system. One that can help you make informed decisions, and increase your productivity and profitability.

Trouble is, there are a lot of systems out there that don't provide integrated manufacturing solutions, and that don't give you the big picture.

So how do you decide which solution gives you the most integrated approach? Which system is right for your organization? Which system can dramatically transform your enterprise?

Manufacturing Information Systems: A Strategy for Change can start to give you some answers. This informative white paper will help you cut through the maze of platform and database options. You'll see how the right system can help you organize ERP, while helping you quickly access the information you need, whether it's job cost data or marketing requirements.

To get this important document free of charge, call 800-223-3799. And you'll start seeing a more complete picture of your business, right away.

MDIS
McDONNELL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING

White Paper

quirement of vendors. Meanwhile, the focus on creating better distribution and warehousing systems or scenarios will rapidly decline as manufacturers begin to bypass traditional distribution routes and go directly to the customer via online and outsourcing partners. Because of the focus on mass customization and leaner inventories, traditional scheduling engines will be replaced by constraint-based approaches in the ERP system.

These approaches will help users deal with a rapidly changing, shorter time-to-customer set of products. Currently, ERP vendors are coping with this need by forming partnerships with smaller players that focus on optimization. But in the next three years, major ERP players will provide their own version of this functionality to address users' increasing demands for asset optimization.

Re-evaluation needed

As ERP packages evolve from a transaction-only orientation to focusing on both transactions and asset optimization, users will be forced to re-evaluate the value they obtain from different functional areas. When users pick an ERP software provider today, they must ensure that the continuing value of the application set matches their evolving needs. For long-term survival, ERP vendors must ensure that they are not merely rebuilding an old-style transaction engine on a politically correct technology platform. They must rebuild the application from the ground up to reflect the changing value scheme of an enterprisewide application.

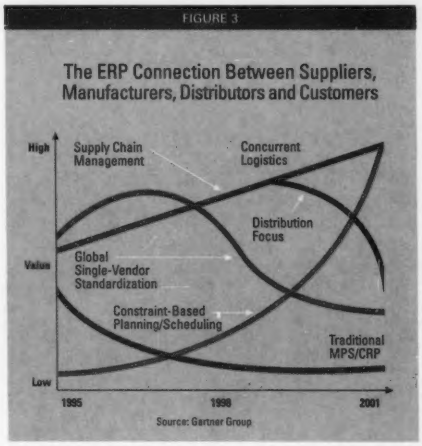
All these changes in technology (which we have focused on in the past) and functionality (which we will focus on in the future) imply a rapidly changing market. As a result, the question of how the marketplace for ERP will change over the next five years is a critical one for users.

The ERP marketplace is one that will be very robust. In 1995, the software and services revenue from the primary ERP vendors will grow by at least 20% to somewhere between $3.5 billion and $3.7 billion (Figure 4). However, this figure can be misleading, as it does not represent the total market, which includes content from third-party suppliers (hardware, consulting, systems integration, etc.).

Many ERP software providers are disassociating themselves from services and are giving services to third parties, such as the Big Six or other large systems integrators. Even though Gartner Group expects market growth to be more license-driven than service-driven, the overall opportunity will be many times larger.

Such market growth is not necessarily great news for all companies. Over the next three years, the market will be in a shakeout mode, due to the vast technological and functional changes demanded by users. More than half of today's ERP vendors have a variety of efforts (both public and non-public) underway to exploit object-oriented technology in their next generation of applications. As this type of development tool becomes more widely used and applications are more widely deployed, the ERP market will undergo a fundamental shift that will leave no vendor untouched. However, this disruption will not happen much before the year 2000.

FIGURE 3



Supply chain synergy

With the acceptance of ERP, many manufacturing firms have accelerated their search for an application or series of applications to integrate a variety of business processes. Many manufacturing firms are looking to create synergy across their supply chains (or to build concurrent business processes), which

New technology can be enticing...
...but it's function that makes it work

Why not go for both?

Don't be misled by manufacturing software suppliers that promise the latest technology; if the planning function is not there, no system — no matter how high-tech — can help you run your business effectively.

Look at what MAPICS has to offer:

Rich Functionality in Every Module

MAPICS, the world's most popular business control system, provides you with the best function available today for Enterprise Requirements Planning (ERP). It includes a comprehensive, full-function suite of modules for identifying and planning the resources needed to make, ship and account for customer orders, utilizing the latest client/server technology and graphical user interfaces.

Fast Implementation & Quick Results

For new users, MAPICS is easy to install. Most users can have the entire system installed in a matter of hours. To make it easy to learn MAPICS, there are built-in features intended to assist you and your users along the way.

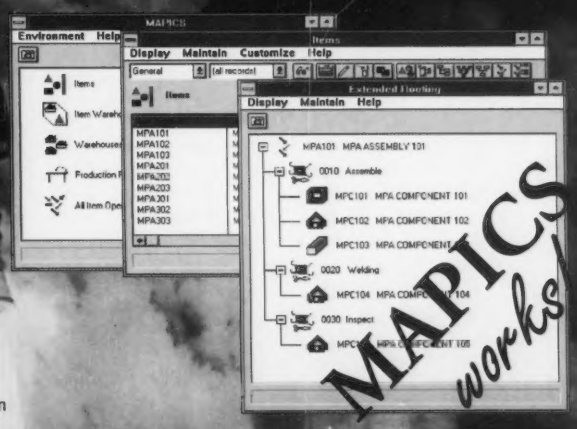
Graceful Migration to New Technology & Function

For existing users migrating to MAPICS, the modular format coupled with new client/server architecture allows you to migrate smoothly and at your own pace.

System Dependability

For mission-critical applications, MAPICS' server platform, IBM's AS/400, provides superior up-time, inexpensive operations, and a higher level of reliability than any other hardware platform in the business.

MAPICS XA
The Now ... and Future Solution



MARCAM

For more information call:
1-800-9MARCAM
1 (770) 641-5008
Internet e-mail: mapics.xa@marcam.com

FAQs (Frequently Asked Questions) About ERP

***Q** What steps are required to move from an MRP II system to a successful ERP implementation?*

A Gartner Group believes that the first thing users need is buy-in across the corporation. Since ERP will cross many of the traditional (and artificial) boundaries that users have established, they must be willing to look beyond what is in place and challenge organizational norms.

Once users understand this, a cross-functional team should be assembled with management representation so that all the business, technical and functional issues can be put on the table for discussion. At this point, users can map out their business rules and processes of today and those needed in the future.

Business process re-engineering (BPR) should also be considered. Concomitant with this process is a technical evaluation and plan so that every business unit can work within an ERP framework.

***Q** What are the trade-offs of single-vendor vs. multiple "best-of- breed" vendors for ERP?*

A The broad functionality required by ERP challenges manufacturers that want an integrated approach across business units. The application modules in a single-vendor solution may be tightly integrated, but such solutions generally address only some ERP functions well.

As a result, some users try to configure an a la carte solution from multiple vendors. But the integration is easier said than done.

Users should know the three main trade-offs with multivendor ERP solutions: time, cost and responsibility.

Time. If the integration takes too long to implement, the business benefits from ERP are negated. Integrating two or more applications means more than getting them to work together; it implies a shared data model, a common GUI, the use of a compatible toolset, and realtime data and messaging feeds.

Users should try to minimize the number of technology platforms (i.e., operating systems, DBMS) to be integrated. Also, no more than four software vendors should be considered.

Cost. Multivendor ERP solutions are usually more expensive than single-vendor solutions. They often require the use of a systems integrator, and best-of-breed vendors are often small boutique shops that do not ship in volume and often have higher per function-point license fees than vendors selling larger suites of products.

Interoperability responsibility. In a multiple-vendor environment, users must ensure that all the integration between the modules is under warranty, so that it appears as if a single solution is being delivered. Another issue is upgrade responsibility. If the main vendor in an application suite upgrades to a new platform, users need a guarantee that its partners will upgrade their modules as well.

***Q** What is the best way to integrate applications from different ERP vendors?*

A There are six approaches, but none solves all integration problems.

1) Writing 3GL links between applications. Cobol and C links are the typical way to interface two applications. But links do not scale well (in terms of being able to maintain code) if many vendors are integrated.

2) Standard application programming interfaces (APIs). This works well for one-way batch transfers of data. APIs, however, are proprietary and thus difficult to support between multiple vendors with different APIs.

3) Facilities within a RDBMS. Stored procedures and triggers will be a mechanism for application integration for a few more years. Their disadvantage is maintainability.

4) Remote procedure call standards or proprietary calls. These involve the same pitfalls as standard APIs.

5) Links to Microsoft Object Linking and Embedding (OLE). These links are useful for client-oriented applications, but they are not enterprise solutions.

6) Object wrappers. Because this technology is relatively new, object wrappers are still relatively expensive. However, they represent a step toward easy, more maintainable integration.

TWO IMAGES RECOGNIZED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD AS MANUFACTURING WONDERS

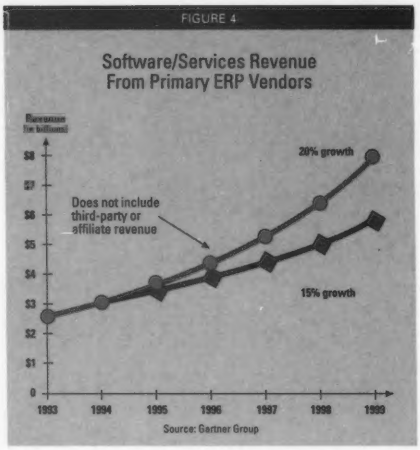
QAD

QAD is a leading developer and global supplier of integrated business software and services for the manufacturing industry. QAD's time-to-benefit methodology makes its MFG/PRO software fast to implement and easy to use and maintain. With implementations in more than 65 countries, and software available in 23 languages concurrently, QAD gives you the tools necessary to gain a distinct competitive advantage.

And as for Stonehenge... it is beyond explanation.

QAD Global Marketing, 6450 Via Real, Carpinteria, California USA 93013 Telephone (805) 565-9404 http://www.qad.com

FIGURE 4



are all different and industry-dependent.

To create such a connection, however, these companies need tightly integrated functions. They have two choices: they can either buy an array of wide (but perhaps not deep) functions from a single vendor, or they can implement a best-of-breed approach from multiple vendors.

The Object Management Group and the Open Applications Group have tried to set standards, but both organizations are a long way from delivering specifications that will be widely used to integrate business functions from multiple vendors. Most software vendors realize they must either form a tight partnership with a limited number of complementary software vendors, or add a great deal of functionality to their product lines. Today's technology models conspire against the first, and, for most vendors, the lack of R&D resources dictates against the second.

This is why dramatic changes are in store for the vendor arena. There are about 500 ERP/MRP II companies worldwide today (Figure 5), but over the next five years, that number may drop to perhaps 50 ERP companies or consortia, because most of them will not be able to address the necessary technological and functional issues.

Furthermore, in the next three years, more than half the total market could conceivably be represented by a handful of companies — perhaps as few as four or five. This shakeout will coincide with three occurrences: the maturing of object-oriented tools capable of enterprise applications development; the widening of the base of experienced programmers; and the availability of object frameworks that will permit many different software vendors to plug into the ERP framework.

Expansion and contraction

Just as a myriad of PC software companies have been able to flourish, the business functions supporting ERP will expand not to just a few application providers but to a wide range of them. Instead of 50 providers, between the years 2005 and 2010 there may be as many as 5,000 vendors that can plug their best-of-breed functions into the limited number of available frameworks. The applications will run anywhere, but mostly on inexpensive PCs. Systems integrators (or industry-specific application vendors) will assemble complete, custom-built systems from this array of objects.

Vendors must begin to prepare for this coming shakeout, and determine how they will evolve as they pass through the market funnel. A much tighter focus (functional and industry-specific) will be essential; so will partnerships.

Users should expect that the shakeout will continue for the next three years. This shakeout will be followed by a degree of transition slowdown, and then an accelerated wave of vendor expansion in the five to 10 years after that. Users should consult with their vendors to understand their long-term plans.

Changes will also take place in the focus of vendors. The segment of ERP users with the most visibility, which Gartner Group refers to as Tier 1 (enterprises with more than $1 billion in annual revenues), is closed to new vendors. This segment will consolidate around four to seven vendors who could garner 90% of the new sales in this segment in the next three years. However, opportunities are wide open for Tier 2 and Tier 3 user accounts. Most vendors should begin to focus on areas where they stand a better chance, and should create marketing, functional and sales "firewalls" around their products to prevent Tier 1 vendors from attacking.

The ERP market is segmented by enterprise size

Ever get the feeling you're being offered a solution that was designed for someone else?

Buying shoes that don't fit your feet is no fun, but software that doesn't fit your organization can be a disaster. Dun & Bradstreet Software takes the time to find out your unique needs before we begin proposing solutions, whether you're using a mainframe, a client/server system, or a combination. We can fashion a solution for you – call us at 1•800•290•7374, extension 796, or reach us on the Internet at solutions@dbsoftware.com.

Dun & Bradstreet Software

FINANCIALS HUMAN RESOURCES MANUFACTURING DECISION SUPPORT

© 1995 Dun & Bradstreet Software Services, Inc.

and functional fit. The three tiers of enterprise size are those with more than $1 billion in annual revenues (Tier 1); those with $150 million to $1 billion (Tier 2); and those with under $150 million (Tier 3).

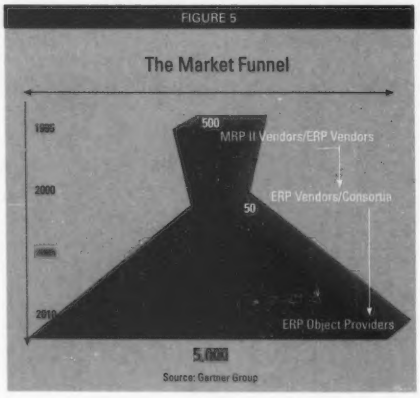
Most demanding users

Tier 1 users are often the most demanding because of the deep functionality they require, their large user populations, and their complex and extensive manufacturing and distribution methods. The leader in this market, SAP, will continue to lead for the next five years. (While SAP and its partners are challenged to meet demand to implement the R/3 package, there are no competitors that can dislodge it in the short term.) However, Gartner Group believes that SAP's growth will slow and other competitors will emerge in the next 12 months.

Because SAP has set such high standards, only a few other vendors have the resources and vision to compete for 80% to 90% of all Tier 1 business: Oracle, Baan Co., System Software Associates, J.D. Edwards, Marcam Corp. and JBA Holdings. Not every Big 4 AS/400 vendor will be a viable Tier 1 player in the next three years, but all have a good chance.

There will be exceptions to these trends. A few leading-edge Tier 1 enterprises will opt for functionality-poor, technology-rich solutions from small vendors. Some may choose a small, local vendor as a solution for a small plant.

FIGURE 5



All Tier 1 vendors compete for Tier 2 business, but some of these vendors' costs are too high for smaller enterprises. In these cases, excellent local support, scalable technology, and closely fitting functionality are required.

Tier 2 will be the largest battleground in the next five years. It will not consolidate as much as Tier 1, but there will be fewer than 10 key vendors beyond the Tier 1 vendors for each geographic region (e.g., the Americas, Europe or Asia) that will hold a composite 70% to 80% of the entire market.

The Tier 3 market, which is populated by small, undercapitalized vendors, could offer the most promise for the "killer" ERP application. Cost effectiveness, ease of installation, distribution and a native Microsoft infrastructure are keys. No products yet exist that meet these criteria, but they should emerge in the next 24 months.

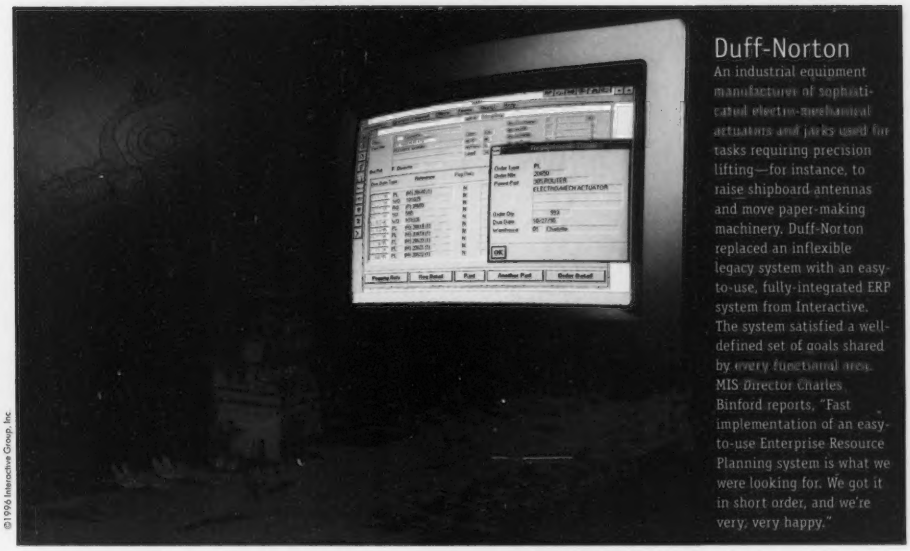
Coping with major changes

Functional restructuring and vendor realignment will be the two biggest changes in the marketplace. To cope with these changes, users have no alternative but to consider configurability and flexibility when evaluating systems. Not only do users need to be able to configure the software quickly to meet their business needs and implement it quickly, but the software itself must be flexible so they can change it dynamically. Software that is inherently flexible has a good chance of long-term survival.

This flexibility will foster the ability of users and vendors to seek new approaches in the way in which business processes are enacted. Over time, the number of users of these systems should drop, as we begin to automate more approaches and embed more and more intelligence within the application. So let's not look at pure transaction engines, but at composite transaction asset optimization engines.

Our last caveat to users is this: Get ready for change. The marketplace is going to change very dramatically over the next five years. There will be some vendors who are very big winners (there already are) and some very big losers. Users need to understand all these issues and insulate themselves as they implement ERP on a local or global basis. If they fail, they will find themselves wiping out on the next wave of ERP.

Successful ERP implementations to meet strategic and operational goals.



Duff-Norton

An industrial equipment manufacturer of sophisticated electro-mechanical actuators and jacks used for tasks requiring precision lifting—for instance, to raise shipboard antennas and move paper-making machinery. Duff-Norton replaced an inflexible legacy system with an easy-to-use, fully-integrated ERP system from Interactive. The system satisfied a well-defined set of goals shared by every functional area. MIS Director Charles Binford reports, "Fast implementation of an easy-to-use Enterprise Resource Planning system is what we were looking for. We got it in short order, and we're very, very happy."

©1996 Interactive Group, Inc

Interactive delivers full Enterprise Resource Planning implementations that eliminate manufacturing bottlenecks. For instance, Duff-Norton's inflexible legacy system was frustrating users at the shop-floor level with inaccessibility, slow response, and incommunicative islands of automation. Interactive went to work and provided a fully-integrated ERP system, first proven in a scripted conference-room pilot, and then completely implemented, including training and full support from an Interactive team on site.

Interactive gets results because we listen to your problems, and because we know how to translate your plans into reality. We offer the right mix of functionality, flexibility and simplicity to get the job done right. We are thoroughly committed to the protection and leverage of your investment in ERP, and to efficiently meeting the continuing challenges of dynamic growth and change. We invite you to learn more. Call us at (800)449-6772.

INTERACTIVE
Advanced ERP implementation.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Channel Partner

"Users expect you to wave a magic wand and their network problems are solved. They don't understand how much time it takes just to diagnose the problem."

SPECTRUM®
for Time Management

Contrary to popular belief, network technicians are not miracle workers. If the network goes down, it's their job to sift through alarms, locate problems and, time permitting, try to find solutions. Throw in the inevitable complaint calls they have to return and it's a wonder these people even have time for a cup of coffee. That is until now.

Cabletron's SPECTRUM advanced management platform does the impossible by actually making time for today's busy network technicians. Through a breakthrough in artificial intelligence, SPECTRUM monitors the network, pinpoints potential problems, notifies technicians and helps diagnose the problem... all automatically. What used to take hours to remedy is done in half the time, often sooner. The network is up and running and network personnel have time to tend to other important matters.

Find out how SPECTRUM can add hours to your day and your network. Call Cabletron Systems at (603) 337-2705.

CABLETRON SYSTEMS
The Complete Networking Solution™

The 1996 Executive Technology Summit

Guiding the Distributed Enterprise

Where IS Executives Get Answers on:

- **Doing Business on the Internet**
- **Enterprise Networking**
- **Enterprise Application Development**
- **Distributed Systems Management**

EXECUTIVE TECHNOLOGY SUMMIT'96

April 24-26, 1996
Westin Mission Hills Resort
Rancho Mirage, California

Presented by:
SIM International
and **COMPUTERWORLD**

Your time has never been as valuable.
Your need to stay on top of technology has never been so great.
In today's world, you must be a problem-solver. Thought leader.
Solution provider.

That's why you'll attend ETS '96. Presented by the Society for Information Management (SIM) and Computerworld, this exclusive educational event is designed by and for CIOs and Senior IT executives to give you the latest information on the top technology issues you face today. With its array of Practitioners Forums, Solution Labs, and networking opportunities, ETS is the essential tool for senior IT professionals.

The ETS Master of Ceremonies, Scott Schuster, the founding director of Business Week's conference program, and keynote speaker Colin Crook, Senior Technology Officer, Citicorp are guaranteed to provide keen insight and focused, on-target answers. The ETS program will help you meet your business objectives and provide peer-to-peer networking.

Practitioners Forum

Globalization. Increased customer expectations. Rapidly changing technology. All of these hurdles add up to a major challenge for IT executives and the creation of the distributed enterprise. At ETS '96 you'll learn how leading edge companies are responding to the increasing pace of change and how they're facing a more competitive global marketplace. These four hard-hitting, provocative panel sessions of high-impact interaction, will focus on practical applications of emerging technologies.

Doing Business on the Internet

Panel Moderator:
Gay Slesinger
Vice President
Giga Information Group

Discover what this phenomena means to business and the distributed enterprise.

Find out if the Internet is "an aging technology looking for problems," or the prototype of a new world of networks that will change the face of business.

Enterprise Networking

Panel Moderator:
Tim Andrews
Vice President
CSC

Examine how the latest in converging communications technologies has been implemented to meet challenges faced by top corporations worldwide.

Hear candid discussion on building infrastructure, deploying high-speed communications, internetworking and implementing new broadband applications, which combine voice, data and images.

Enterprise Application Development

Panel Moderator:
Alan Alper
Editor
Computerworld Client/Server Journal

Explore the latest advances in application development, including the "killer-app of the '90s," data warehousing.

Listen to panelists reveal which new advances in application development work...and which don't.

Distributed Systems Management

Panel Moderator:
Maryfran Johnson
News Editor
Computerworld

Learn how top CIOs faced and solved challenges such as tracking PC hardware and software, capacity planning, disaster management, roll back and recovery, systems tuning and more.

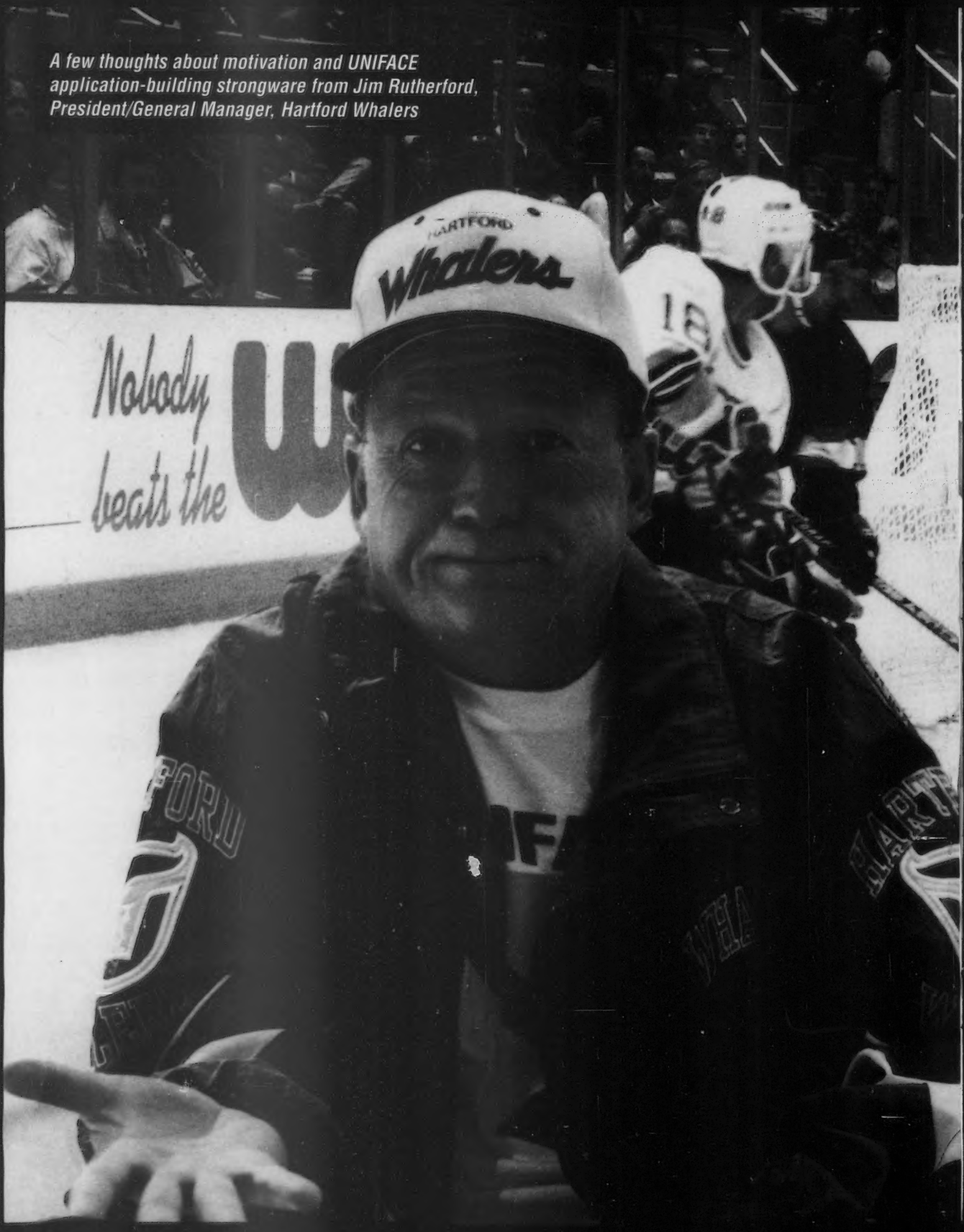
Determine how leading CIOs meet the technology expectations of top management and users.

Solution Labs

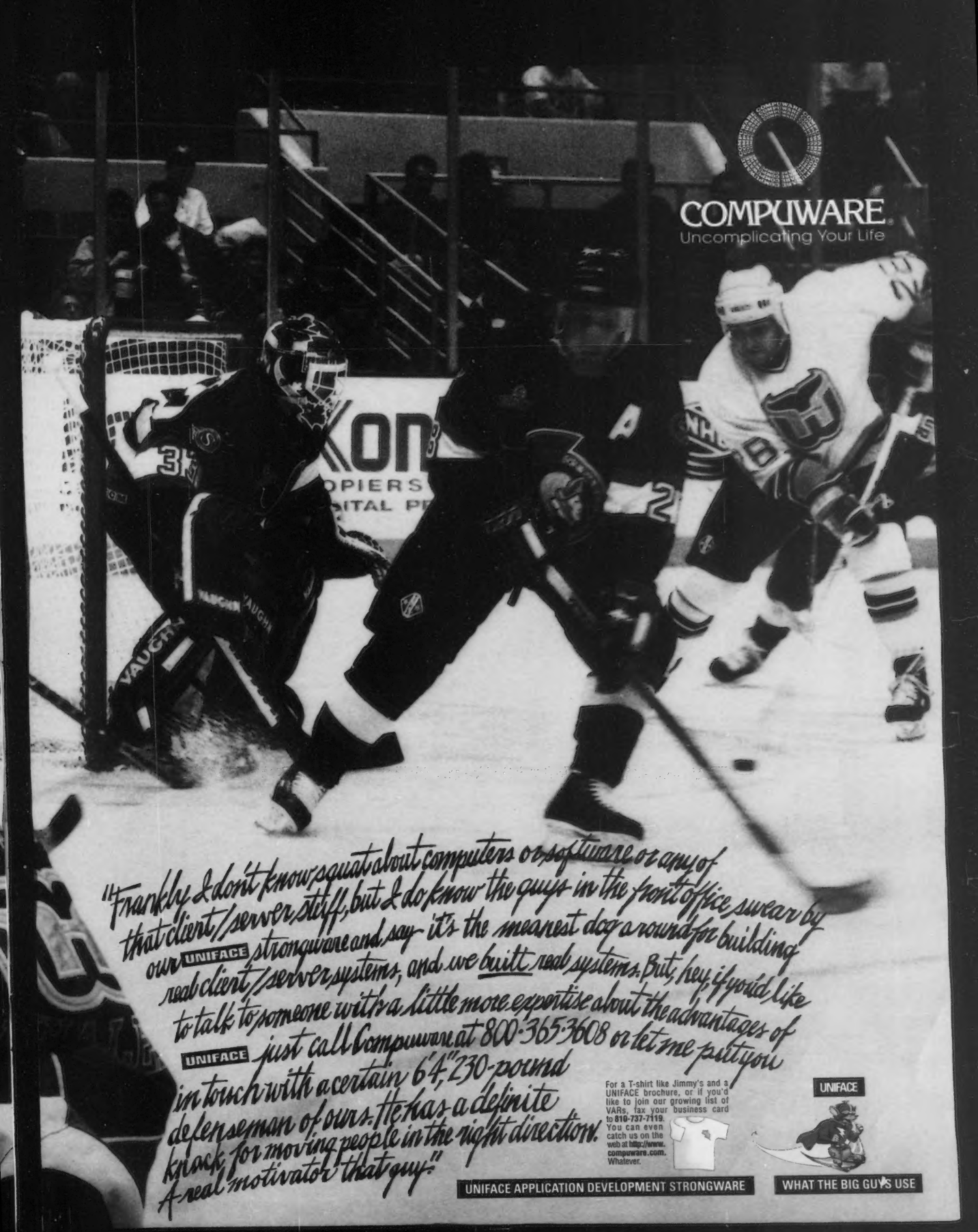
See for yourself the technology solutions from first rate IT vendors. Leading suppliers will share their vision and expertise. In these small, highly interactive educational forums you will explore specific solutions to the issues facing you and your organization. Come visit with the following sponsors: 3COM Corporation, Candle Corporation, Compuware Corporation, Lotus Development Corporation, Netscape Communications, Sybase Incorporated and IDG Books Worldwide.

Time is short...be smart
Call today to register or for more information 1-800-ETS-9746

Sponsored by:
3Com · Candle · COMPUWARE · Lotus · NETSCAPE · SYBASE · IDG BOOKS



A few thoughts about motivation and UNIFACE application-building strongware from Jim Rutherford, President/General Manager, Hartford Whalers


COMPUWARE
Uncomplicating Your Life
"Frankly I don't know squat about computers or software or any of that client/server stuff, but I do know the guys in the front office swear by our UNIFACE strongware and say it's the meanest dog around for building real client/server systems, and we built real systems. But, hey, if you'd like to talk to someone with a little more expertise about the advantages of UNIFACE just call Compuware at 800-365-3608 or let me put you in touch with a certain 6'4", 230-pound defenseman of ours. He has a definite knack for moving people in the right direction. A real motivator that guy."
For a T-shirt like Jimmy's and a UNIFACE brochure, or if you'd like to join our growing list of VARs, fax your business card to 810-737-7119. You can even catch us on the web at http://www.compuware.com. Whatever.
UNIFACE
UNIFACE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT STRONGWARE
WHAT THE BIG GUYS USE

Noorda's folly

The sale of Novell's once mighty WordPerfect subsidiary to Corel ends a sad episode for Novell and its customers.

Regardless of what becomes of the WordPerfect and Quattro Pro product line, the whole fiasco has hurt Novell deeply and ultimately will damage the company's ability to enhance and invest in its product line just when it needs all the resources it can muster.

The structure of the deal makes it hard to say exactly how much Novell lost on the sale of WordPerfect, but let's use a conservative estimate of $650 million. For $650 million you could do any of the following:

- Pay New Jersey's welfare bill for a year.
- Buy all the advertising on NBC for the Summer Olympics.
- Buy Corel at market value.
- Equal 3M's entire annual audiotape and videotape business.
- Build the Universal Studios theme park in Orlando, Fla.
- Buy 28 F-16 fighter jets, four Boeing 747-400s and two Aegis Destroyers.

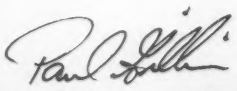
Or, if you were Novell, you could pay for 21 months of product development. You could invest heavily in customer support, distribution channels, programs for third-party software companies and marketing. You could spend more than the ninth-largest software company generates in sales in a year.

It's one thing to make a bad business judgment based on the best data and intentions. It's another to throw money down a hole when your investors and advisers are pleading with you not to. Former Novell Chairman Ray Noorda ignored the best advice of his investors two years ago when he grossly overpaid for WordPerfect in a futile effort to become another Microsoft.

Novell customers will be the big losers. The money Novell paid to a handful of Utah entrepreneurs came directly out of enhancements to the products and services with which users run their companies. Novell has spent the past two years mopping up from its aborted run at Microsoft. In the meantime, Microsoft has polished Windows NT to become a credible alternative to Novell's NetWare. The WordPerfect acquisition has been called Noorda's folly. It was a diversion that dearly cost that company and the users who rely on Novell.

* * *

Thanks to *Computerworld* research analyst Laura Hunt for the financial statistics.



Paul Gillin, *Executive Editor*
Internet: *paul_gillin@cw.com*
http://www.ultranet.com/~pgillin

Letters to the editor

Is success so wrong?

I must respond to the viewpoint espoused by John Davidson in reference to Microsoft's bundling of TCP/IP in Windows 95 ["Microsoft endangers TCP/IP standard," CW, Jan. 15].

It has amazed me that certain people attempt to convince the world that the inclusion in any new Windows release of any new feature traditionally provided by third parties is an attempt to take over the computer world. I have been in the PC world since it started, and I have seen the utter chaos of having no single standard.

Healthy competition ensures that end users get the best possible product for their investment. But to attempt to argue that bundling TCP/IP with Windows 95 endangers the standard is ludicrous. Davidson could serve this industry better if he quit attempting to persuade the rest of the world to see his demons and got down to the business of providing the end users what they expect.

Just because Windows 95 has high market share should not expose Microsoft to different rules than the rest of the industry. As long as what Microsoft is doing is within the rules, you can't penalize it for being successful.

Michael C. Kemp
Delphi Computer Systems
Reseda, Calif.
KempM@sylmp002.allied.com

Out on a limb with a crystal ball

Jerrold M. Grochow's article "Client/server's future is on the Web" [Dec. 26, 1995/Jan. 2, 1996], was a real yawner. I expect bolder predictions from such a distinguished technologist. Here are the wild predictions I think he should have made:

- ATMs will be able to connect users to their bank of choice and execute real banking transactions, thereby becoming ubiquitous Web kiosks. (But you still won't be able to deposit money out of your home state.)
- A new class of Internet apps called "nodules" will be defined that sit on either a client or a server or middleware. Spiders, robots, agents and viruses will be reclassified as nodule types.
- TCP/IP will begin to be replaced by a newer protocol that creates confusion and new revenue sources for everyone.
- Video will have its own protocol defined to get around the limits of HTTP in streamed data.

Wanna keep score, Jerry?

J. D. Chandler
President
American Technology Services, Inc.
Falls Church, Va.
chandler@collage.com

Control your urges

Regarding your article about Kevin Mitnick ["In the Mind of 'Most Wanted' Hacker, Kevin Mitnick," CW, Jan. 15], Mitnick is a criminal, plain and simple. If someone breaks in to my house for the adrenaline rush and then leaves, I would prosecute him as I would a thief. From the excerpt that you published, you seem to be praising Mitnick. If he had any morals, he would control his urges. Tens of thousands of computer systems administrators could easily copy his devious acts. We, however, can control our evil feelings.

Mitnick is what we computer gurus refer to as a cracker, not a hacker. It is my personal belief that Mitnick is a criminal. By praising him, we are creating more like him.

Vaughn F. Ripley
Rockville, Md.
punisher@compuserve.com

Darn good read is less enjoyable

I have to agree with Michael D. Robinette [Letters to the editor, CW, Dec. 26, 1995/Jan. 1, 1996]. Profanity is rampant. I hear it on the radio, on television, and now, unfortunately, I read it in magazines such as yours.

I personally think that we should police ourselves, and I hope that you aren't starting a trend. I enjoy your magazine immensely. If you continue to use profanity, I guess that I will just enjoy it a little less.

James Thomas
WOSCA Shippers Cooperative
Seattle
james.thomas@wosca.e-mail.com

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

Verbatim

FROM A REPORT BY WAVERLY DEUTSCH, A SENIOR ANALYST AT FORRESTER RESEARCH, INC. IN CAMBRIDGE, MASS.:

Centralized management of distributed systems will fail. Far-flung business units bear the brunt of rapid technology change, and line managers can't wait for slow-moving, centralized management organizations. Self-interest dictates that [the business units] keep the applications up and running. [Multinational companies must build] their network and systems management responsibilities around "spheres of influence" — the business organizations or functions that are dependent on critical technologies.

Companies are spending a lot of time and effort to centralize management for their client/server environments.

Why? Because [the IS department] is focused on managing network technology such as routers and hubs, where it makes sense to centralize.

But computers and devices are multiplying like rabbits — creating chaos on a global scale. It's too much for one tool or group to manage effectively.

When SAP's R/3 [system] goes down, [for example,] it's the manufacturing group that suffers. They should have the tools and people they need to manage everything related to this application.

FROM A STATEMENT BY MARIAN SALZMAN, FUTURIST AT TBWA CHIAT/DAY IN NEW YORK:

According to [a survey of 300 influential Americans], 65% of American workers would take a salary reduction in exchange for more time off. Today's consumers will start experimenting with travel-by-keystroke, looking for that 10-minute, mind-cleansing "virtual holiday."

Or perhaps they will seek out a bona fide leave-the-computer-at-home vacation that they discover and book on-line. Can [vacation] packages that guarantee information isolation be far off?

Not such a dumb idea, after all

Eric Schmidt

REBUTTAL: Microsoft is wrong. Internet terminals will be a godsend for IS users and managers.

The column by Microsoft's Nathan Myhrvold a few months back ["A dumb Web terminal is just a dumb idea," CW, Nov. 13] derided the concept of a network computer or "Internet terminal" as a dumb idea. It is a column that will go down in history, but not for the reasons Myhrvold thinks.

The Internet explosion has happened. There is no turning back to the days when operating systems had a lock on customers. The new rules of the road are open and are spelled TCP/IP, Hypertext Transport Protocol, Hypertext Markup Language and now Sun's Java.

The Web gave the Internet the first universal method of access to information regardless of the operating system you used. For the first time in 15 years, the pervasive platform is an open network, not a proprietary operating system.

On top of that, the Java programming language provides universal access to programs regardless of their underlying operating system. For IS managers, this means they can centralize much of the administration of software across their enterprises and thereby lower their costs.

Which brings me to the Internet computer. If all the applications are available on your network, why lug around a 1G-byte hard disk and extra batteries?

Think of the telephone network as the model. You don't need to drag your answering machine with you on the road. You access your voice mail and delete and forward messages from anywhere.

An Internet terminal with a simple operating system can download small applets and files from robust servers, thus supplying the functionality of a PC at a much lower cost. Can you connect to your network with PCs? Sure. But most PCs used in business are underutilized and expensive.

The PC may be a relatively inexpensive device to purchase, but the sticker price is a fraction of the cost of ownership. A recent Gartner Group study estimates the average business PC costs $8,000 per year to maintain.

Worker productivity drops every time you deploy a new software application, as employees try to load the application, configure their systems, learn the new program and reboot every time the system crashes.

PCs have become personal activity tools, not personal productivity tools. We have all this functionality — spell checking, fancy fonts and graphics — that goes unused 80% of the time. And what percentage of corporate laptop PCs are redundant machines that are used solely to access the company network while workers are on the road?

Customers will purchase Internet terminals because the overall cost of ownership is favorable, not because of the cheap hardware. If you can centralize the administrative functions while continuing to provide the independence employees have become accustomed to, you solve a major headache for IS managers worldwide.

It's time to dispel another myth about the concept: The Internet terminal is not a return to VT-100 terminals, nor is it the X terminal revisited. The significant difference here is that programs run locally on the client while being administered and maintained centrally on a network of distributed servers.

No one is predicting the death of the PC. The success of the Internet will fuel much of the new PC demand, and Internet browsing is now a standard feature of PCs everywhere. But there's a better way to serve the needs of some corporate employees who need access to their networks and want simple computers with virtually no administrative costs.

Schmidt is the chief technical officer at Sun Microsystems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

Beware of help-desk dependency

Nancy Johnson

It's time for a 12-step recovery program for PC users addicted to the help desk.

For every type of addiction, Americans have a 12-step recovery program. These counseling and support groups tend to have meetings that begin with members saying, "Hello, I'm Rufus. I'm an alcoholic (or gambler or overeater)."

Now it's time to start a 12-step program for computer users addicted to help desk professionals who solve all their problems.

Why bother to learn how to back up hard drives when there are people on the help desk who know how to use restoration utilities and can retrieve almost anything?

Why bother to install surge protectors when there are loaner PCs ready for you to use while your machine is in the shop getting the motherboard replaced?

Why bother to read a software manual, take a class or try the tutorial if a help desk staffer is just a phone call away?

These technology users may be the biggest group of "codependents" in the world, but they are loath to admit it. Psychologists would have a field day studying the dysfunctional relationships between PC users and their computer savants. Every company in the U.S. could form a 12-step program. "Hello, I'm Rufus. I'm addicted to the help desk."

But as all 12-step counselors know, codependents have enablers who make it possible for users to become so dependent. PC support personnel encourage the dependency by talking in techno-jargon that confuses users and by failing to help users avoid or prevent problems.

The aura of smoke and mirrors regarding computers started with mainframes, when programmers convinced users that chickens had to be sacrificed behind the computer room security doors to ensure a smooth year-end reporting cycle. PCs unleashed a new generation of unsure, inept users who are easily taken in by the suave help desk guru who could make files reappear and keyboards unlock with mystical incantations in a foreign language that uses back-slashes and dots.

What do the enablers get out of this unhealthy relationship? They get the opportunity to be superheroes — able to leap network connections with a single bound, download files at the speed of light and bend cables with bare hands. After all that, who wants to be a mere mortal? It is a powerful intoxicant to know that having one help desk person out sick for a week could bring the organization to its knees.

Getting users and help desk enablers to break this cycle of codependency is tough. Users are unlikely to break the pattern. It is easier for them to sit and wait to be rescued.

So the enablers have to be the ones to initiate the positive steps toward user self-sufficiency. PC support personnel are going to have to say no to wearing beepers and getting calls 24 hours a day. Classes will have to be held. Chargeback systems will have to be started so that business departments are charged for calls to the help desk.

And the enablers will have to find other ways to satisfy their need to be admired — maybe by learning how to talk the same business language as their users. Users and help desk staffers would then have healthier, happier and more productive work lives. But first we have to admit we have a problem.

Johnson, a recovering corporate IS professional, is now a happy MIS professor at Metropolitan State University in Minneapolis. Her Internet address is nancyj@msus1.msus.edu.

and IBM was awarded
1,383 U.S. patents.

In fact, all these
"Solutions for a small planet"
add up to the most U.S. patents
awarded to any corporation
in the world for the third year
in a row. And since they don't
do you any good sitting in
our labs, 30% of them are
already being used in products
you can buy right now.

Compaq was awarded
99 U.S. patents,

In 1995 Microsoft was awarded
46 U.S. patents,

Solutions for a small planet™

The IBM home page is at http://www.ibm.com Number of patents provided by IFI/Plenum Data Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1996 IBM Corp.

ORACLE SEEKS MANUFACTURERS FOR INTERNET APPLIANCES, 43
NEW PRODUCTS, 43

Servers & PCs

LARGE SYSTEMS • WORKSTATIONS • PORTABLE COMPUTING

Servers enhanced

Top PC vendors offer new management features

By Bob Francis

Along with the standard new processors and latest hardware, Compaq Computer Corp. and IBM will offer more sophisticated management and reliability features on their PC servers.

The companies are integrating new features into their server management offerings. Compaq is adding a recovery server option to its low-end Novell, Inc. NetWare server line.

The continued emphasis on management and reliability is reassuring to the information systems managers who place company assets on these systems, said Gary Darby, network design manager at Pennzoil Co., a petroleum firm in Houston. "Basically, those features are the big selling points for us on these servers," he said. Pennzoil has about 200 Compaq servers on networks that run Windows NT.

Compaq and IBM are more tightly integrating their PC servers with storage systems. Compaq is adding a Smart-2 Array Controller for on-line capacity expansion of disk drives that use its storage systems. The Smart-2 lets a network manager add a disk drive without having to bring down the drive array to reconfigure the drives. The new controller can be monitored from Insight Manager, Compaq's server management tool.

IBM is adding remote management support for the company's Enterprise Expansion Enclosure and the SCSI MultiStorage Enclosure to its NetFinity systems management software.

Compaq in Houston also is pushing its high-end server options to the lower end of its product line. It is offering its recovery server option, which lets one server back up another server on the same network, on its ProSignia line.

New servers from Intergraph and Compaq

INTERGRAPH

InterServe Web Server 300
150-MHz Pentium Pro
32M bytes of RAM
Includes Internet server and authoring software
$11,900

InterServe Firewall Server 300
150-MHz Pentium Pro
32M bytes of RAM
Includes Windows NT and firewall application
$25,000

COMPAQ

ProLiant 4500 5/166
166-MHz Pentium
64M bytes of RAM
Microsoft BackOffice available for ProLiant 4500
$13,069

ProLiant 1500 5/166
166-MHz Pentium
32M bytes of RAM
Quad-speed CD-ROM
$7,589

Intergraph chases Internet market

A new server line from engineering workstation provider Intergraph Computer Systems, Inc. is making a play for corporate World Wide Web sites.

Intergraph in Huntsville, Ala., this week will introduce the InterServe MP server line, designed for workgroup and departmental sites. The InterServe line will include five systems designed as Internet servers.

The InterServe MP line includes software and hardware for Internet applications, including graphics accelerators for designing Web pages and Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Information Server software. Intergraph also includes free on-site setup with the servers, except for the low-end systems. — *Bob Francis*

IBM hikes Amdahl cost

By Craig Stedman

IBM is taking a more hardball approach to Amdahl Corp. mainframes that outperform its high-end machines. And that could cause headaches and higher prices for customers considering new purchases from Amdahl.

IBM is brandishing software pricing as a competitive weapon. The computer giant last month quietly put Amdahl's biggest boxes on a new pricing curve that may make MVS and IBM's other mainframe software more expensive when customers buy those systems or upgrade to them.

IBM has agreed that Amdahl's 10670 and 12670 mainframes that are already installed at customer sites won't be affected by the pricing change. But analysts said new purchases or upgrades could trigger price increases of up to 20% on IBM's software. IBM officials described those estimates as fair.

Mainframe pricing

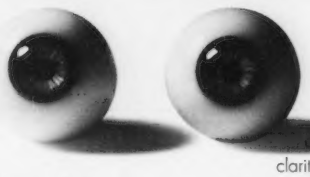
Dale Perry, director of technology architectures at Bell Sygma, Inc. in Toronto, said IBM's move "certainly could impact a decision on a future [Amdahl] box if we had to get another one." Bell Sygma, the information systems and outsourcing arm of Bell Canada, Inc., has two 12670s and sees "a potential for larger requirements" down the road, Perry said.

He said Bell Sygma hasn't analyzed what the pricing shift would do to its software bill because it doesn't have any purchases in the pipeline. Perry, who discussed the change with IBM officials before it took effect, said he was relieved that at least installed systems were left out of the new equation.

"I understand where they're coming from and why

IBM, *page 43*

SHOPPING FOR A 17" MONITOR?
ENJOY THESE FABULOUS SAVINGS.



"If you stare into only one 17-inch screen this year, let it be Nokia's...," said the editors of *Home Office Computing*. Excellent advice, if you want to rub your eyes in astonishment – not irritation.

Even at first glance, Nokia 17" monitors stand out (actual viewing area 15.50"). Whether it's the Nokia 447X professional caliber system (voted the Best Monitor of 1995*) or the multimedia 447i with built-in speakers (which *HOC* Editors [illegible],) you'll enjoy unparalleled clarity.** At their maximum refresh rates, either can render images of near photographic stability.

The longer you look, the deeper your appreciation goes. Nokia exclusives like the MicroEmission™ option and the anti-glare coating make these the world's most user-sensitive monitors – far surpassing the health and environmental criteria of MPRII. They even give you complete plug-and-play connectivity under Windows 95.***

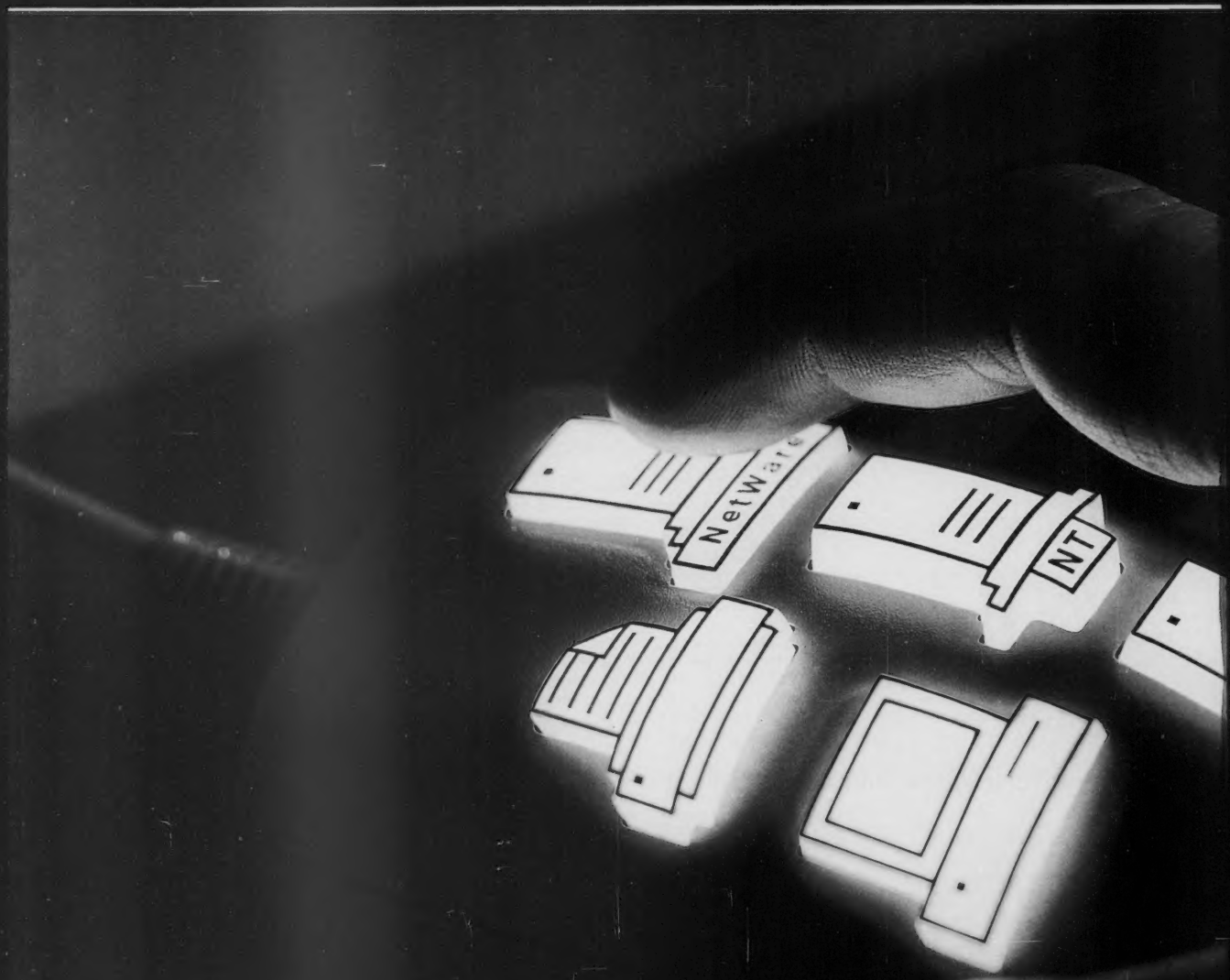
So you owe it to yourself to consider a Nokia. Never has "visionary technology" been truer.

You may call our Major Accounts Group directly at 415.331.6622.

NOKIA MONITORS

Dept. Code N22

*PC Magazine, 1/95 **When used with an appropriate graphics card. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. ***The Nokia 447X is Plug and Play compatible. Size of CRT measured diagonally. Actual viewing size is slightly less. ©1995, Nokia Display Products, Inc. Multigraph, Valuegraph, MicroEmission and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. E-Mail: bynokia@aol.com. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.



© 1996 Intel Corporation. *All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Now, control your network with LANDesk® Manage

Tell me more about the Group.

Send me more information about Intel's comprehensive LANDesk Management Group. Simply answer the following questions and return this completed card.

CWLDM 538

What is the primary network operating system at your site? ☐ NetWare ☐ Windows NT ☐ Unix ☐ Other: _____

If you plan to change operating systems this year, which operating system will you use? ☐ NetWare ☐ Windows NT ☐ Unix ☐ Other: _____

How many nodes do you manage on your site? ☐ 1-99 nodes ☐ 100+ nodes

What is your purchase time frame? ☐ Under 90 days ☐ 90+ days

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone (_____) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CWLDM538 ©1996 Intel Corporation. All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

intel.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
First Class Mail Permit No. 771 Janesville, WI

Postage will be paid by addressee

intel

P.O. Box 5117
Janesville, WI 53547-9843

TAKE CONTROL
—of—
YOUR NETWORK

Only Intel offers a selection of integrated management tools this complete. Tools for software distribution, server monitoring, virus protection, remote control, and more.

LANDesk® Management Group delivers comprehensive management that spans Windows NT and NetWare* clients and servers.*

LANDesk Management Group will manage any PC or server brand based on Intel's architecture.

http://www.intel.com/
Explore the advantage one powerful management solution offers. Visit our Web site or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 538.

one powerful solution.
ment Group.

intel®

©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12578

The new HP LaserJet 5Si MX network printer answers your users' questions so you won't have to.

Don't spend your day fielding questions about network printers. Instead, take a look at the HP LaserJet 5Si MX. With enhanced user software, inquiries such as "Is the printer out of toner? Out of paper?" or "Is it busy with another job?" all get answered immediately. Right from your users' desktops. Any print job – from the very simple to the very complex – can be tracked, managed, cancelled, or sent to a different printer quickly and easily. And the best thing is that you'll never hear about it. So take the intelligently simple approach to network printing. It may just free enough of your time for other important matters, starting with lunch.

HP Network Printers
Just what you had in mind.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Oracle looks to Far East for partners

Lining up manufacturers for Internet appliances

By Terho Uimonen
TAIPEI

Larry Ellison's Internet "appliance" may be rolled out in California, but it probably will be built in the Far East.

Ellison, chairman and CEO of Oracle Corp., dreams of a world with $500 Internet appliances. He recently went to the Far East to drum up support for this dream among Asian manufacturers.

Ellison said that by April he expects commitments from no fewer than a dozen hardware manufacturers — most of them Asian — to build Internet appliances, which he calls network computers, or NCs.

These manufacturers probably will include four Taiwanese companies and two companies each from Japan, South Korea, North America and Europe. "Every company we have talked to is interested in the NC," Ellison said.

Ellison's presence certainly attracted interest. One presentation here drew more than 100 computer industry officials, Oracle Taiwan officials said.

Among those Ellison talked with were executives from Taiwan's largest PC maker, The Acer Group, and officials from Mitac International Corp., Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Ltd., Tatung Corp. and Umax Data Systems, Inc.

Ellison also has held talks with officials at Japan's NEC Corp. and Toshiba Corp. and with South Korean conglomerates Samsung Electronics Ltd. and LG Electronics Co. Oracle officials said they are talking with executives from U.S. companies such as Compaq Computer Corp. and Intel Corp. about building the appliances.

Ellison says the first NCs will ship in September. The goal is to produce desktop systems that cost $495 and can be hooked up to a television or CRT monitor.

Uimonen is Taipei correspondent for the IDG News Service.

Briefs

Cambex introduces RAID array

Cambex Corp. in Waltham, Mass., became the latest RAID storage vendor to introduce an array that can support data from both mainframe and Unix/Windows NT servers. The Cascade XE is available immediately, and an optional add-on that lets mainframes do data backups for smaller systems will follow in the second quarter. EMC Corp. shipped a similar multiplatform array in November, and Encore Computer Corp. is also marketing one.

Unisys gets new CFO

Unisys Corp. has named Edward A. Blechschmidt chief financial officer. The 20-year company employee replaces George T. Robson, who has joined H&R Block as senior vice president and CFO.

Small and tough, from Epson

Epson America, Inc. in Torrance, Calif., has released a 340M-byte hard disk in a Type III PC Card form factor. Called the EHDD340, the card will accommodate media transfer rates of up to 6M byte/sec. and interface transfer rates of up to 12M byte/sec. The cards cost $395 in quantities of 1,000 and $599 retail.

Vendors back bus standards

Several PC vendors, along with **Microsoft Corp.**, have announced support for the IEEE 1394 high-performance serial-bus standard, which was designed to connect PCs with camcorders, VCRs and televisions.

2,000

IBM ups pricing

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

they felt they needed to do this," Perry said. "You may or may not like the whole concept of it, but I think they've been fair in the way they've implemented it."

Not fans

Others were less inclined to cut IBM some slack, especially after the company didn't put the Amdahl machines under the Indexed Monthly License Charge (IMLC) pricing model that was created early last year.

"It seems rather arbitrary and capricious for IBM to come out and change its mind a year later," said Michael Chuba, an analyst at market reseacher Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

IMLC pricing, an alternative to IBM's traditional tiered software licensing, originally was applied only to Hitachi Data Systems Corp.'s Skyline mainframes.

With the addition of the Amdahl 10670 and 12670, the systems that run faster than IBM's biggest iron now face the higher software prices that IMLC makes possible (see chart).

The big chillers

The five most powerful water-cooled mainframes:

Mainframe	Processors	MSU rating*
Hitachi Skyline	8	136
Amdahl 12670	12	91
Amdahl 10670	10	82
IBM 9X2	10	78
IBM 982	8	67

* Millions of service units, a common way of measuring mainframe processor capacity

Source: Meta Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

On a single-system basis, IBM's move would mean only a slight pricing change on the Amdahl machines. But most 10670 and 12670 users take advantage of a multisystem discount that IBM offers with its tiered licensing.

That discount isn't available under IMLC pricing, which creates the potential for price increases, analysts said.

Winn Brown, manager of business analysis at IBM's System/390 Division, said IBM made the change after it accepted performance claims by Amdahl that put the 10670 and 12670 above the level at which IMLC pricing takes effect.

The change was meant to level the playing field for machines that don't have the same kind of raw power, he added.

New Products

Overland Data, Inc. has introduced L60E Data Vault.

L60E Data Vault is a member of Overland's TapeXpress family of Mainframe Class Tape subsystems. According to the San Diego company, the product combines 36-track backup capability with the ability to read and write 18-track tapes. It houses 60 cartridges that can be sequentially or randomly accessed for a native capacity of up to 50G bytes.

L60E Data Vault includes a resident cartridge slot for the permanent storage of a cleaning cartridge.

Pricing for L60E Data Vault starts at $28,900.

▶ *Overland Data*
(619) 571-5555

AeroComm, Inc. recently announced GoPrint/SRV, a wireless print server product.

According to the Lenexa, Kan., company, GoPrint/SRV lets users connect and print to as many as eight printers from a single network connection. Printers can be placed as far away as 500 feet and will work through walls and around corners from the print server.

The print server connects directly to the network wire through standard connections. GoPrint/SRV attaches directly to one of the parallel ports on the print server. An adapter transmits to a receiver attached to a printer.

Up to eight printers that are equipped with receivers can be addressed by a single print server.

Pricing for GoPrint/SRV starts at $299.

▶ *AeroComm*
(913) 492-2320

For an interactive CD-ROM kit that will answer a lot of your questions, call 1-800-527-3753, Ext. 1011.

Call now or contact us at http://www.hp.com/info/1011 and we'll send you an interactive CD-ROM plus additional information about the HP LaserJet 5Si MX. The CD-ROM employs 3-D animation and sound to present an interactive demonstration of the software, features, and other options in this incredible machine. And while you're looking, bear in mind that the HP LaserJet 5Si MX and 5Si are both priced lower than their predecessors. Which leaves just one last question to be answered, "What are you waiting for?"

- 24 ppm printing
- 12MB of memory (4MB in the 5Si)
- 3 standard input sources
- Broad paper handling capabilities
- 100,000 page/month duty cycle

HP Network Printers
Just what you had in mind.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12579

WEEK 3 OF 19

COMPUTERWORLD's

TechnoTrivia

Welcome to COMPUTERWORLD's TechnoTrivia

It's fun – and easy to play each week!

1. Look for the COMPUTERWORLD TechnoTrivia icon to find the answers (planted throughout this issue) to the TechnoTrivia questions listed on this page.
2. Enter via COMPUTERWORLD's Web site on the Internet: **http://www.computerworld.com**
3. On the Web site Entry Form, identify the page number in this week's issue of COMPUTERWORLD where the correct answer to each TechnoTrivia question appears.
4. Or you may enter by fax using the Fax Entry Form below.

Put your RAM to the test!

THIS WEEK'S QUESTIONS:

1. How soon are Supreme Court decisions made available on the Internet after they are announced?
2. As of 1993, approximately how many Microsoft employees each owned $1 million in Microsoft stock?
3. What shortcut two-word command can you use in CompuServe to connect with the White House?"
4. Whose 1989 song includes this refrain: "Networking, I'm user-friendly/Networking, I install with ease/Data processed, truly BASIC/I will upload you, you can download me?"
5. What movie dealing with virtual reality is loosely based on a Stephen King short story?

Trivia questions and answers provided and/or verified by Christopher Morgan and The Computer Museum.

5 GRAND PRIZE WINNERS

A BAHAMAS CRUISE FOR 2... A LOADED LAPTOP...AND A SHOT AT $5,000 IN CASH!

Win a 4-day cruise to the Bahamas for two aboard Carnival Cruise Lines. While onboard, all five winners will be awarded a state-of-the-art PC Laptop with software — plus a treasure map with all the clues you need (if you're really quick) to solve the ultimate TechnoTrivia puzzle and earn a $5,000 cash reward!

3 FIRST PRIZES

A Sony CD-ROM Discman® PRD-150 Player

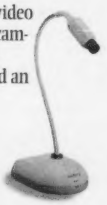
A fully portable multimedia solution for laptop computers! A full-feature CD-ROM player with PCMCIA Type II card-plus stereo headphones. Photo CD and Windows compatible.

OR WIN ONE OF ...

5 SECOND PRIZES

A Sony CCD-PC1 Computer Color Video Camera

The complete video-conferencing and audio-video capture setup! A high-resolution color video camera on a 10" flexible arm with built-in microphone, manual focus control for close-ups and an iris control for lighting adjustments.



Grand, First and Second Prize Winners will be announced by July 15, 1996.

PLUS - SUPER PRIZES AWARDED EACH WEEK!

1 Sony Magic Link™ Personal Communicator

Use smart messaging to help manage all your electronic communications – fax, e-mail, phone or pager.

5 Dunkin' Donuts "TechnoTrivia Tuesday" Coffee Breaks

Each Tuesday five winners and their associates (up to 20 people) will receive Dunkin' Donuts gift certificates (or alternative) for 3 dozen donuts, a Dunkin'Donuts coffee thermos, a pound of ground coffee plus an engraved TechnoTrivia plaque.

Please pass along this issue of COMPUTERWORLD to an associate after you have finished playing the game.

FAX ENTRY FORM FOR WEEK 3

Question #	Correct Answer on Page #
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

TWO WAYS TO ENTER!

1. Enter via our Web site — at http://www.computerworld.com
OR
2. Fax in your entry by:
- Completing entry form below
- Faxing the copied page to:

1-402-572-6410

Name

Company

Title

Address

City

State Zip

Phone

Are you a COMPUTERWORLD subscriber? ❑ yes ❑ no (optional)

NO PURCHASE REQUIRED. This offer is governed by a complete set of Official Rules, published on COMPUTERWORLD's web site at http://www.computerworld.com. To receive a written copy, send an SASE to COMPUTERWORLD's TechnoTrivia Rules, P.O. Box 4051, Marblehead, MA 01947. Find the five correct answers to the TechnoTrivia questions in each issue and complete the entry form by entering the page number where you find the correct answer to each corresponding question. Play all 19 weeks and increase your chances of winning a weekly prize or one of 13 exciting final prizes. One entry per person per week. TechnoTrivia is open to residents of the U.S. 18 years of age or older who are IS professionals – except employees of companies that manufacture, distribute or resell computers and computer related equipment, employees and their families of International Data Group, Inc.(IDG), their affiliates, subsidiaries, their advertising and production agencies as well as other publishing companies serving the computer or high technology industry. Weekly and final prize winners will be selected at random from among all those submitting correct answers. Sweepstakes drawings will be conducted by MILL HOUSE McCABE, INC., an independent judging organization, whose decisions are final in all matters relating to this offer. Weekly entries must be received by 11:59 pm on Thursday following the publication of each issue of COMPUTERWORLD. All entries eligible for the Final Prizes must be received by 11:59 pm, June 3, 1996. Void where prohibited.

GROUPWARE GETS BY WITH HELP FROM ITS FRIENDS, 46
NEW PRODUCTS, 48

Software

CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS • DEVELOPMENT TOOLS • OPERATING SYSTEMS

NT comes into its own as development environment

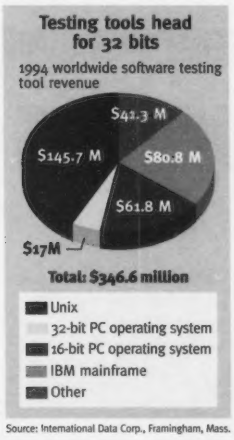
By Frank Hayes

Early last year, developers at Bank of America began working on an application for the bank's derivatives traders in Chicago. The development team decided to create two versions in parallel: one for the bank's SPARC-based Unix workstations from Sun Microsystems Inc. and one for Windows NT.

Now they're sorry they did.

"A year later, we're saying we should have just done pure NT. In fact, we're going to dump the SPARC version altogether," said Dan Meeks, vice president and manager of trading systems at Bank of America's financial engineering and risk management group. "NT is now a mature operating system," he said.

Meeks isn't alone in that opinion. Longtime Unix development tool vendors are porting their tools for supporting software development to NT.



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

In separate announcements, testing tool vendors Mercury Interactive Corp. and Pure Software, Inc. last week said they will soon ship NT versions of their Unix tools, and Atria Software, Inc. said it will offer a new version of the year-old NT version of its configuration-management software.

The moves are an important endorsement of NT as a software development platform. Between them, Mercury Interactive and Pure Software sell more than 10% of all software testing tools, a market Unix continues to rule, according to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

And those world-class tools have been missed. "I used to bemoan the fact that on NT I couldn't use a lot of the tools I grew up with on Unix," said Alan Noble, a consultant in Santa Cruz, Calif., and a former software manager in the petroleum industry.

Although Bank of America and Noble's former company continue to use Unix for most develop-

Windows NT, *page 48*

Supply and demand

Order management software sales rise, but market fragmented

By Julia King

Forget financial and human resources packages. Supply chain management software is fast becoming the biggest market wave to hit the client/server front.

U.S. companies spent $670 billion — about 10% of the gross national product — in 1994 to cover, load, unload, sort and transport goods, according to The Yankee Group in Boston.

The software that helps manage the supply chain includes packages for order management and demand forecasting and systems that are used for planning production, warehousing, distribution and transportation.

Yet for now, the market remains largely fragmented. There is no such thing as a single integrated supply chain management system.

More typical are best-of-breed implementations such as the one in progress at Campbell Soup Co. in Camden, N.Y. The $7 billion foods manufacturer is implementing software from five vendors as part of a supply chain management system scheduled for worldwide rollout next year.

Campbell's Ron Ferner: *Integration of information is the power of such systems*

But a handful of vendors are moving toward consolidation. They include American Software, Inc. in Atlanta and Manugistics Group, Inc. in Rockville, Md., whose suites of supply chain software include demand, distribution and manufacturing planning programs. Supply chain vendors also are teaming up with enterprise applications vendors to give users ready-made links between manufacturing systems such as SAP AG's R/3 and supply chain products. Manugistics and SAP have such an arrangement.

"Those partnerships are a big advantage for a corporation because they make points of attachment seamless," said Mike Doyle, business group logistics manager at BASF Corp.'s coatings group in Troy, Mich. The division uses Manugistics and SAP software.

Wholesale change

Driving the growth in the supply chain market is the reality of shrinking cycle times, which makes forecast accuracy more critical. "Manufacturers are taking on the role that wholesale distributors used to play, and they are scrambling to put together strategies and programs to satisfy that," said Jim Shepherd, a vice president at Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc. in Boston.

As Campbell's fabricates its best-of-breed supply chain management systems, its goal is to get to "one-number" forecasting.

"In the past, the functions have been fractured, and the links were pieces of paper floating between them or [telephone] calls, " said Ron Ferner, vice president of low-cost business systems at Campbell's. "With the databases we have today, it is all going to be integrated, and different people will call and get the same information. And that's the power of this stuff."

Start-up brings data mining out of the cave

By Dan Richman

A Silicon Valley start-up plans to announce in April a piece of software it says will bring the benefits of a somewhat obscure and exotic technology — data mining — into the information systems mainstream.

DataMind, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif., plans to bring data mining "out of the realm of academia, artificial intelligence, highly skilled power users" and into the corporate middle class, said A. J. Brown, vice president of marketing at the company.

Data mining products are query tools that let users discover previously unknown relationships within data. By contrast, most query tools require that users know what they are seeking.

Query tools

For example, given the proper data, any query tool could report what percentage of a store's shoppers last month bought pretzels and beer at the same time.

But a data mining tool could analyze the buying patterns of beer buyers and note an unexpected trend: that more of them buy diapers than pretzels. This might lead a store to move baby care goods closer to the liquor department in the hopes of increasing sales.

About a dozen companies offer data mining tools. Nearly all have sales of less than $10 million a year, and the total market is only about $70 million annually, according to Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn.

But analysts said they expect the market for these tools to explode in 1997 and reach $300 million. "People are spending a lot of money assembling data warehouses and are going to want to squeeze all the meaning they can out of that vast, expensive data," said Alexis de-Planque, a research analyst at Meta Group.

Many products are offshoots of university research into artificial intelligence and require a fair degree of training to be used effectively.

"What DataMind plans is very sophisticated but will be simple to use. That's a good combination [that] one business will probably respond well to," said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass.

DataMind executives won't discuss the specifics of the technology that underlies their forthcoming product. But it appears to be a hybrid of several leading data mining technologies, including neural networks, in conjunction with software agents. They call it "neuro-agent" technology.

Andersen Consulting in Northbrook, Ill., used a beta version of DataMind's product to create a system that detects fraudulent car warranty claims by auto dealers. The product took less time to learn and use and was more accurate than that of a leading competitor, said Ramin Mikaili, a consultant at the company.

Groupware gets by with help from friends

By Tim Ouellette

Like the Lone Ranger, Batman and Sherlock Holmes, groupware needs partners to get the job done.

Groupware products such as Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and pending offerings from Microsoft Corp. and Novell, Inc. are development environments that need good applications to make collaboration succeed.

Similar alliances via third-party developers and integrators play a crucial role in successful groupware installations; they offer users integration services, shrink-wrapped software, custom product development, consulting and education.

To further encourage such collaboration, Notes creator Ray Ozzie told attendees at Lotusphere '96, which was held recently in Orlando, Fla., that Notes will continue to be more object-oriented on the client side. This will let third-party developers add different functionality for users, he said.

The object focus, which is highlighted by Lotus' components strategy for Notes [CW, Jan 29], will let developers add feature subsets from other applications so users can work from within the Notes environment.

Lotus has approximately 12,000 partners developing, consulting or integrating Notes worldwide.

Vendor alliances

To help users wade through the products, Stream International, Inc. in Westwood, Mass., recently announced NotesStore, a program that provides a central repository on-line and at the corporate site for Notes-related product information.

Analysts said users often don't know there are shrink-wrapped products available to do something they think needs custom development.

"Some people have the perception that all installations of products such as Notes are custom, complex applications," said Karl Wong, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc., a research firm in San Jose, Calif. "This is not the case. Many turnkey solutions are available that may solve a customer's needs right out of the box."

Novell and Microsoft, which have been urging application development for their groupware products, are paying close attention.

"We have signed a number of developers as early adopters, so they will have products ready when [Novell's] GroupWise XTD hits the streets," said Eldon Greenwood, product manager at Novell's groupware division in Orem, Utah.

But while there are legions of Novell NetWare resellers and integrators out there, their expertise won't necessarily translate to GroupWise XTD applications, said Nina Burns, president of Creative Strategies, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif.

"The difference is that NetWare vendors are building utilities, but they are not application developers," she said.

Microsoft in Redmond, Wash., has targeted companies to work with the firm to develop and sell its Exchange applications in areas such as electronic forms, workflow and voice-mail integration, said Stan Sorensen, a product manager for Exchange.

Exchange will ship sometime this quarter, and Sorensen said he expects up to 25 related products to be available within 30 days of the ship date.

Will Lotus' developers ride with the company into the sunset or look to new horizons with Exchange and GroupWise XTD?

In terms of integration services, it seems these firms feel they can translate their Notes experience to these other groupware packages. But translating software to a different groupware platform may be hindered by the different capabilities of the groupware products and may not be useful to users.

One area in which users could see a translation is data integration products. For example, officials at Casahl Technology, Inc. in Danville, Calif., plan to expand the firm's Replic-Action software to support more data sources and emerging groupware platforms.

Lawnmower Man

Highlights of Lotusphere '96

Lotus helped get those Notes 4.0 migrations off to a good start at Lotusphere '96 last month in Orlando, Fla. Attendees could first train on computer-based training kiosks from CBT Systems, Inc. and then take the Notes 4.0 technical certification exam. At least 500 people earned their certifications, officials said.

At various conference sessions on migrating to Notes 4.0, attendees were urged to find a highly placed Notes champion in their firms to make sure the groupware installation gets support from above. IBM and Lotus plan to make Notes creator Ray Ozzie more visible in promoting the product now that former Notes champion Jim Manzi is gone.

And while most of the conference sessions on Notes 4.0 migration and security were packed, some sessions on Lotus' desktop productivity suite, SmartSuite, curiously were canceled.

IBM kept a low profile during the show, leaving things to the Lotus people. But Lotus got right to the point in explaining the benefits IBM has brought to the Cambridge, Mass., firm. One highlight was that while Jeffrey Beir, senior vice president of Lotus' applications group, listed the positive aspects of the merger, dollar bills rained down on the stage behind him. — *Tim Ouellette*

Personal Oracle Lite may be too little too late

By Dan Richman

Oracle Corp. is rounding out its relational database management system offerings with a version of its Oracle7 RDBMS for laptops. The lightweight database can be embedded into other products such as accounting applications and statistical software.

Although it is compact and inexpensive, Personal Oracle Lite lacks several key features. Rival Sybase, Inc.'s SQL Anywhere already has several of those features (see chart).

"Oracle is rushing to get something onto the market that competes with Sybase when it should have waited six months to put out something that's more fully featured," said Stan Dolberg, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Personal Oracle Lite fits within 1M byte of memory and 10M bytes of disk space. That lets it reside on laptops, most of which have a maximum of 4M bytes of memory.

The other compact version of Oracle7 on the market, Personal Oracle7, consumes at least 8M bytes of memory.

Personal Oracle7 is intended for use by software engineers who want to develop applications on the go. Personal Oracle Lite is for users who want to deploy those and other applications.

Officials at Oracle in Redwood Shores, Calif., acknowledge that Personal Oracle Lite has several drawbacks in the available-features department. For starters, it can't handle PL/SQL, Oracle's extensions to SQL. That means applications can use only generic SQL, so they may have to be rewritten for use with Personal Oracle Lite. It also means applications can't use stored procedures, which can greatly increase an application's speed.

Personal Oracle Lite also lacks rollback or recovery capabilities, so it can't be used reliably in a distributed setup for on-line transaction processing. In Personal Oracle Lite's first release, users can't replicate to or from it.

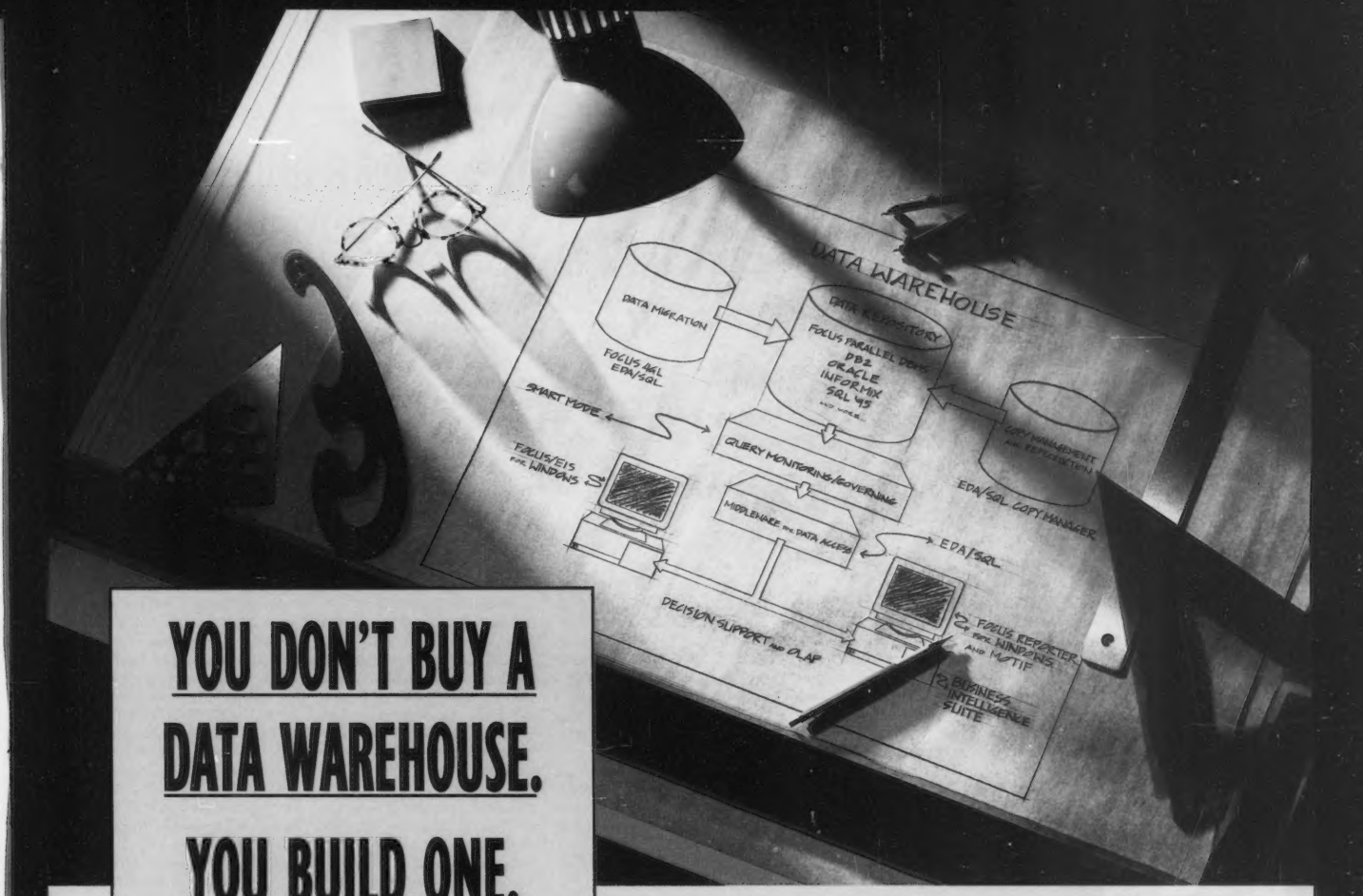
Even in its second release, which is due out by the end of the year, it will use either SQL Net or Oracle's Mobile Agents to accomplish replication rather than the more capable messaging-based technique, Dolberg said.

"Personal Oracle7 does take up a ridiculous amount of memory, so it's good that Personal Oracle Lite is smaller," said a systems analyst at a major electronics manufacturer who asked to remain anonymous. "But I just don't see what use Personal Oracle Lite would be to us if it can't handle PL/SQL. It sounds like Oracle is curing one problem and creating another."

Great taste . . . less filling

The "Lite" RDBMS market

Vendor/ Product	Minimum memory required	Minimum disk space required	Platforms supported	Limitations	Price
Informix Software Informix-SE	1M byte	10M bytes	Windows 3.1, Windows 95 (by July 1), Windows NT, OS/2, DOS	Lacks support for binary large objects	$199
Oracle Personal Oracle Lite	1M byte	10M bytes	Mac OS (by April 1), Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT	Lacks PL/SQL support, rollback/ recovery and replication	$195
Sybase SQL Anywhere	1M byte	10M bytes	Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2, DOS, NetW are	Lacks symmetrical multi-processing support	$295



YOU DON'T BUY A DATA WAREHOUSE. YOU BUILD ONE.

Creating a data warehouse is like building a new home on unchartered territory... you don't know what you're getting into until you start digging the foundation. But you can greatly increase your chances for success by following a few basic rules.

RULE #1: HIRE AN EXPERIENCED ARCHITECT

Data warehousing is simply a new name for accessing, migrating, and staging data for optimum decision support applications... all the things Information Builders has been doing longer and better than any other software/consulting firm in the industry. Our experienced staff of professionals provide complete consulting, planning, implementation and training from more than 35 offices in North America.

RULE #2: LEARN BEFORE YOU DESIGN

Why attempt to restage and restructure data until you learn how it's going to be utilized by end users? Information Builders' EDA/SQL® middleware technology offers your users transparent access to virtually any database on any computer platform. Once they have access to the data, you can analyze how they use it and pinpoint any potential problems. And with our EDA/SQL SmartMode™ system, you can monitor all database activities so you can develop your most important resources first, design systems that make sense, and enjoy immediate benefits. Best of all, EDA/SQL can extend data access beyond your warehouse database, transforming your entire enterprise into a "Virtual Data Warehouse."

RULE #3: USE THE BEST TOOLS

Thousands of the world's leading corporations use Information Builders' FOCUS 4GL for data migration and staging on more than 35 computer platforms. Our EDA/SQL Copy Manager lets you replicate data from over 60 databases and EDA/SQL Catalog Manager makes managing meta data easier than ever before. Most importantly of all, our FOCUS Reporter for Windows and FOCUS SMP (Symmetric Multi-Processor) provide a level of performance for client/server reporting and decision support simply not available with today's relational tools.

RULE #4: START ASKING QUESTIONS AND YOU'LL START GETTING ANSWERS!

If a data warehouse strategy is in your future, contact your local Information Builders branch office or call us. We'll answer your questions, register you for our FREE Data Warehouse seminar, or set up an appointment for a consultation and evaluation. **1-800-969-INFO.** In Canada call 416-364-2760.

Information Builders

FOCUS and EDA/SQL are trademarks of Information Builders, Inc., NY, NY 212-736-4433 E-mail: info@ibi.com WWW: http://www.ibi.com
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Development made easy

Forte Express automatically generates multitier apps

By Frank Hayes

Hoping to make life easier for users of its high-end development system, Forte Software, Inc. last week announced a visual front end to the Forte Application Environment.

The tool set, known as Forte Express, automatically generates multitier applications instead of requiring developers to code them by hand with Forte's fourth-generation language.

"I like being able to use graphical models to describe the application and then let the tool generate the code. If that's not the wave of the future, I don't know what is," said Mark Joyce, an engineering supervisor for information services at Corning, Inc. in Wilmington, N.C. He has beta-tested Express.

Pricey setup

Express will ship in March and costs $20,000 per site license. It requires the full Forte environment to deploy the generated applications, which costs about $4,000 to $6,000 per developer and about $225 per user.

That isn't cheap, but Forte's argument for the high price tag emphasizes that it is a full client/server deployment environment and a development system. It transparently handles networking requirements and supports application and systems management.

This lets developers build applications as if they would run on a single mainframe-like system instead of on a networked collection of desktop computers and servers that run Unix and Windows NT.

But until now, Forte in Oakland, Calif., has lacked visual tools for quickly modeling and generating applications.

Developers can use Express to generate visual business models from Oracle Corp.'s Rdb, Microsoft Corp.'s SQL Server, IBM's DB2 or Informix Corp. and Sybase, Inc. databases.

The models then can be used to generate default screens for an application, including window layouts, menus and buttons.

Straight as an arrow

Developers also can add business rules and make their own changes to the code, which are preserved when the code is regenerated.

"They've really done a lot to make modeling an application very straightforward," said Mike Shaffer, director of technology and development at Amisys Managed Care Systems in Rockville, Md. "There aren't too many tools that take you [from] soup to nuts — from reverse engineering a database up through producing a business model and then finally generating an application," Shaffer said.

Express isn't the way to go when applications have specialized user interface requirements or require connection to an external application, Joyce said.

"But you can quickly prototype and generate small focused applications, and that satisfies a big part of our application space," he said.

Veil of tiers

Two-tier application: a complete application on one machine (the first tier) that communicates with a remote database (the second tier).

Three-tier or multitier application: a relatively small user application (first tier) that communicates with application logic such as business rules on a different machine (second tier). This communicates with a remote database (third tier). Application logic may be partitioned among several machines on a network.

Geoworks hopes tools pique interest in PDAs

By Mindy Blodgett

Connectivity, communications and entertainment. These are just a few of the applications Geoworks hopes to persuade developers to tackle through its development program for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OmniGo 100 personal digital assistant (PDA).

OmniGo runs on Geoworks' Geos operating system. Since OmniGo's announcement in mid-October, Geoworks has been trying to drum up interest in PDA application development by launching tools and developer's kits.

Personal digital assistants

These include the Geos Software Development Kit, which offers traditional application building tools for its platform and has an open architecture, and Geoworks Bindery 2.0, which gives developers tools to actually build a "book" that comprises graphics and hyperlinks.

According to Dave Scarborough, vice president of developer relations at Geoworks, response to the tools has been high. He said more than 60 developers attended a Geoworks tutorial session at a recent PDA Developer's Conference in San Jose, Calif.

Hundreds of developers are building Geoworks applications in several categories, including connectivity, communications, content, entertainment and productivity, he said.

For instance, one U.K. company is working with the *Financial Times* in London to develop a content application that bundles restaurant and hotel information in to OmniGo, Scarborough said.

The PDA market has been rife with missteps and wrong turns, leading some critics to declare that users never will clamor for the devices.

But the OmniGo 100 has made some advances in the stalled market, according to industry observers. HP is tight-lipped about the actual breakdown, but the company reports that approximately 600,000 units of the HP 100LX, 200LX and OmniGo have been sold, which makes the Palo Alto, Calif., company the market leader.

A higher profile for the OmniGo, which costs less than $350, means more market share for Geoworks.

"Geoworks has muscled its way to the forefront in the last six months in the PDA market," said Michael McGuire, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

New Products

ForeFront, Inc. has announced the ForeFront 2.95 Help Authoring System for Windows 95.

According to the Boulder, Colo., company, ForeFront 2.95 Help Authoring System lets users incorporate WinHelp 95 features into help files and create topics directly from a contents page editor.

Users also can use drag-and-drop editing tools to rearrange topic books and pages. The product lets users create custom looks for help windows by using the windows classes menu to specify window position, size, priority and background colors.

ForeFront 2.95 Help Authoring System incorporates Windows 95 features, including expandable and navigable contents pages, multilevel keyword searches across multiple indexes and full-text search on any user-specified text.

It supports 256 color and 24-bit color-embedded graphics and backgrounds.

ForeFront 2.95 Help Authoring System for Windows 95 costs $395.

▶ *ForeFront*
(303) 499-9181

Oberon Software, Inc. has announced Prospero, a visual application integration product.

According to the Cambridge, Mass., company, Prospero supports Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes 4.0 and lets Notes users create graphical programs to integrate information between desktop PC applications, corporate databases and Notes forms.

Programs and applets are created in Prospero by connecting graphical building blocks that Prospero forms from the applications that need to share data.

Programs created by Prospero can be run in the product or as stand-alone programs that can be run independently or embedded in other applications.

Prospero supports fundamental Notes data types and translation between Notes internal rich text and Microsoft Corp.'s Rich Text Format.

Prospero costs $695.

▶ *Oberon Software*
(617) 494-0990

IMM Corp. has introduced Cyrano Suite 2, a collection of application performance analyzers.

According to the Burlington, Mass., company, Cyrano Suite 2 is based on Sybase, Inc.'s OpenServer technology and was designed to seek out poorly running transactions and analyze development teams' performances.

It includes Cyrano Production, a background process that runs beside the production server, and Cyrano Watcher, a client-side background process that lets developers gather connection time, response time and transaction statistics.

It also comes with Cyrano Development, an OpenServer gateway that raises alarms for single transactions that exceed predefined performance thresholds.

Pricing for Cyrano Suite 2 starts at $2,500.

▶ *IMM*
(617) 270-0614

Windows NT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

ment, Windows NT is gaining ground because of its lower price, ability to run Windows-based software and steady improvement. With Version 3.51, Windows NT finally seems to be a mature-enough operating system to be used for clients.

That maturity — and the conclusion that NT may well be the future in many corporate shops — has pushed longtime Unix vendors such as Pure Software and Mercury Interactive to support NT.

Pure Software's Purify, which detects runtime errors and memory leaks, will be available for NT by midyear and costs $1,200, according to the Sunnyvale, Calif., company. A Windows 95 version will ship by the end of the year.

Purify for NT doesn't seem to catch as many errors as the Unix version, but the NT release is easier to use, Noble said. He has beta-tested the product.

Mercury Interactive's WinRunner tool set for testing graphical user interfaces will support NT starting with Version 4.0, which will ship in March for $3,995.

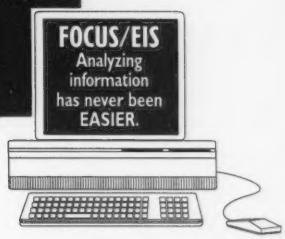
The Sunnyvale, Calif.-based company's TestDirector system for running and managing tests also will support NT with Version 2.0, which costs $8,995 for five users.

Atria, which last year shipped the first NT version of its ClearCase configuration-management system, will release ClearCase 2.1 for NT by the end of March. Prices start at $4,000 per license. The new version sports better integration with the operating system, Windows-based tools and ClearCase on Unix.

That is important for many corporate shops such as Bank of America, which will continue to use Unix on its servers for now.

"But eventually you want [NT] on the server side, too — if nothing else, to simplify administration," Meeks said. "It may be another year or so, but it's just a matter of time."

I WANT TO LEARN MORE ABOUT TODAY'S MOST POWERFUL EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEM.



- ❑ Please send me information about FOCUS/EIS.
- ❑ Please have a sales rep call ASAP.
- ❑ I would like a FREE demonstration.

NAME TITLE/DEPT.

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

( )
TELEPHONE

FOCUS is a registered trademark of Information Builders, Inc.
CW2596

Information Builders
CALL 800-969-INFO
In Canada call 416-364-2760

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

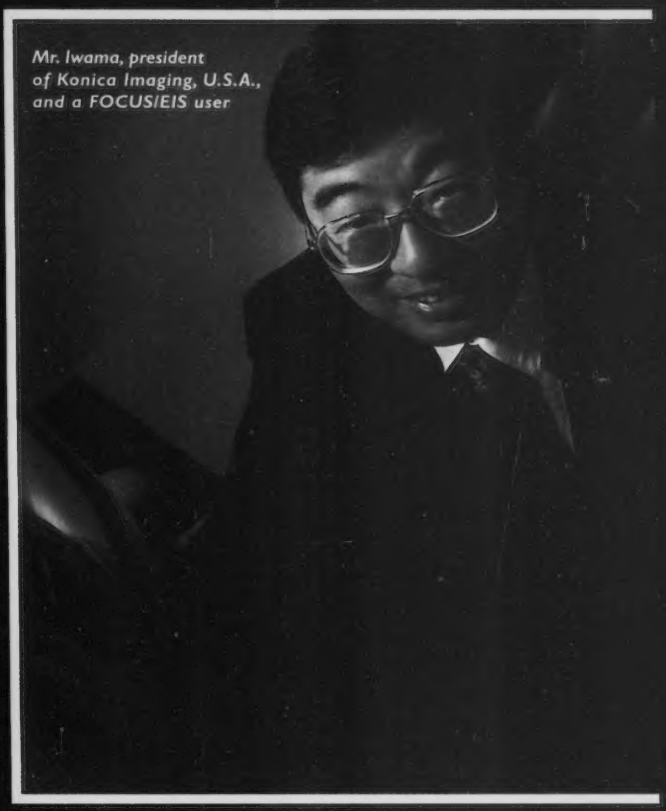
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1305 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

ATTN: Product Information Center
Information Builders
P.O. Box 1461
New York, NY 10117-1484

"FOCUS/EIS GAVE US MORE THAN GREAT DECISION SUPPORT. IT GAVE US ESP."



Mr. Iwama, president of Konica Imaging, U.S.A., and a FOCUS/EIS user

Carmine Morello
IS Director
Konica Imaging, U.S.A.

ESP It's an abbreviation for "Encouraging, Striving, Providing"... the company motto for Konica Imaging, U.S.A. It's also the name of Konica's new suite of killer apps for decision-support developed in just 10 weeks using FOCUS/EIS for Windows.

INSTANT ON-SCREEN TREND ANALYSIS

With FOCUS/EIS, Konica replaced thousands of pages of printed reports with on-screen graphical snapshots of sales performance, profit margins, and buying trends. Color-coded exception analysis allows Konica managers to pinpoint critical trends in a matter of seconds. And virtually any summary number or screen graphic can be programmed as a hot spot for point-and-click drill-down to more detailed information.

CLIENT/SERVER REPORTING MADE SIMPLE

FOCUS/EIS for Windows gives Konica managers instant access to data hosted on its midrange computer systems. All the screens are data driven, which means the graphics and summary numbers change automatically whenever the data is refreshed. The graphical interface is so intuitive, even Konica executives with minimal computer experience began using the system with almost no training.

NOT JUST ANOTHER PRETTY FACE

Konica managers need to analyze more than two years of historical data. That takes a lot more than a pretty interface. FOCUS/EIS, exploits the unparalleled power of FOCUS, the official reporting standard at thousands of the world's leading corporations and government agencies. With FOCUS/EIS, Konica managers can slice and dice data in almost any way imaginable for more informed business decisions, better planning, and maximum profitability.

FOCUS/EIS for windows. It's the reason why some Konica executives think "ESP," the name of their new DSS application suite, really stands for **E**xtra **S**ensory **P**erception! For more information or a free demonstration contact your local Information Builders branch office or call 1-800-969-INFO.

CALL 800-969-INFO
In Canada Call 416-364-2760

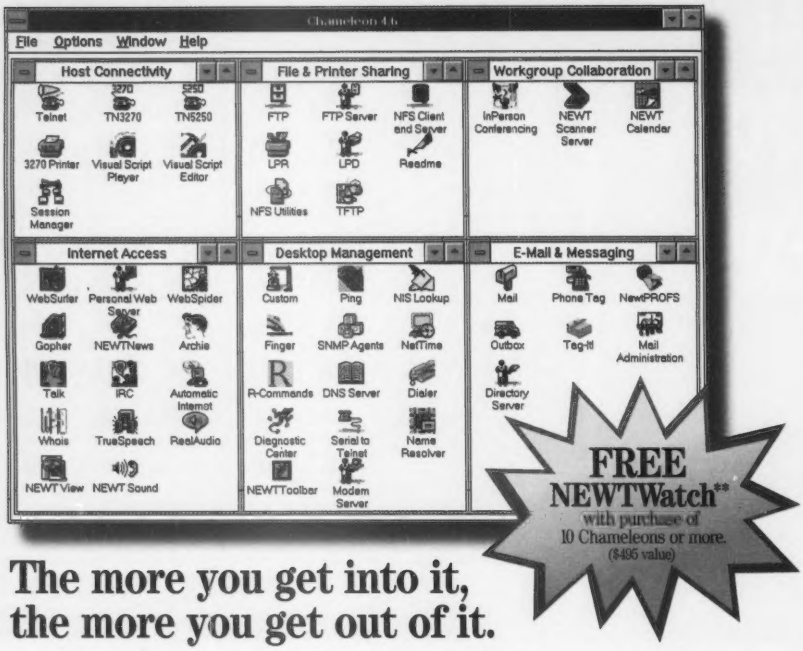
FOCUS

Information Builders

FOCUS is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc., NY, NY 212-736-4433 E-mail: info@ibi.com WWW: http://www.ibi.com

TCP/IP Applications For Windows

CHAMELEON DESKTOP™ for NFS, X, Windows NT, Windows 3.1 and Windows 95.



FREE NEWTWatch**
with purchase of 10 Chameleons or more.
($495 value)

The more you get into it, the more you get out of it.

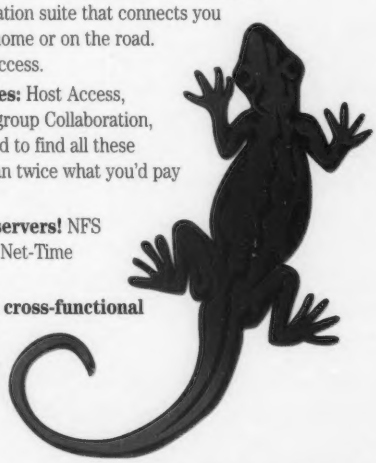
Access information anywhere with Chameleon Desktop. If you need access to Unix systems, mainframes, minicomputers, PC-based LANs and WANs, and even the Internet, Chameleon Desktop is the comprehensive solution that will take you there. Chameleon Desktop is a client and server TCP/IP Windows application suite that connects you to the office network – at work, telecommuting from home or on the road. And with Chameleon you also get complete Internet access.

Chameleon Desktop includes six integrated suites: Host Access, File and Printer Sharing, E-Mail and Messaging, Workgroup Collaboration, Internet Access, and Desktop Management. If you tried to find all these capabilities individually, you'd end up paying more than twice what you'd pay for Chameleon.

Chameleon Desktop also includes six powerful servers! NFS Server, FTP Server, Web Server, Directory Server, PC Net-Time Server, and Domain Name Server.

Chameleon Desktop applications offer powerful cross-functional integration – drag-and-drop any information on the network between applications at the click of a button.

Chameleon Desktop includes WinSock TCP/IP and is 100% DLL/VxD. Chameleon requires only 6KB memory and sets up in five minutes.



OVER 50 FULLY INTEGRATED APPLICATIONS INCLUDED:

HOST ACCESS
Telnet: VT100, VT220, VT320, VT420, TVI, Wyse, TN3270, TN5250, Visual Script Editor & Player, X Windows,* Session Manager

FILE & PRINTER SHARING
NFS Client & Server,* FTP Client & Server, LPR/LPD, **NEW! 3270 Printer**

ELECTRONIC MAIL & MESSAGING
SMTP Mail with MIME, IBM PROFS, Phone Tag, Tag It

INTERNET ACCESS
WWW Client & Server, Gopher, Archie, Newsreader, Whois, Talk, Audio & Image Viewers, **NEW! WebSpider, IRC**

GROUP COLLABORATION
ECCO Personal & Group Information Management,* Calendar/Scheduler, Scanner Server, **NEW! InPerson Network Whiteboard, InPerson Audio & Video Conferencing**

DESKTOP MANAGEMENT
Ping, Finger, Name Resolver, DNS Client & Server, R-commands, PC Net Time, NFS Utilities*, NEWTShooter

TCP/IP COMMUNICATIONS
WinSock, 100% DLL TCP/IP Stack, LAN: Ethernet, Token Ring, Dialup: SLIP, CSLIP, PPP & ISDN, **NEW! Serial to Telnet, Modem Server, Dialer**

AND MORE... *Optional

CALL NOW!

Update to 4.6 for only $95.

NETMANAGE®
Network Your Desktop To The World

West: **(408) 973-7171 ext. 30**
East: **(603) 888-2800 ext. 30**

E-mail: sales@netmanage.com
World Wide Web: www.netmanage.com

Sept.1994 Sept.1994 Sept.1994 1995 1995

**Offer expires March 31, 1996. ©1996 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 U.S.A. Fax: (408) 257-6405. UK: +44 (0) 1483 302333; Israel: +972 (0)4-8550234; Germany: +49 (0) 8165 / 9470-0; France: +33-1-47 72 08 08, Japan: +81 (0) 3-3221-8400. Specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective companies. Chameleon, ECCO, WebSurfer, and NetManage are trademarks or registered trademarks of NetManage, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. InPerson is a trademark of Silicon Graphics, Inc.

FRAME RELAY RATES RISE, 52
APPLE TO SHIFT MESSAGING STRATEGY, 52

The Enterprise Network
LANs • WANs • NETWORK MANAGEMENT

Firewall chaos

Association moves to reduce confusion in turbulent market

By Gary H. Anthes
ARLINGTON, VA.

The National Computer Security Association (NCSA) has taken on a large task: bringing order to the chaos in the network firewall market.

The NCSA in Carlisle, Pa., announced at a conference here that it has established a program to test products from the 21 members of the Firewall Product Developers' Consortium. The NCSA will establish a baseline of capabilities that effective firewalls should offer. The group will certify for users which products meet those criteria.

NCSA President Peter Tippett *says the firewall consortium will set a performance baseline*

Firewalls employ user-specified rules to filter traffic between a corporate network and a public network such as the Internet. Firewalls have quickly become popular as more companies connect to the Internet and worry about hacker intrusions.

Just two years ago, firewalls were limited mostly to custom programs written by a few advanced users. Now, more than 40 vendors offer commercial products, and most of the vendors bring out new releases every six months, said Tammy Mannarino, a systems security engineer at the National Security Agency.

"Customers are pretty confused, and there is a lot of vendor and media hype," she said.

NCSA officials said the agency will work with vendors to create standard terminology.

The association also will publish white papers to help users understand the issues they should consider when buying a firewall, said Peter Tippett, president of the NCSA.

Tippett said the performance baseline for certification will be a list of security threats that rank high on three scales: likelihood of use by hackers, ease of use by hackers and amount of harm done by a successful attack. The idea is to develop a set of criteria that accounts for at least 90% of the risk and update the list as threats change, he said.

William H. Murray, information security consultant at Deloitte & Touche, said the certification program will be useful but may be limited because it will be based on a list of major known systems attacks.

"What you won't know is how well a firewall will respond to attacks that have yet to be invented," Murray said. He said firewalls vary considerably in their ability to defend against types of attacks that haven't been explicitly programmed into them.

"It's nice they are talking about speaking a common language because nobody but nobody knows what a firewall is anymore," said Jennifer Lawton, CEO of Net Daemons Associates, Inc., a networking consultancy and outsourcer in Woburn, Mass.

But Lawton said she is "skeptical they will actually agree on something" because there are many approaches to firewall technology and so many claims and counterclaims among vendors.

Firewalls helpful in Internet policies

Security expert William Murray said firewalls may be used to implement any of the following Internet policies:

- Paranoid — don't connect to the Internet at all.
- Prudent — any activity not explicitly allowed by the firewall is blocked.
- Permissive — any activity not explicitly blocked is allowed.
- Promiscuous — anything goes.

Murray recommended that users establish a policy "on the paranoid side of prudent." He also recommended using end-to-end encryption for commercial applications on the Internet and one-time passwords for all network applications.

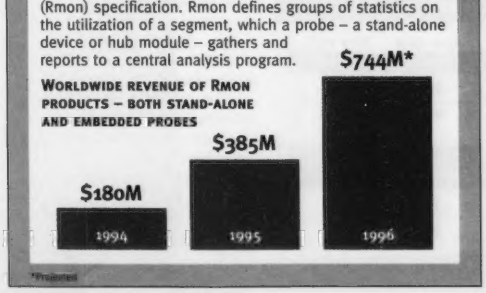
Steven Branigan, a senior systems engineer at Bellcore in Red Bank, N.J., had the following advice for security-conscious network users:

- Approach Internet use with great caution.
- Use a firewall to protect internal networks.
- Review all access points to the corporate network, not just the primary Internet access point.
- Limit access by insiders to corporate data.
- Encrypt data where necessary.

— Gary H. Anthes

Snapshot **Rmon market building**

For the first time, market analysts have quantified user demand for network management tools based on the Remote Monitoring (Rmon) specification. Rmon defines groups of statistics on the utilization of a segment, which a probe – a stand-alone device or hub module – gathers and reports to a central analysis program.



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Fast Ethernet gains momentum

By Bob Wallace

Fast Ethernet technology is spreading fast.

Fast Ethernet gives users who have Ethernet LANs 10 times the bandwidth, and it often costs 1½ times less than what they paid for their equipment. It also preserves existing building cabling.

As a backbone technology, 100M bit/sec. Ethernet offers users a cheaper alternative to Fiber Distributed Data Interface and a more mature alternative to Asynchronous Transfer Mode.

Chris Martin, senior data processing manager at Plymouth Rock Assurance in Boston, said his company will move its Novell, Inc. file servers from regular Ethernet hubs to Fast Ethernet hubs. This will help the firm provide faster access to the file servers and protect Plymouth Rock's investment in twisted-pair wire.

"The two prime applications for Fast Ethernet are to provide fat pipes to open up access to servers and to unclog connections between hubs and between switches," said Skip MacAskill, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

3Com Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., and Cabletron Systems, Inc. in Rochester, N.H., have announced Fast Ethernet upgrades.

3Com has introduced Fast Ethernet modules for its LANplex family of switches [CW, Jan. 22]. The company's planned products include the following:

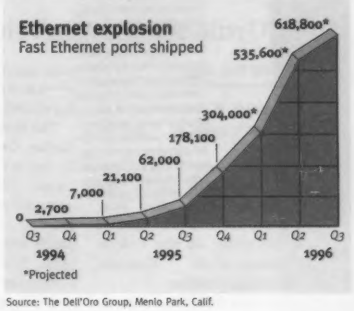
- Two Fast Ethernet modules for its LANplex 2500 switch. A module that supports a single unshielded twisted-pair (UTP) wire port will ship in March and will cost $1,495. Another module that supports a fiber port is due in the second quarter and will cost $1,795.
- Two Fast Ethernet modules for its LANplex 6000 data center hub. One module, priced at $19,000 and due in March, will support a single UTP port and 16 10M bit/sec. ports. It connects Ethernet clients to a Fast Ethernet-attached server. The other module supports the same features over fiber and will ship in April. It will cost $20,000.

Cabletron is cutting loose with an array of Fast Ethernet products, due in 90 days.

These include FastNet 100, a $16,800 box with 16 Fast Ethernet ports; and the FastNet HubStack line, two stackable Fast Ethernet switches that start at $6,995.

"This is an area that Cabletron needed to play in," said Mike Cambisios, manager of communications and public safety operations for the city of West Palm Beach in Florida. Cambisios runs a Cabletron shop but bought 3Com switches to gain Fast Ethernet. He expects to move to Cabletron products now that this hole in its product line is filled.

Fast Ethernet means "we can transmit 10 times the data as we did before [and cut] network congestion," Cambisios said.



Source: The Dell'Oro Group, Menlo Park, Calif.

Briefs

Wireless data

California Microwave, Inc. will install its Microwave Data Systems wireless data transceivers into **Amoco Corp.**'s large gas field automation project. California Microwave in Redwood City, Calif., will install its full-spectrum radio system in more than 1,500 remote sites for the oil firm.

LAN cards debut

Compaq Computer Corp. in Houston introduced its first Ethernet LAN PC card. The card offers driver support for mobile users who seek access to the corporate network via notebooks. The card costs $169.

Shiva booming

Shiva Corp. in Burlington, Mass., maker of remote access products, reported record quarter and fiscal year results. Revenue for its quarter ended Dec. 30 was $35.6 million, 67% greater than revenue in the same quarter of the previous year. For its fiscal year ended Dec. 30, revenue totaled $117.7 million, compared with $81 million for the prior fiscal year.

Apple revises messaging plans

Company says it will support open standards over the Internet

By Lisa Picarille

In a surprising about-face, Apple Computer, Inc. won't include its PowerTalk electronic-mail system or its PowerShare directory services in Copland, the microkernel-based version of the Mac OS due out later this year.

Apple's revised messaging plans call for Copland to support and deliver E-mail and collaborative services via industry-standard Internet protocols and OpenDoc. The plan is intended to foster collaboration and communication.

The industry-standard protocols include Simple Mail Transfer Protocol, Post Office Protocol and Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions.

OpenDoc isn't an industry-standard protocol for communication via the Internet, but it will be built in to Copland, and there is a Windows version of it. Jointly developed by IBM, Novell, Inc. and Apple, OpenDoc provides developers with a set of application programming interfaces that offer a consistent method for exchanging data among applications and across platforms.

Staying the same

The PowerTalk E-mail system, which offers a single in-box as a repository for all types of mail, will remain part of System 7.5, the current version of the Mac OS. It will be added to future updates of that version of the operating system.

In a recent internal memo obtained by *Computerworld*, Apple officials said the company will continue to sell and support PowerShare 1.1 but won't enhance the product further.

Apple's messaging strategy

- PowerTalk will remain part of System 7.5x
- The company will continue to sell and support PowerShare 1.1
- Copland won't support PowerTalk/PowerShare
- Copland will support standard Internet protocols, including Simple Mail Transfer Protocol, Post Office Protocol and Multipurpose Internet Mail Extension
- Copland will also support OpenDoc

In the memo, Apple officials claimed the explosive growth of the Internet prompted the company to begin shifting its messaging and E-mail strategy away from proprietary technology to industry-standard Internet protocols.

But one analyst said Apple's decision to drop PowerTalk in Copland may have stemmed from a lukewarm reception to the technology, which isn't widely used.

"I was surprised and sorry to hear Apple is giving up a lot of its PowerTalk and PowerShare systems software. From the messaging standpoint, I thought this was quite powerful technology," said David Ferris, president of Ferris Research, a market research firm in San Francisco. However, Ferris added that the PowerTalk and PowerShare technologies didn't seem to catch on because of glitches that occurred when working with many commonly used third-party extensions.

Being cautious

One user said the concept of PowerTalk was very appealing but reported problems with the technology. He said Apple's inability to clearly differentiate it from existing E-mail systems has made him hesitant to move to it.

"We are not using PowerTalk because we looked at it and got confused as to its purposes" when compared with our existing mail system, said Clay Hutcherson. He is a systems developer at Centric Systems Corp., a systems integrator in London, Ont. The company, which has more than 900 Macintoshes, uses QuickMail as its communications engine.

Apple officials acknowledged that users weren't rapidly adopting PowerTalk because of some performance problems but said the company plans updates for users who want to continue using the product with the current version of the Mac OS.

Frame-relay service prices going higher

FCC rule change won't slow growth

By Neal Weinberg

The price of frame-relay networking is going up — at least on paper.

Market leader AT&T Corp. filed frame-relay tariffs two weeks ago, while other long-distance carriers are expected to file today, on the Federal Communications Commission's filing deadline.

The new AT&T rates for the popular data transport are 5% to 10% higher than the informal rates the company published last April, according to Beth Gage, an analyst at TeleChoice, Inc. in Verona, N.J.

Gage predicted that MCI Communications Corp., Sprint Corp. and LDDS Worldcom, Inc. will propose similar rate increases. The FCC ruled last year that frame relay is a basic service, which requires the filing of formal rates.

Tim Burke, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston, said he doesn't think the price increase will slow the deployment of frame relay, the fastest-growing of the new breed of packet-based technologies. "Frame relay is like a runaway train at this point; it's going to take a lot to derail it," he said.

Locking it in

A formal tariff theoretically means a carrier is locked in at that rate, but Burke said there is still plenty of room to negotiate. "The bottom line is that you can still cut deals one way or the other," he said.

In fact, Hank Levine, a partner at the law firm of Levine, Blaszak, Block and Boothby in Washington, said he urges users to consider the tariff a starting point for negotiations.

Large users have been able to get as much as 40% off the posted price for frame relay, Levine said.

Users can extract volume discounts off the tariff rate or gain discounts on enhanced services such as network management, Levine said.

For example, Chuck Ciulla, manager of telecommunications planning at ITT Sheraton, the Boston-based hotel chain, jawboned all the major carriers "to the point of nausea" before buying frame-relay service from AT&T last July.

Over the course of the negotiations, "the price went way down," Ciulla said. "It's a buyer's market right now."

AT&T said it wasn't worried that filing first would give competitors the opportunity to come in with lower prices. The company said customers choose a carrier based on service, support and reliability before price.

But FCC rules forced AT&T's hand. Because AT&T is considered a "dominant carrier" in international service, it has to file those rates 14 days in advance. So for its domestic and international rates to take effect the same day, AT&T had to file early. The other carriers can file rates the day before they are slated to take effect.

AT&T's frame-relay service:

	Old rate	New rate
56K bit/sec. port:		
Installation	$500	$800
Monthly charge	$273	$290
Two-way Permanent Virtual Circuit at 32K bit/sec. Committed Information Rate:		
Installation	$25	$25
Monthly charge	$59	$65

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save over $8

trade

☑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1– 9	❒	❒

B426 9

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save over $8

trade

☑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1– 9	❒	❒

B426 9

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

LANCast/Casat Technologies, Inc. has introduced the SuperHub family of Ethernet products.

The Nashua, N.H., firm said the line features 12- and 24-port basic versions of Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)-ready client and master hubs. Up to five hubs can be cascaded in any combination of 12- and 24-port units to create a hub stack.

The stacks can be segmented or managed as a single unit with any management system that supports SNMP.

The SuperHubs feature a chip set that allows continuous monitoring of as many as 12 ports per hub. This lets network managers monitor and control up to 60 ports at a time on a managed stack.

Pricing for the 12-port basic unit starts at $640. The 24-port basic unit starts at $1,060.

▶ *LANCast/Casat Technologies*
(603) 880-1833

Palindrome Corp. has introduced Storage Manager 1.0, a product for Windows NT network administrators.

According to the Naperville, Ill., company, Storage Manager 1.0 integrates backup, archiving and hierarchical storage management into a single product. It lets administrators of Windows NT networks perform traditional backup and restore, create permanent file archives and manage server growth by migrating inactive files to secondary storage.

Storage Manager 1.0 was designed to protect and manage NT and Novell, Inc. NetWare servers. It supports the NT Registry and NetWare Directory Services.

Pricing for Storage Manager 1.0 starts at $1,995 for a single-server license and $3,595 for a multiserver license.

▶ *Palindrome*
(708) 505-3300

Logicraft Information Systems, Inc. has unveiled LanCD 3.2 Macintosh Client, a CD-ROM networking product.

The Nashua, N.H., company said the product lets any Macintosh computer in an Ethernet environment access CD-ROM applications from the same server as the network's PCs. It eliminates the need for separate CD-ROM-sharing resources for Macintosh and PC users.

LanCD 3.2 Macintosh Client uses a standard Macintosh installer/deinstaller and brings up CD-ROMs as Macintosh applications that appear as icons on the desktop. Each LanCD server supports up to 1,280 CD-ROM volumes and 56 SCSI devices.

Pricing for LanCD 3.2 Macintosh Client starts at $695 for a 10-user license.

▶ *Logicraft Information Systems*
(603) 880-0300

Microsystems Engineering Co. has introduced SysDraw, a network illustrator.

According to the Lombard, Ill., company, SysDraw is a network design and documentation tool that includes drawing tools, drill-down and data-linking features and more than 4,300 images.

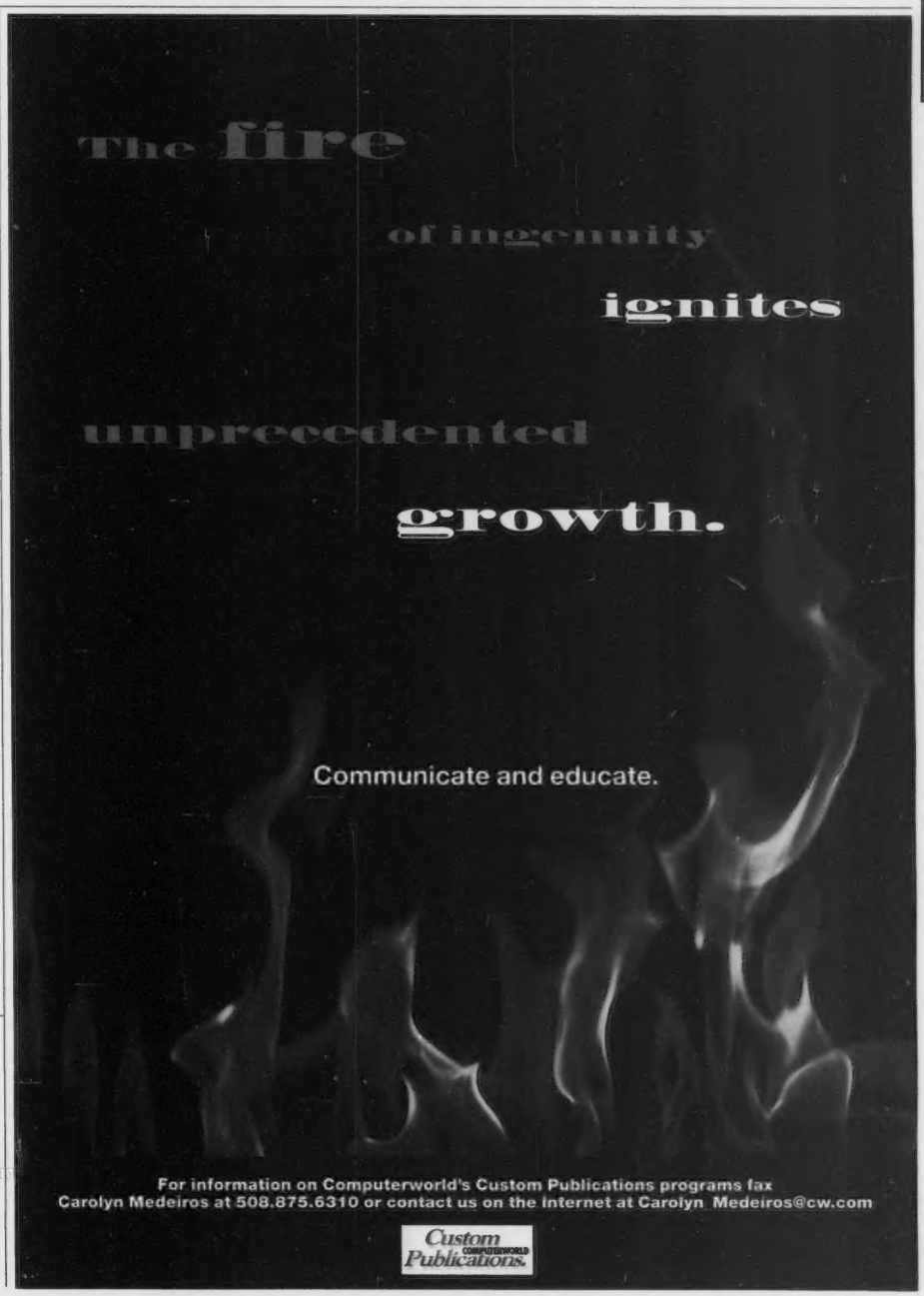
The data-linking features include SQL/Open Database Connectivity-compliant relational databases and support more than 30 other database file formats.

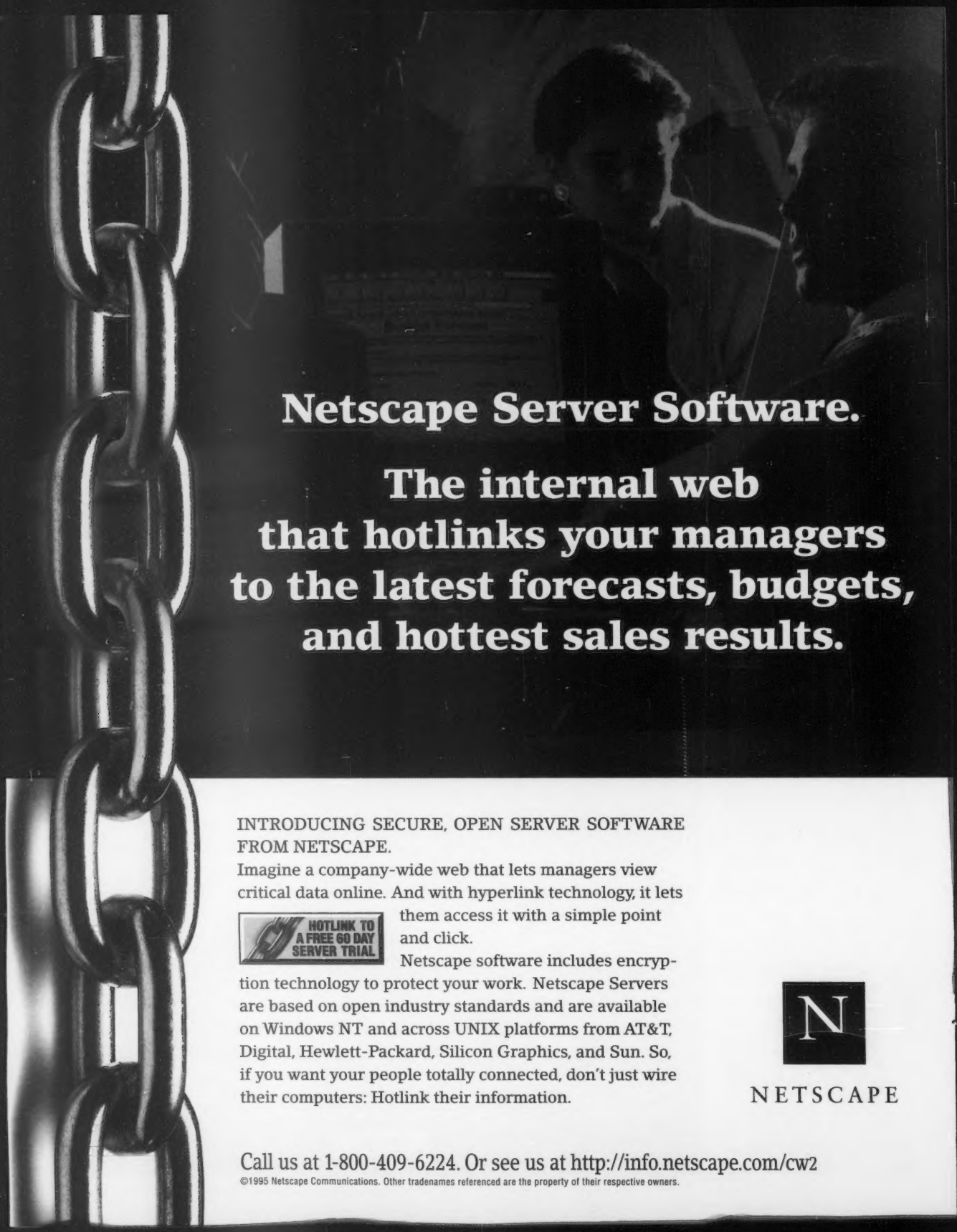
SysDraw costs $995.

▶ *Microsystems Engineering*
(708) 261-0111

Product short

The Linksys Group, Inc. has introduced the five-port EtherFast Switching Hub that lets standard 10M bit/sec. 10Base-T network segments communicate directly with 100M bit/sec. Fast Ethernet networks. It has four 10M bit/sec. ports and one 100M bit/sec. port. Cost: starts at $1,999. The Linksys Group, Irvine, Calif. (714) 261-1288.





Netscape Server Software.

The internal web that hotlinks your managers to the latest forecasts, budgets, and hottest sales results.

INTRODUCING SECURE, OPEN SERVER SOFTWARE FROM NETSCAPE.

Imagine a company-wide web that lets managers view critical data online. And with hyperlink technology, it lets them access it with a simple point and click.

HOTLINK TO A FREE 60 DAY SERVER TRIAL

Netscape software includes encryption technology to protect your work. Netscape Servers are based on open industry standards and are available on Windows NT and across UNIX platforms from AT&T, Digital, Hewlett-Packard, Silicon Graphics, and Sun. So, if you want your people totally connected, don't just wire their computers: Hotlink their information.

N

NETSCAPE

Call us at 1-800-409-6224. Or see us at http://info.netscape.com/cw2

©1995 Netscape Communications. Other tradenames referenced are the property of their respective owners.

MAINFRAME/WEB TRANSLATOR DEBUTS, 58
NEW PRODUCTS, 58

The Internet

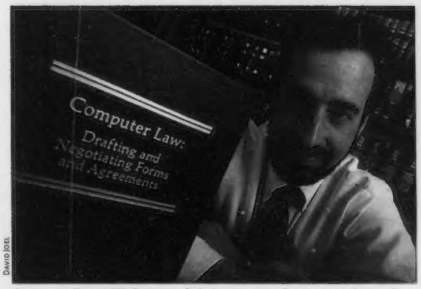
WORLD WIDE WEB • INTRANETS • ON-LINE SERVICES

Firms spell out appropriate use of Internet for employees

By Mitch Wagner

Employers who give Internet access to their staffs are sending out a message: Look at porn, lose a paycheck.

Faced with international controversies over pornography and hate speech on the Internet, employers are setting policies to limit Internet usage to business purposes. They also are penalizing employees who send out abusive electronic mail, "flame" people on Usenet or visit inappropriate sites on the World Wide Web. And they are cautioning employees to remember that out on the 'net, they represent their companies, not just themselves.



David Bohl

Attorney Barry Weiss *says it is important for companies to develop detailed 'net usage policies to avoid risk and ensure that this new communication tool is used effectively*

"Employees are under the misapprehension that the First Amendment applies in the workplace — it doesn't," said Neal J. Friedman, a Washington attorney who specializes in on-line law. "Employees need to know they have no right of privacy and no right of free speech using company resources."

Employers are hitting the hardest when sex and pornography are involved. Consider these recent examples:

- Some 98 employees at Pacific Northwest National Laboratory in Richland, Wash., were disciplined last month when audits of system usage revealed that they used lab computers on their own time to access pornographic sites on the Web.
- Kmart Corp. in Troy, Mich., fired webmaster Rod Fournier in November when he created a hot link from a single period at the end of a sentence on the Kmart home page to his personal home page [CW, Nov. 20]. That page, in turn, contained a link to a site that spoofed the controversy over Internet pornography.
- At Sandia National Labs in Albuquerque, N.M., 64 employees, contractors and college interns were disciplined in August and September for reading pornography on company time and their own time. The heaviest offenders were suspended without pay for up to a month, while others received shorter unpaid suspensions and letters of reprimand.

For most companies, an Internet usage policy is straightforward. It generally informs employees that their Internet access is a company resource that should be used only for their jobs.

"3M's policy is simply put: that the Web must be used for business purposes. If people get on and abuse it, then you've got a problem with that individual and need to handle it," said Luke Crofoot, a marketing services supervisor at 3M in St. Paul, Minn.

Education, not control

Crofoot said he opposes draconian measures to control Internet use. "What really gets under my skin is the people who want to censor the world and place on me the burden of creating the infrastructure of what should and should not be censored," he said.

Trying to control employee use of the Internet is nonproductive, he added. It is better to educate people about how to use the Internet and accept that at first, they will spend a lot of time on-line looking up nonbusiness-related content, Crofoot said.

That approach may work for companies that give employees a lot of independence, said Barry Weiss, a partner

Appropriate use, *page 58*

http:

Appropriate use on the 'net

We were sorely tempted to post a list of dirty Web sites here and call it, "Places to Look at If You're Itching to Get Fired."

But then we figured – nahhhhh.

So instead, we decided to post a list of resources to help information systems managers develop appropriate usage policies for the Internet.

HOT SITES

- Start with the law: The law firm Gordon & Glickson maintains a small library of papers about the Internet and on-line commerce issues in the "Output: Publications" section of its home page at **http://www.ggtech.com.** Titles that can be downloaded include, "Everybody's Gone Surfing (Including State Governments): The Impact of the Electronic Age on the Workplace," and "Implementing Sound Corporate Internet Policies: Legal and Management Issues."

- Experts say that a good grasp of on-line etiquette, or "netiquette," is a good place to start formulating an Internet usage policy. "The Net: User Guidelines and Netiquette," is at the Florida Atlantic University site at **http://rs6000.adm.fau.edu/rinaldi/net/index.htm.**

- Florida Atlantic University's own Internet usage policy is a good launching point for corporate 'net policies. It warns against giving out user IDs and passwords, forging E-mail and attempting to crack in to the system. The policy can be found at **http://www.fau.edu/rinaldi/net/netpol.txt.**

- Users can find a sensible-looking Internet usage policy at **ftp://ftp.merit.edu/documents/fyi/fyi_28.txt.** The document appears to come from Intel Corp., but there's no apparent way of knowing if that's authentic (and the difficulty of judging the authenticity of documents on-line is an Internet lesson in and of itself).

– Mitch Wagner

Web forms tools ease Internet server management

System Management Arts, Inc.
White Plains, N.Y.

InCharge for the Internet

This tool kit installs and manages key Internet services – Web, file transfer protocol, E-mail, domain name service and newsgroups – on multiple servers. Administrators use a Web browser to work with simple configuration and policy forms on the InCharge server.

Benefits	Requires
• *Novice managers don't need to know Unix commands* • *Unix-savvy managers can work faster with more servers* • *Interface prevents misconfiguration and eliminates syntax errors* • *Any site can restrict access to enforce usage policies*	*Solaris-based server with at least 32M bytes of RAM and 500M bytes of disk space*
Availability	
Scheduled to ship mid-February for $7,000 per server	

By Patrick Dryden

An Internet management tool coming this month promises to mask the complexity of Unix service administration behind the friendly face of a browser.

InCharge for the Internet can empower novices or unburden gurus by automating the setup and maintenance of major Internet services (see chart).

The software will come from System Management Arts, Inc. (Smarts). The start-up was founded by former IBM researchers in White Plains, N.Y. InCharge for the Internet is the first implementation of Smart's event-correlation and modeling technology in a package focused on this hot new management area.

"It helps those who may not have spent their lives with Unix systems. [It] extends a seasoned administrator's capabilities to multiple servers," said Rick Villars, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. Some Internet service providers are evaluating InCharge for the Internet to feed the need for management as organizations scramble to deploy access services for their users.

"A lot of customers for our leased-line connections are very gung ho about the Internet but don't know how to make it work," said beta tester Denis Martin, director of information systems at Nysernet, Inc. in Syracuse, N.Y., an Internet service provider.

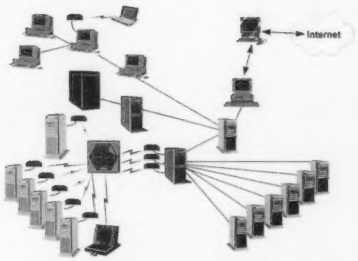
"We could drop InCharge on their LAN so [that] they could locally administer their domain, provide all the services and monitor what's going into and coming out of the Internet," Martin said.

Some Internet service providers and Sun Microsystems Computer Corp. offer turnkey Internet servers that are configured with such services. But InCharge for the Internet streamlines management through forms and policies

Forms tools, *page 58*

An AS/400® Advanced Series Solution

Behind Bill Downs'
success in keeping Earth
safe from alien life-forms



is a client/server
network that sends sales
data throughout the
Sega® empire instantly

and the ability
to add more power at a
moment's notice.

He was also the first to see that
AS/400 Advanced Series could do all
this with lower administrative costs
than other platforms.

When your business grows from zero dollars to a billion dollars in five years, choosing a client/server system that can keep up with the growth is pretty important.

Which is what Bill Downs of Sega has found with AS/400 Advanced Series.

"In five years, we probably would have had two or three different business systems if we had started with something that didn't scale as easily as AS/400," says Bill. "None of us had the idea we would grow as fast as we did."

Bill has his AS/400 Advanced Series running the entire business. He's using it to process orders and schedule delivery to 20,000 retail stores overnight. He has his company's PCs, Macs and Silicon Graphics workstations running off it. And his AS/400 Advanced Series does all this with a technology budget of less than two-tenths of one percent of revenue, and with minimal support staff.

If you'd like to see how you can manage business growth at lower cost with AS/400 Advanced Series, call us at 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. BA154. Or visit our home page at http://www.as400.ibm.com

IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

IBM and AS/400 are registered trademarks and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Financing available through IBM Credit Corp. and will vary based on customer's credit rating, financial terms and lease terms selected. The IBM home page can be found at http://www.ibm.com Sega, Sonic The Hedgehog and all related characters and indicia are trademarks of SEGA. © 1995 SEGA. All rights reserved. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 IBM Corporation.

Appropriate use

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

at Gordon & Glickson, a Chicago law firm that specializes in information technology legal issues. But for firms that want more control over their employees, the best solution is to develop detailed Internet usage policies, he added.

Companies that have detailed Internet usage policies in place or are developing them include The Chase Manhattan Bank NA, Johnson Controls, Inc., Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc. and Monsanto Co. [CW, March 6, 1995].

"The Internet is essentially a communications tool," Weiss said. "It's important that companies think about the different ways that information will be communicated. They want to define policies and procedures to avoid risk so that this new technology will be used in an effective way."

Just research, boss

Pacific Northwest National Laboratory became suspicious that employees were abusing the Internet when the staff set up sniffers to measure 'net traffic and found lots of hits going out to *Playboy* and *Penthouse* sites.

Forms tools

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

that are accessible from any World Wide Web browser.

InCharge for the Internet integrates and automates the installation, configuration and management of Internet servers. And it allows simpler administration than scripts offer, Martin said. Better yet, "its unique intelligence and consistency checks make sure your changes don't screw anything up," he said.

"Adding a news feed takes three minutes to answer questions on two hypertext-based screens, instead of half an hour and 25 steps in command mode that are easy to mess up through syntax errors."

—Denis Martin, director of information services, Nysernet

The product's interface links to Unix to eliminate the possibility of syntax errors occurring when a user directly enters commands and edits files. The underlying modeling software validates all configurations before start-up.

During operation, InCharge for the Internet monitors each service to deal with problems. For example, it tracks decreasing disk space and clears newsgroup files according to preset policies for expiration dates.

Administrators can apply policies at the central server and delegate them across distributed servers for consistency. InCharge for the Internet can help enforce Internet usage restrictions by limiting Web cruisers to their lunch hour or removing access to specific newsgroups.

InCharge also handles backups and provides reports on service usage.

Simware fires Salvo in war to meld mainframes to Web

By Kim S. Nash

Mainframe shops that are trying to do real work via the Internet are finding it tough to get there from here.

"Companies that do their core business on stable legacy applications should be able to keep them, even if ... they want to bring in new technology" such as the World Wide Web, said John Girard, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Intranet applications are supposed to give users easier access to corporate data than conventional networks.

No easy way

But in fact, few vendors promise simple ways to connect mainframe systems to the Internet or Web.

That is partly because character-based mainframes aren't among the Web's favored languages, and the Web's Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) isn't old hat to mainframes. But at least one vendor — Simware, Inc. in Ottawa — hopes to fill that gap with its new Salvo utility.

There is nothing new about screen scrapers that reformat green-on-black mainframe characters to look graphical. But Salvo was designed to go one better. It translates that same staid data into a format that Web browsers can read, which at least starts to address the issue.

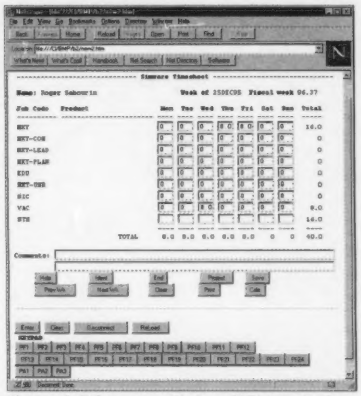
Any application that uses a 3270 terminal to connect to an IBM mainframe can be translated to a format that is easier on the eye.

Salvo supports browsers that conform to HTML 2.0 specifications such as Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator and Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer.

"There's tremendous interest in this kind of thing" among mainframe shops, according to Jim Rawlings, an officer at Share, Inc., an influential group of IBM big iron users.

Eager beavers

Many members of Share have been eager to test intranet applications but need to be sure they don't have to remake entire information systems departments in the process, he said.



Simware's Salvo *reconstitutes a 3270 terminal screen showing a timesheet application into a Web-friendly format*

Rawlings, who also is a technical specialist at the Bank of Montreal in Toronto, said he plans to experiment with Salvo.

A single-user version of Salvo can be downloaded for free at http://www.simware.com.

A server edition is due out this quarter and will cost $500 per concurrent session. Typically, 10 users can be active during each session, Simware officials said. Translation for 5250 and VT200 terminals is expected this summer.

MEDICAL ALERT...

Unix Programming Suspect in Wave of Migraine Headaches

Stop beating your head against unusable tools! Instead, use mainframe-style tools on Unix for immediate productivity.

uni-SPF ispf-style Editor, Browse, Utilities, ... even Dialog Mgmt!

uni-REXX Portable System Control and Macro Language

uni-XEDIT cms-style Editor with Full Macro Support

800-228-0255
sales@wrkgrp.com
http://www.wrkgrp.com

wrk/grp
The Workstation Group

DeltaPoint, Inc. has unveiled QuickSite, a product for creating World Wide Web sites.

According to the Monterey, Calif., company, QuickSite helps beginners create a Web site by using automatic Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) code generation and page-link creation tools. It features a point-and-click primer that guides users through the design and building process.

QuickSite includes templates that can be modified. The templates were designed to give sites a consistent look.

QuickSite includes a Page Wizard feature that automatically updates all links when changes are made.

It also features page-link generation for streamlined management and database technology, which lets users incorporate external HTML files as well as Web page components.

QuickSite costs $99.

▶ *DeltaPoint*
(408) 648-4000

Norman Data Defense Systems, Inc. has introduced Norman Firewall.

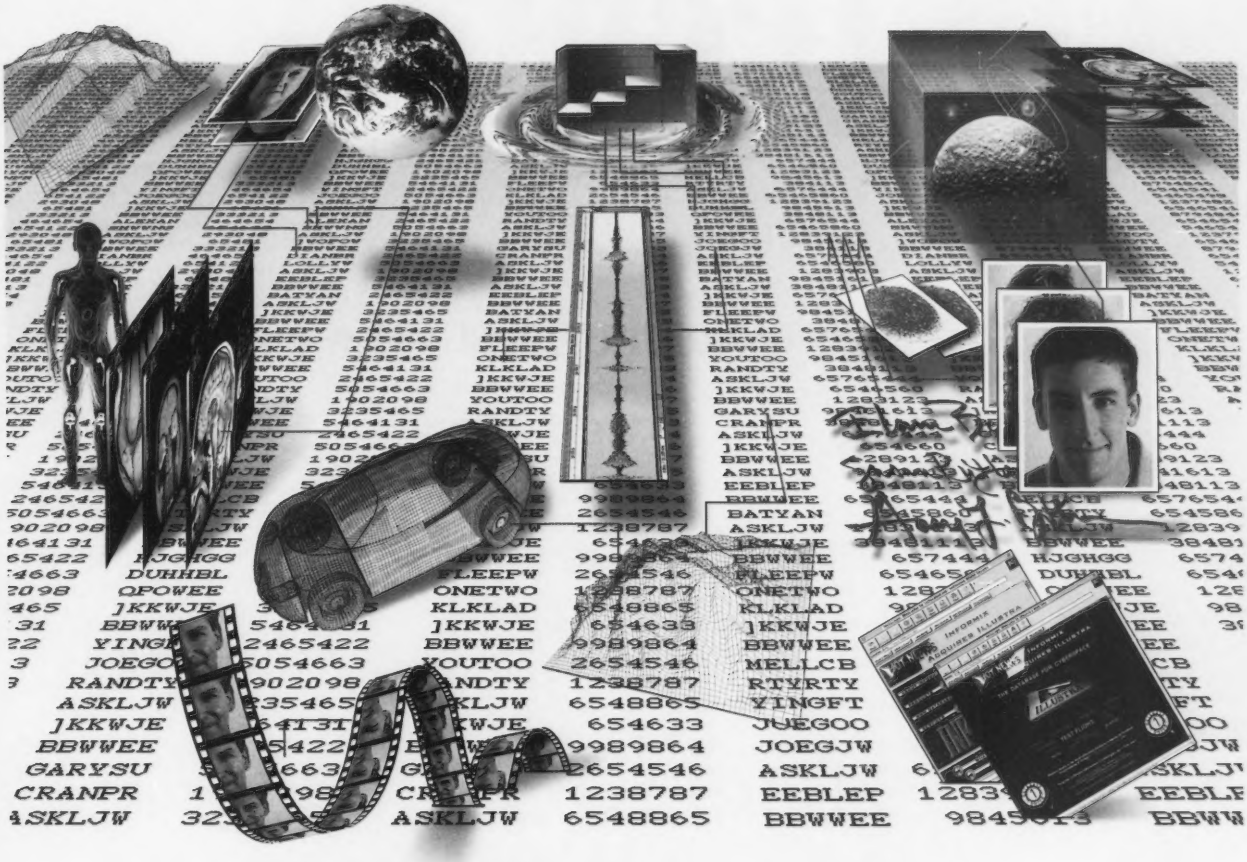
According to the Fairfax, Va., company, Norman Firewall provides a single, secured route for data to travel between local networks and the Internet. It is configurable and provides accountability through user identification and authentication. It includes sensitivity labeling, file filtering and monitored file access and storage as well as programmable control for viruses.

Norman Firewall features 10M bit/sec. LAN speed, one to three LAN/Internet interfaces and up to 64 asynchronous ports.

Pricing for Norman Firewall starts at $25,000 for a standard configuration.

▶ *Norman Data Defense Systems*
(703) 573-8802

Please join us February 6, 1996 for *An Eye on the Future*, an Informix worldwide satellite broadcast event.



INFORMIX®–Universal Server
The database for *all* your information.

Informix is the database company with its eye on the future—from its beginning as the pioneer of database technology for UNIX to its position today as the acknowledged leader in scalable, high-performance database technology for open systems.

Informix's acquisition of Illustra Information Technologies, Inc. will result in the creation of INFORMIX-Universal Server, the first database server for handling *all* the information in your enterprise.

ILLUSTRA™

Illustra has taken the power of relational database technology and applied it to the rich diversity of information that is at the heart of next-generation application environments like the World Wide Web. Its ability to manage and process any type of information—documents, photos, web html pages, geo-spatial data, sound, and video—has made Illustra the database for cyberspace.

AN EYE ON THE FUTURE

The combination of Illustra's sophisticated abilities with Informix's powerful features for mission-critical transaction processing and data warehousing will make INFORMIX-Universal Server the information foundation for the future of your enterprise.

To hear how the INFORMIX-Universal Server will benefit your organization, please join us February 6th for *An Eye on the Future*, an Informix worldwide satellite broadcast event. Call 1-800-529-6999 for information on the downlink site nearest you.

INFORMIX®

http://www.informix.com/ *and* **http://www.illustra.com/**

©1996 Informix Software, Inc. The following are worldwide trademarks of Informix Software, Inc. or it's subsidiaries, registered in the United States as indicated by ® or ™, and in numerous other countries worldwide: Informix. Illustra is a trademark of Illustra Information Technologies, Inc. All other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

@TechCity™

The Hub of Technological Achievement

- @ **Download the latest software**
- @ **Buy a bestseller**
- @ **Find a solution partner**
- @ **Or snag some Broadway show tickets**

Visit TechCity –

a virtual marketplace and IT cultural/service center

@ *Start Your Day @Computerworld*

www.computerworld.com/techcity

For sales information call your nearest @Computerworld sales rep or (415) 676-3003

©1996 COMPUTERWORLD, Inc. All company or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save over $8

trade

☑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 – 19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1– 9	❒	❒

B426 9

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save over $8

trade

☑ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 – 19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1– 9	❒	❒

B426 9

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

CARRIERS TARGET SNA SHOPS AS FRAME-RELAY USERS, 65

Corporate Strategies

CASE STUDIES • TRENDS • OUTSOURCING

Phoning Philly

City's computerized operations support center is a big help

By Julia King

Until recently, "Yo, Joe" support was one of the more reliable kinds of technical assistance available to the city of Philadelphia's 7,000-plus government workers who use computers.

With a single person taking calls from city employees in 45 departments using 100 different applications, the official help desk was swamped.

"We were supplying answers to 26,000 calls a year, but the reality was there were probably twice that number of calls that users wanted to make but couldn't get through," said John Carrow, chief information officer for the city.

Today, those same users have 24-hour access to a computerized operations support center.

Carrow said Philadelphia is one of only a handful of large municipalities to implement a single citywide support center.

During peak hours, the support center, which began operating in November, is staffed with five technicians who enter and track problems in client/server-based help desk software from Chalfont, Pa.-based Astea International, Inc. The software runs on Pentium-based PCs linked over a Novell, Inc. NetWare-based LAN and tied to a Hewlett-Packard Co. server.

Each time a call is entered, the system automatically opens a case and searches for possible solutions using the software's built-in artificial intelligence technology. As cases build up, a kind of library containing answers to specialized problems is established. On subsequent calls, technicians can use English-language queries to search the library to quickly retrieve answers.

OFFICE OF THE CITY REPRESENTATIVE, CITY OF PHILADELPHIA

John Carrow *is CIO for the city of Philadelphia, which has bulked up its help desk*

Handling a crisis

The Department of Human Services, which operates a child abuse and neglect hot line among other services, already has tapped into the new center with much success, according to Daljit Ranajee, the department's director of information systems.

For example, the center became involved when a mainframe-based application that PC-based staffers use in connection with the child abuse hot line blipped off workers' screens, creating a potential crisis.

"We called the support center, and they found the problem and were on top of it until it was solved," Ranajee said.

"Before [the support center], if a line went down, it went down for hours. The help desk was kind of helpless," she said.

In good health

A single point of contact for support is the biggest advantage the center brings to city Department of Health staffers, according to Carolyn Crowe, the department's IS director.

"We have doctors and nurses spread out over 17 different locations and working all kinds of hours," Crowe said. "Now

Philadelphia, *page 65*

Prudential's James A. Sharkey, *left, shown with* **William T. Rush,** *says most Web sites are 'a dime a dozen'*

On Web, Pru targets users

By Thomas Hoffman

NEWARK, N.J.

Since taking the helm at The Prudential Insurance Company of America in late 1994, Arthur F. Ryan has moved swiftly to overhaul the sprawling financial services giant.

The one-time information systems chief at The Chase Manhattan Bank NA is trying to inject new life into "The Rock" by revamping its sluggish insurance business and adding resources to its growing money management and managed health care businesses.

Given Ryan's technical acumen, it is hardly surprising that Prudential is putting so much effort into its recently launched World Wide Web site (http://www.prudential.com).

The site, which went live in late December, was developed by CKS Interactive, a Cupertino, Calif.-based Web content developer that helped develop Web sites for NBC and Sony Entertainment. A Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCserver 20 machine guards Prudential's firewalls.

Prudential's Web site features seven areas designed to help visitors deal with a spectrum of personal financial needs, from determining retirement needs to funding a college education.

If, for example, a visitor were interested in retire-

Prudential, *page 65*

Sun's remedy

Since launching its SunSpectrum support program in 1993, Sun has been working to address its historically weak customer service record. The latest batch of offerings announced last month include the following:

Sun Vendor Integration Program, to service Sun hardware and system problems in conjunction with Computer Associates, Lotus, Informix, Oracle, Sybase, SAP AG and Tivoli Systems.

Consulting services, to help customers implement enterprise systems and manage networks and data storage systems, available in April.

Education programs, including courses in the Java programming language and Internet security.

Sun shows users new helpfulness

By Michael Goldberg

Call it Sun's bar mitzvah party.

When 14-year-old Sun Microsystems, Inc. recently unveiled an expanded set of customer support programs, it also showed a sense of maturity in dealing with users, observers said.

Highlighting the slate of offerings by the SunService branch was the Sun Vendor Integration Program (VIP), an extension of the SunSpectrum service plan started in 1993.

Sun aims to become a one-stop service outlet for users — a mandatory move if it wants to remain a top commercial hardware supplier and compete against rivals IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Digital Equipment Corp., said Kurt Johnson, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"They can't afford not to do this," he said. Customer support has historically been a weak spot for Mountain View, Calif.-based Sun.

With Sun VIP, Sun is taking responsibility for helping users deal with snafus in hardware, operating systems and software, with the help of independent database and software vendors (see chart).

Brian Slater, managing director at Chemical Bank's Global Banking Division in New York, said he sees the Sun VIP program as a way to save time and avoid headaches.

"Like most corporations, we tend to have significant relationships with many vendors. And when there's a problem, you tend to get the fingerpointing — that it's 'not my problem'

Sun, *page 65*

BEFORE YOU
CHOOSE
A PLATFORM
TO RUN
WINDOWS NT,
CONSIDER
THE ONE
MICROSOFT
CHOSE
TO DEVELOP
WINDOWS NT.

Nothing can match the performance and sheer power of MIPS/RISC.™ Which is precisely why Microsoft® chose it to develop Windows NT.™

And it's precisely why you should choose an NEC RISC system to run Windows NT. Our systems were used in every stage of development of Windows NT (in fact, they're still being used by Microsoft today).

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT.

MIPS RISC

What's more, they're designed to do one and only one thing: to get the very most out of NT. And to do it at an affordable price. So if you're interested in the kind of performance Microsoft demands, there's really only one choice. The NEC RISC system.

To learn more, call 1-800-709-3434 or you can reach us on the Internet at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

For information via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476. RISCserver, RISCstation and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #19750

File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window 8:00 AM

Back Forward Home Reload Images Open Print Find Stop

Netsite: TOP 10 REASONS TO SUBSCRIBE TO COMPUTERWORLD

What's New? What's Cool? Handbook Net Search Net Directory Newsgroups

TOP 10

LATE NITE at COMPUTERWORLD

TOP 10

Top 10 Reasons to Subscribe

10. Computerworld's 71 reporters, editors, writers, and designers are still burning the midnight oil – even after the networks sign off the air.
9. Computerworld doesn't leave ink all over your fingers or make a mess like your daily newspaper.
8. You'll find quotable quotes from industry notables to put that know-it-all boss in his place.
7. You'll get bonus issues of Client/Server Journal, so you have the ammunition you need to sell your ideas to the CEO.
6. When you strut around your office with Computerworld under your arm, you'll be recognized as a person of great intelligence and technological vision.
5. If you're looking to shift your career into high gear, you'll appreciate Computerworld's Best Places to Work and our Annual Salary Survey – both free with your subscription.
4. Computerworld covers the world of IS until late Friday night, so you get all the latest breaking news delivered right to your desk.
3. Over 143,000 IS professionals already subscribe to Computerworld to get ahead of the competition. Way ahead.
2. The phone call and postcard are free. To subscribe, call 1-800-343-6474 or return the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue.
1. At $39.95 for 51 information-packed issues, it's a no brainer.

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know

Carriers target SNA shops as frame-relay users

Option eliminates the need for leased lines

By Neal Weinberg

Rerouting SNA traffic from leased lines to public frame relay is emerging as the year's hottest trend in fast-packet networking.

Within the past three months, all the major long-distance carriers have begun offering users a way to load their IBM legacy cargo onto the frame-relay freight train.

Last week, MCI Communications Corp. took the issue a step further, offering a bundled service that includes SNA-access controllers from Memorex Telex Corp.

Frame relay's initial popularity was as a LAN interconnect, but that has changed, said Tom Nolle, an analyst at CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J. In fact, Nolle predicted that most of the traffic added to frame relay this year will be routed from SNA networks.

It is easy to see why carriers are targeting SNA shops — that is where the money is. SNA mainframe shops account for a good chunk of the Fortune 500, he said. He predicted "nearly two-thirds of all the money made in frame [relay] out past the year 2000 will be made carrying SNA traffic."

MCI's program for migrating SNA networks to frame relay includes:

- Joint marketing arrangement with Memorex Telex, which makes controllers used to access SNA networks
- Private Virtual Circuit Prioritization
- Frame Relay Access Device managed services
- Synchronous Data Link Control upgrades

For SNA shops, the advantage of frame relay is that it is 25% to 40% cheaper than private lines, Nolle said.

Blood Systems, Inc., a Scottsdale, Ariz.-based company that operates blood banks, has been running its SNA traffic over frame relay for two years.

Tom Rowan, networks/operations manager at the company, said frame relay offered an affordable LAN interconnection for 40 sites nationwide and a way to move SNA traffic off expensive and slow 9.6K bit/sec. leased lines and onto a 56K bit/sec. public network. It also provided enough bandwidth to support the transfer of future applications off the mainframe and into a client/server environment.

Rowan said frame relay has saved Blood Systems "a considerable amount of money." And the conversion to the Worldcom LDDS network "went extremely smoothly," he added.

Ryder System, Inc. in Miami recently switched its SNA traffic from leased lines to frame relay at 80 locations across the country. Joel Steigelsest, senior manager of technical planning, said cost savings are already about 50%.

Trends topper

Such savings are one reason Vertical Systems Group, Inc. in Dedham, Mass., has identified SNA-over-frame-relay as one of the top trends in 1996, analyst Rosemary Cochran said.

"Traditional SNA legacy networks are going away and going away pretty rapidly," Cochran said. When companies start to investigate alternatives, frame relay becomes an attractive choice for carrying TCP/IP traffic and a mix of SNA and TCP/IP.

Nolle adds that customers such as MCI and Sprint Corp. are looking to win frame-relay business from AT&T Corp.'s private-line customers as a way to get their feet in the door. "Once you sell a big fat pipe to a customer, you own him," he said.

Prudential

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

ment planning, he would click on the appropriate icon to calculate how much money he would need to squirrel away each month to live comfortably in his golden years. That feature will become available this month, said William T. Rush, vice president of IS at the nation's top seller of individual life insurance policies.

That interactive approach is different from those of most cyberinsurers, whose sites are more of a marketing guide to the company, said James A. Sharkey, vice president of research at Prudential's Marketing & Database Resource unit.

Web sites "are a dime a dozen," he said. "We focused on our customers and their needs since we're assuming that we only have [cyber]surfer attention for a few seconds."

The virtual seven

To help grab that attention, Prudential has included an interactive story line with seven virtual people — fictional characters who face a variety of lifestyle and financial choices. Web site visitors can influence the lives of these virtual people by voting on the multifarious choices they have to make.

Prudential's site got 65,000 hits in its first two weeks on the Web. To help make sense of the hits, Prudential has tapped Internet Profiles, Inc. (I-Pro), a San Francisco-based Internet ratings firm that crunches the numbers to determine where the hits are coming from, how many visitors they represent and which of the seven Web site areas are frequented most.

Prudential has been using I-Pro for only a few weeks, so it hasn't yet gathered any quantitative results, Sharkey noted.

Sharkey wouldn't disclose how much Prudential spent to launch the site nor would he offer any revenue estimates. That is not surprising, industry pundits said, since interactive insurance is still uncharted territory.

"Everybody's doing it, and nobody is getting much of anything" from launching insurance-based Web sites, said John Alexander, president of Business Technology Consulting, Inc., a Portland, Maine-based consultancy. Alexander, the former chief information officer at Unum Corp., said because insurance products are sold by agents and not actively sought by consumers, a passive medium such as the Internet isn't going to work as an aggressive sales tool.

"But if you look at [the Internet] as a marketplace with 30 million people walking by, you'd be a fool not to experiment with it," he added.

That is just what Sharkey and his peers say. "This is one big research experiment," he said. "We're all learning together."

Sun shows users new helpfulness

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

— and you get a slower response," he explained. "What we're looking for is to have a single-vendor relationship, like when IBM was everything [to mainframe users].

"It means Sun is growing into a viable supplier for the data center," said Slater, whose division uses Sun workstations and servers.

Changes under way in the Sun user community make it doubly important for the vendor to cater to customer needs.

The user constituency is growing and adding technical neophytes to its traditional base of scientific and academic workstation users, said John Mangrich, a board member of the national Sun Users Group and a technical support specialist at the University of California at Irvine.

"The users group used to be the few Unix gurus who were well aware of Sun's hardware and how to use it. Now, there are people who are new to Sun — and new to computing," Mangrich said.

"We have people at some meetings who come in and say, 'We just got this Sun system in from a reseller or a systems integrator. Now what?' " he said.

Philadelphia

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

they can call one number and there will be a person at the other end who can capture the nature of their problem, then route it to the appropriate technician."

Under the old system, "we never had a handle on how big our problems were, so the concern I have is whether we sized and staffed the [center] properly," Carrow said.

Time will tell. But meanwhile, he added, "We're walking into this thing knowing we have a far better capability than we had."

IF YOU
CAN'T SPARE HALF A DAY
LEARNING
COMPONENT TECHNOLOGY,
IT'S PROBABLY
BECAUSE YOU'RE
USING
OBJECT-ORIENTED TECHNOLOGY

Come to the Progress Version 8 Seminar, "The Smart Move for Smart Business," and learn about new component-based technology. It's free. And might be the best half day you could never find the time for. To register in the city nearest you, call 1-800-989-3773.

PROGRESS and POWERED BY PROGRESS are registered trademarks of Progress Software Corporation.

POWERED BY PROGRESS.™

Managing

FLIGHT

When Boeing's IS team went to work on the 777, it didn't just help build a new airplane. It built respect for IS.

By Rochelle Garner

RICK FRISHMAN

Larry Olson, Steve Lalley, Matt Posivio and Bob Young (left to right) were among the 1,000 IS staff handpicked for the 777 project. 'The key to selection, whether they realized it or not, was their ability to work together,' Olson says.

Don't tell Larry Olson that teamwork is an empty platitude. Olson, director of information systems at The Boeing Co.'s 777 project, and his staff worked with, listened to and pitched in alongside thousands of employees who created the world's newest airliner.

In the process, Olson and his staff transformed themselves from second-class citizens to peers of their technical colleagues. How they created that perceptual shift offers valuable lessons to managers everywhere who struggle to fulfill the IS imperatives of teamwork, open communication and customer focus.

The big 'T'

It started with a mandate from senior management: Everyone working on the 777 project, which they dubbed the "Triple 7," truly would be engaged in a team effort. And they meant it. The most senior managers involved in the project — including the general manager of the 777 project, the director of engineering and Olson (who was the fifth person to join the effort) — met weekly with an "organizational behavioral development specialist" for nearly a year. The goal was to teach managers the art of teambuilding.

And build a team they did. Eventually they assembled 8,000 employees from engineering, manufacturing, IS, sales and human resources to work on the 777. It was the first time IS was part of the team. Olson and his handpicked managers interviewed thousands of staff members from elsewhere in IS. They looked at candidates' past job performance and talked to their peers — all with an eye toward how well each one could function in, and contribute to, a team. "The key to selection, whether they realized it or not, was their ability to work together [and] their technical capabilities," Olson says. Eventually, 1,000 men and women from IS were tagged to work on the most exciting project to hit Boeing in years.

The effort marked a sea change for Boeing. Previously, the company had comprised engineering and manufacturing fiefdoms. Designs created in one area were "tossed over the fence" to the next. For the Triple 7, there were no fiefdoms. The name of the 777 project would be "Working Together," written on large banners that hung high above the factory floor.

That meant that each of the 238 design/build teams responsible for designing and manufactur-

▶ **FIND OUT MANAGERS' FAVORITE WEB SITES, TRADE SHOWS AND TRAINING COURSES FOR TRACKING CLIENT/SERVER TRENDS.** TURN TO PAGE 68.

CREW

ing such things as doors, wiring, hydraulics and payload would include at least one person from Olson's IS staff. It also meant no more life-size, plywood mockups.

Instead, each part would be computer-designed and computer-fitted into the world's largest three-dimensional puzzle before it ever reached the factory floor. The goal was to halve the number of rework and design changes that naturally plague a project that comprises up to 2 million parts and involves more than 200 disciplines.

"Computers don't design airplanes, people do," Olson says. "All we provided was the computing tools and a group of technical folks who [could] solve complex problems and communicate with the different technical disciplines to help *them* solve problems."

The human element

Olson can be forgiven if his perspective has been skewed by the project's size. The "tools and technical folks" he describes in self-deprecating fashion deserve some recognition.

Consider one of the tools: the world's largest computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) cluster that models 3-D solids. This setup runs on eight IBM mainframes that are lashed together.

The software, CATIA (computer-aided, three-dimensional interactive applications), was developed by Dassault Aviation SA in France; it's sold by IBM. But Boeing's IS staff joined Dassault and IBM to make it possible for engineers to digitally pre-assemble each component with its interrelated part that, in all likelihood, was designed by someone half a mile away.

That's impressive. But more impressive is IS' human contribution. "This was the first airplane to be designed 100% on a computer in 3-D solids. [So] a lot of the design and manufacturing processes weren't defined," says Bob Young, manager of IS at Boeing. He headed the program's digital preassembly process.

"Because we knew and understood the technical tools, we worked closely with the process people [who also reported to Olson] in every discipline — helping to define the methodologies for how we all worked," Young says.

And IS focused anew on working closely with the internal customer.

"Traditionally, what we would do is get a customer requirement, go solve it, brush off our hands and move on to the next problem," says Steve Lalley, now CAD/CAM manager at Boeing's site in Everett, Wash. Lalley previously was on-site support manager for the engineers at the Everett site. "Now, we close the loop, making sure that we've done what our customers requested. Now, we sit with our customers," he says.

He means that literally; IS staff members sit next to their customers as they put the procedures into practice.

Matt Posivio sat less than five feet from the other members of his payload design/build team. As one of IS' 30 support engineers for the digital preassembly process, Posivio had to demonstrate computer-aided design to one of the engineers.

"Many of these engineers were used to a process where their final product was a released piece of mylar with a part designed on it," he says.

Interloper or instructor?

No, it wasn't particularly easy. Some in his group considered Posivio an interloper. "At first, there was a lot of testing of this new guy from computing," Posivio says. "But as I sat down and worked with them, there came a time of mutual trust and respect."

Mutual trust and respect are the traits most sought by IS people everywhere. What was Boeing's secret? "For the first time, engineers depended on the IS guy for helping to get their designs into the computer, sharing their designs with everyone else and working through the process issues," Young says. "We were able to deliver, and that's how the respect came."

IS became a stronger, better organization. Everyone in Olson's group agrees that people now can speak honestly to each other at any level of the hierarchy. Barriers taken down, after all, are hard to rebuild.

Those who worked on the Triple 7 are convinced of the need for customer focus. "It's the virtual airplane concept," Young says. "But you can't focus on computing as the end-all — you have to focus on the customer requirements."

Which is what IS did. The result: Instead of cutting design changes and rework by 50%, Boeing's 777 team achieved a 60% to 90% savings.

Equally important, Boeing last month announced it had achieved 68% market share in the airline industry, and the 777 has pulled in more than 100 orders.

It's an achievement that the IS staff shares with its business colleagues. And that, after all, is the point. ■

Garner is a freelance writer in San Carlos, Calif.

Search me

Have they finally invented a Shell Answer Man for computer professionals?

Inquiry.com, a San Mateo, Calif., start-up, has launched a search engine developed for information systems professionals that lists product information, developer tips and on-line industry publications.

The service **(http://www.inquiry.com)** is free to end users; Inquiry.com charges vendors for sales leads generated.

With so many search engines available, we wondered, why use inquiry.com? An informal test yielded mixed results.

Following pointers to inquiry.com's object-oriented section, "Ask the OO Pro," uncovers a fairly rudimentary question-and-answer list.

We compared this with another free search engine, Infoseek Corp.'s Infoseek.

Using this engine, a search for "object-oriented" finds a newsgroup list of frequently asked questions.

Eureka! The search turned up more information about this technology than you'll probably ever need.

Reed Tausig, president of Inquiry.com, says the technical tips section is skimpy because it is new. He says the company is hiring editorial staff to beef it up.

Inquiry.com is helpful to users who call up a list of vendors in a given field. This information is difficult to hammer into a search with general-purpose engines. But results are spotty.

There is, for instance, a meaty list of database management system vendors, but the list of Internet vendors is thin, and many categories (desktop publishing, for example) aren't there at all.

The reason is that vendors must become Inquiry.com clients to get on the menu. Otherwise, information about them is limited to articles from the trade press. This is the product's biggest drawback.

Inquiry.com hopes IS professionals will use the product to contact vendors; a clever "Action Item" button makes that easy. This is a nice feature.

You can't argue with the price, and Taussig says the service already gets 2,500 visitors a week.

If your vendor of choice is an Inquiry.com client, the service is quite useful. Otherwise, the jury is out — and skeptical to boot.

F.Y.I., *page 73*

KEEPING CURRENT WITH

CLIENT/SERVER

Rob Dieterich tracks down training courses, trade shows and Web sites IS managers are talking about

Tim White

Communications manager
US West, Inc., Denver

White says the place to go is the World Wide Web: "Nowhere else." White manages a trouble-ticketing system that has about 500 users. He recently needed to add an Oracle Corp. query tool to his system. He conducted a Web search that led him to a page with a list of the top recommended query tools. "I can't think of a better way to do it," he says. "The Web lets you search new stuff, old stuff, everything."

Newsgroups are too "old-fashioned," White says. "If you don't read them all the time, you have to read the Top 100 items to get the gist of what's being discussed in a particular group. It's very frustrating." Web sites often make it possible to search newsgroup archives anyway, he adds.

Dick Hudson

Chief information officer
Global Marine, Inc., Houston

Trade shows are at the top of Hudson's list of information sources. He says nothing beats the hands-on experience you can gain at Networld/Interop, for example, or DB/Expo. Shows can be a lot of work, he admits, "booth after booth, demonstration after demonstration." But reaching many vendors at once and talking to their techies pays off, he says. "We also go to the Lyceum of CIOs that Cambridge Technology Partners puts on," Hudson says. "They bring in the gurus to speak." Ten of these events have been held to date, and a half-dozen seminars are scheduled for this year. The group is small, open to CIOs only, by invitation only and "pretty high-level," Hudson says.

Ferruccio Zanotti

Director, information technology services
Sun Chemical Corp., Fort Lee, N.J.

Zanotti says the occasional trip to Barnes & Noble bookstore to check the computer section is worth his while. "I still read books," he says.

And he also is willing to go to school. Classes about Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT taught at Chubb Advanced Training Services in Parsippany, N.J., have been useful, he says.

Zanotti also uses CD-ROMs, including those published by *Dr. Dobb's Journal*.

Zanotti says he also likes Microsoft's Technet support disks.

Carolyn Brzezinski

Practice manager
Oracle Corp., Boston

"You read, read, read, but you don't know how good anything is until you talk to someone who's tried it," Brzezinski says. Seminars, shows, user groups and business organizations are important, she says. Brzezinski says she finds the International Oracle Users Group particularly useful.

She says on-line resources also play a role. Since client/server touches so many different parts of information systems, there are many Web targets: Network, client, server and version control software sites all help. Some vendor sites, such as Hewlett-Packard Co. and Sun Microsystems, Inc., also are good, she says. Brzezinski says that with the Web, IS managers don't have to ask stupid questions. "You can investigate it privately," she says.

Current happenings

CONFERENCES

Networld/Interop: (800) 488-2883. April 1-5, Las Vegas; also offered in Atlanta in September. Web site: http://www.sbexpos.com.

DB/Expo: (800) 232-3976. April 16-18, San Francisco; also offered in New York in December. E-mail: dbexpo@blenusn.mhs.compuserve.com.

COURSE

Managing the Information Resource. Contact: Anderson School of Management, University of California at Los Angeles, (310) 825-2001; E-mail: ggildred@anderson.ucla.edu.

RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS

Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn., (203) 316-1111. Web site: http://www.gartner.com.

CSC Index, Cambridge, Mass., (617) 492-1500.

Cambridge Technology Partners, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., (617) 374-9800. Web site: http://www.ctp.com.

USER GROUP

International Oracle Users Group-Americus: (312) 245-1579.

Robert Tabb

CIO
Ryder System, Inc., Miami

Tabb says he relies on research organizations such as Gartner Group, Inc. and CSC Index, Inc. Tabb has attended the Summit seminars that CSC Index produces. He also praises Chicago-based Andersen Consulting's seminars for CIOs. These organizations offer a vast array of tailored services. But expensive consultants aren't Tabb's only resources. He says he also sees the value of reading vendor junk mail. "The problem is you get so much that it's difficult to sort through it all," he says, but the effort can be worth it.

John Rome

Assistant data administrator
Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz.

Rome cites his "group of buddies" at other educational and business institutions as invaluable. He also emphasizes the importance of surveying the trade press regularly. The Web also is part of his information diet. He recently was looking for easier database access and searched the Web. This led him to Seattle-based Nomad Development Corp.'s site. He was able to download for a 30-day trial a product that lets a browser be used as a simple client. ■

Dieterich is a freelance writer in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Come Share Ideas for Successful Decision Making

The SAS Institute Seminar Series

Making the right decisions is your business. Making them easier is ours.

We're SAS Institute, the world's largest privately held software company, and we have ideas to share with you for gaining the full benefits from your information resources. We invite you to register today for upcoming SAS Institute seminars in your area.

These free half-day sessions will be led by our top enterprise computing specialists, and will provide insights and practical tips you won't find anywhere else.

See reverse side for details...

Coming To These Major Cities
Free Admission

March		
CA	San Francisco	3/26
MD	Rockville	3/5
NY	New York	3/20
TN	Nashville	3/19
TX	Austin	3/26
April		
CA	San Diego	4/23
FL	Orlando	4/16
GA	Atlanta	4/11
IL	Chicago	4/23
LA	New Orleans	4/17
PA	Philadelphia	4/3
TX	Houston	4/2
May		
AZ	Phoenix	5/30
CA	Irvine	5/15
CT	Hartford	5/7
IN	Indianapolis	5/8
MA	Boston	5/14
WA	Seattle	5/29

Key topics to be explored include:

DATA WAREHOUSING
Discover how to integrate all the core technologies involved in rapid data warehousing, from back-end access to legacy systems to front-end decision support and reporting tools. *For IT managers and DBAs.*

BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE
Learn how to give decision makers more time to analyze and interpret information...by reducing the time spent searching for that information. This session showcases key elements of a Business Intelligence strategy... from OLAP to rapid applications design and deployment. *For departmental managers and business units.*

Four Easy Ways
to Register

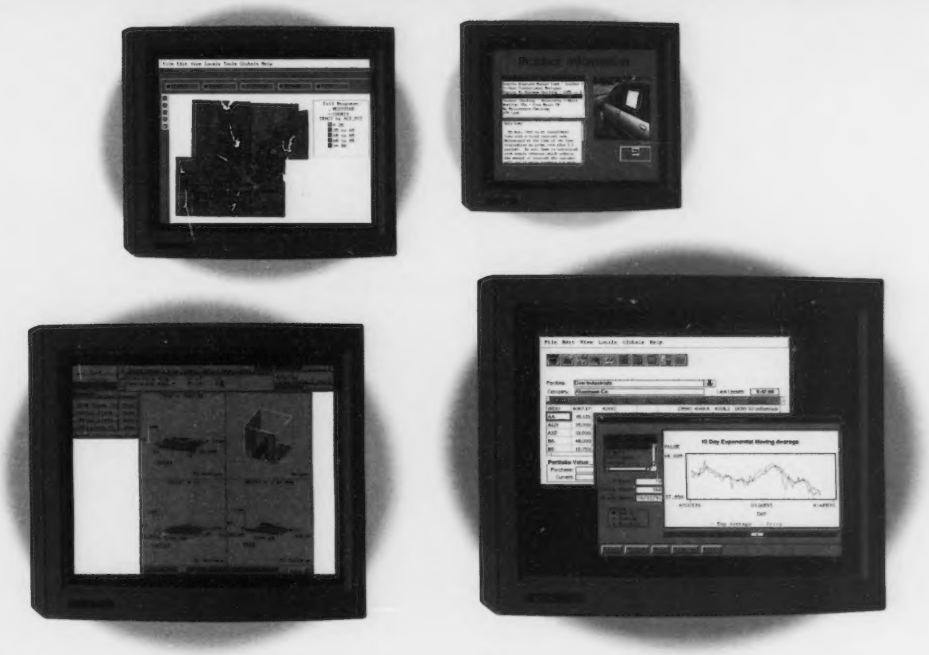
- For seminar details or to register, visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/
  Look for "Seminars" under Upcoming Events
- Send our Seminar Coordinator a fax at 919.677.4444
- Give Pam Storie a call at 919.677.8000, then press 1-6200
- Mail your registration request to Pam Storie at:

SAS®
SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Campus Drive
Cary, NC 27513

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

THE SOFTWARE THAT BROUGHT A TRUE ENTERPRISE VIEW TO THE DESKTOP IS NOW MORE ENTERPRISING THAN EVER.

Orlando



Now premiering on desktops everywhere...a totally new release of the SAS® System, the decision support software that's fully integrated to meet your needs in every area of data access, management, analysis, and presentation.

In addition to enhancements throughout the SAS System, this new release offers such exciting new capabilities as:

- *Multidimensional Data Visualization and Reporting*
- *Geographic Information Systems*
- *Real-Time Analysis of Stocks, Commodities, and Other Financial Instruments*
- *Multimedia Presentations*

...and many more.

The new software also builds on SAS Institute's reputation as a leader in:

DATA WAREHOUSING
...making data easily accessible to decision makers without impacting overall system performance

DECISION SUPPORT
...empowering business analysts with tools to handle their own information requests

RAPID APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT
...taking an iterative approach to applications design and deployment

ANALYTIC AND TECHNICAL
...exploring data in-depth using the most sophisticated analytical and visualization capabilities

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS
...delivering decision support systems geared to specific business tasks.

Our free guide will acquaint you with all that's new in the SAS System. Just give us a call or send us E-mail at **cw@sas.sas.com**

SAS®

SAS Institute

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397

For Dates and Locations of Free SAS Seminars,
Visit Us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

Travan minicartridges require compatible drives. Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
Travan is a trademark of 3M. © 3M 1995

Introducing our new high-capacity, affordable storage solution: Travan™ technology. Use 3M Travan minicartridges to off-load little-used files. Archive old information. Transfer large documents. And back up critical data. The 400 megabyte (uncompressed) TR-1 minicartridge is only the beginning. As your needs change, Travan technology keeps pace, continuously expanding, with capacities to 4 gigabytes in the near future. It's one more reason why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. To find out more, call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 2300. Or send e-mail to datastorage@mmm.com.

Travan drives available from Aiwa, Conner, Exabyte, HP Colorado, Iomega, Pertec, Rexon and Teac.

Expand your vision with Travan™ Technology.

3M *Reliability*

MOST POPULAR.

MOST LIKELY TO SUCCEED.

© 1995, Cognos Incorporated. Cognos, PowerPlay and Tools That Build Business are trademarks of Cognos Incorporated.

With the world's leading multidimensional data analysis tool, everyone in your organization can succeed. Want to empower managers to make the decisions that drive your business forward? Get PowerPlay® 4.1.

PowerPlay is designed to let your end users quickly and powerfully explore corporate data. So it satisfies your need to provide decision makers with a manageable, easy-to-use data analysis tool, and their need to understand what drives the business. In fact, PowerPlay does its job so well, it's today's multidimensional data analysis/OLAP tool of choice for over 100,000 decision makers worldwide. That's more than any other tool – and twice the seats of our nearest competitor.

What makes PowerPlay the #1 OLAP tool?
On its own or with an OLAP server, PowerPlay brings the power of on-line analytical processing (OLAP) to the PC – at a considerably lower cost than traditional EIS systems. And since it requires no programming or customization, it's easy to deploy. Whether you're supporting one or 1,000 users.

Best of all, PowerPlay gives your end users exactly what they've been asking for: a powerful, intuitive analysis tool. It lets them rank and compare data and drill down through multiple dimensions to get the answers they need.

Call for our free Visual Tour.
You can see PowerPlay in action for yourself by calling 1-800-900-7200, ext. 2075, for our free Visual Tour. One look and you'll know instantly why PowerPlay is the most popular multidimensional data analysis tool in the world. And a remarkably easy way to put your business on the fast track to success.

POWERPLAY 4.1 FREE VISUAL TOUR

1-800-900-7200, ext. 2075

See us on the Web at http://www.cognos.com

COGNOS®

TOOLS THAT BUILD BUSINESS™

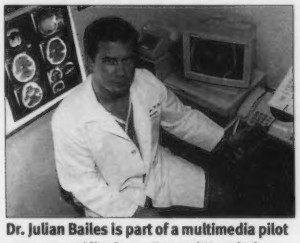
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

The info highway to Wellville

Lower health care costs and on-line access to top medical experts are the two benefits touted by fans of "telemedicine" — the use of digital networks to perform long-distance diagnoses of diseases and disorders.

Now a Pittsburgh-based health care institution is exploring two more possible benefits: medical education and intercontinental health care.

Pittsburgh's Allegheny Health Education and Research Foundation is in the middle of a five-year pilot program to develop high-speed digital multimedia networks that link major health care and teaching institutions throughout Pennsylvania. In the process, the foundation's Allegheny General Hospital has extended its reach beyond the Delaware River to the banks of the Nile.



Dr. Julian Bailes is part of a multimedia pilot program at Allegheny General Hospital

NeuroLink, the first phase of the project, has been in operation for more than a year. Hospital neurosurgeon Dr. Julian Bailes has remotely diagnosed more than 100 patients and saved more than $500,000 in transportation costs. Institutions share CAT scans, MRIs, X-rays and other medical data. Brain surgeons in Pittsburgh next year will be able to interact with medical students in Philadelphia while conducting brain surgery.

This month, NeuroLink services were extended to the Medical Consultation Center in Cairo, a clinic operated by Egyptian neurosurgeon Dr. Amr Mansy. The center pays for its video and computer equipment and long-distance telephone charges.

Funding for the $51 million NeuroLink project came from AT&T Corp., InSoft, Inc. and the U.S. Department of Commerce.

— Tony Baer

Todd Rundgren

March conferences

MANAGEMENT

Outsourcing "Music": The Sixth Annual Outsourcing Conference. Orlando, Fla., **March 6-8** — Contact: The Yankee Group, Boston, Mass., (617) 367-1000.

International Support Services Conference & Expo. Reno, Nev., **March 11-14** — Fee: $895 to $995. Contact: Help Desk Institute, Colorado Springs, Colo., (800) 248-5667.

IS Controllership for Centralized and Distributed Processing. Seattle, **March 13-15** — Fee: $395 to $495. Contact: Financial Management for Data Processing, San Francisco, Calif., (415) 731-3706.

Information Management Issues Conference: Growing Your Business in a Global Environment. Atlanta, **March 18-19** — Fee: $550 to $895. Contact: Financial Executives Institute, Morristown, N.J., (201) 898-4629.

Year 2000 Solutions Conference and Expo. Washington, **March 18-21** — Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, Silver Spring, Md., (301) 445-4400.

Internet & Electronic Commerce Conference & Exposition. New York, **March 25-27** — Contact: Expocon Management Associates, Fairfield, Conn., (203) 256-4700.

Seventh Annual Corporate Contingency Planning Seminar & Exhibition. San Diego, **March 25-27** — Contact: Disaster Recovery Journal, St. Louis, Mo., (314) 894-0276.

Conducting Marketing Research Online. San Francisco, **March 28-29** — Contact: Institute for International Research, New York, N.Y., (800) 345-8016.

Extracting Data from Transaction Processing Systems and Turning It Into an Information Strategy. New York, **March 28-29** — Contact: Global Business Research Ltd., New York, N.Y., (800) 868-7188.

INDUSTRIES

The 1996 Annual HIMSS Conference and Exhibition. Atlanta, **March 3-7** — Sponsored by the Healthcare Information and Management Systems Society (HIMSS). Fee: $495 to $995. Contact: HIMSS, Chicago, Ill., (312) 664-4467.

Re-engineering Billing Systems in the Telecommunications Industry. Washington, **March 6-7** — Contact: The International Quality and Productivity Center, Little Falls, N.J., (800) 882-8684.

Information Management in the Insurance Industry. New Orleans, **March 10-13** — Fee: $745 to $1,100. Contact: LOMA, Atlanta, Ga., (800) 275-5662.

Tackling the Complexity of Multitiered Computing in Financial Institutions. New York, **March 20-22** — Contact: Global Business Research Ltd., New York, N.Y., (212) 366-3227.

Techshow '96: The Convergence of Technology and the Legal Profession. Chicago, **March 21-23** — Contact: American Bar Association, Chicago, Ill., (312) 988-5619.

Data Warehousing Strategies for Insurance Companies. Chicago, **March 25-27** — Contact: Global Business Research Ltd., New York, N.Y., (800) 868-7188.

PharmNet: Advanced Strategies for Supporting and Marketing Pharmaceuticals on the Internet. Philadelphia, **March 27-29** — Contact: IBC USA Conferences, Inc., Southboro, Mass., (508) 481-6400.

Outsourcing vs. Insourcing Information Technology for Insurance Companies. Chicago, **March 28-29** — Contact: Global Business Research Ltd., New York, N.Y., (800) 868-7188.

USER GROUPS

SHARE Technical Conference. Anaheim, Calif., **March 3-8** — Fee: $270 to $895. Contact: SHARE, Chicago, Ill., (312) 822-0932.

SAS Users Group International. Chicago, **March 10-13** — Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., Cary, N.C., (919) 677-8000.

TECHNOLOGIES

Integrating Enterprise Network & Internet Security: Exploiting Open Systems Networks While Protecting Your Assets. San Francisco, **March 4-5** — Fee: $1,195. Contact: IBC USA Conferences, Inc., Southboro, Mass., (508) 481-6400.

Daratech CAD/CAM, CAE and EDM/PDM Strategy Workshops '96. Boston, **March 4-6** — Contact: Ruth Murphy, Daratech, Inc., Cambridge, Mass. (617) 354-2339.

Intermedia World '96. San Francisco, **March 5-7** — Contact: Reed Exhibition Cos., Norwalk, Conn. (203) 840-5634.

Documation '96 Conference & Exposition. Long Beach, Calif., **March 11-14** — Fee: $395 to $1,195. Contact: Cap Ventures, Marshfield, Mass., (617) 837-7200.

Application Development Conference & Exposition. New York, **March 6-8** — Fee: $395 to $1,095. Contact: Software Productivity Group, Inc., Westboro, Mass., (508) 366-3344, ext. 244.

Computer Telephony Conference & Exposition. Los Angeles, **March 12-14** — Contact: Telecom Library, New York, N.Y., (212) 691-8215, ext. 226.

Mobile Forum. Burlingame, Calif., **March 18-19** — Contact: Technologic Partners, New York, N.Y., (212) 343-1900.

Wireless Cable Forum: Competition Strategies for the Emerging Video Marketplace. Dallas, **March 18-19** — Contact: Kate Hinely, ICM Conferences, Inc., Chicago, Ill., (312) 540-3860.

Digital Libraries '96: ACM International Conference on Digital Libraries — Bethesda, Md., **March 20-23** — Contact: Gary Marchionini, College Park, Md., (301) 405-2053.

M Technology Association Annual Conference. Boston, **March 24-28** — Contact: M Technology Association, Silver Spring, Md., (301) 431-4070.

End-User Computing: Moving from Personal Systems to Enterprise Clients. Miami, **March 25-27** — Fee: $995 to $1,495. Contact: Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn., (800) 778-1997.

Effective Methods of Systems Testing. St. Louis, **March 25-29** — Contact: Quality Assurance Institute, Orlando, Fla., (407) 363-1111.

Software Development '96. San Francisco, **March 25-29** — Contact: Miller Freeman, Inc., San Francisco, Calif., (415) 905-2784.

Database & Client/Server World. Boston, **March 26-28** — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass., (508) 470-3870

Calendar announcements should be submitted at least eight weeks before the event. They should include the title of the event, dates, location, theme or focus, keynote or major speakers, principal topics and a contact person, organization and phone number.

SEND ANNOUNCEMENTS TO:

Steve Ulfelder, Associate Editor/ Managing, Computerworld, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701 Fax: (508) 875-8931.

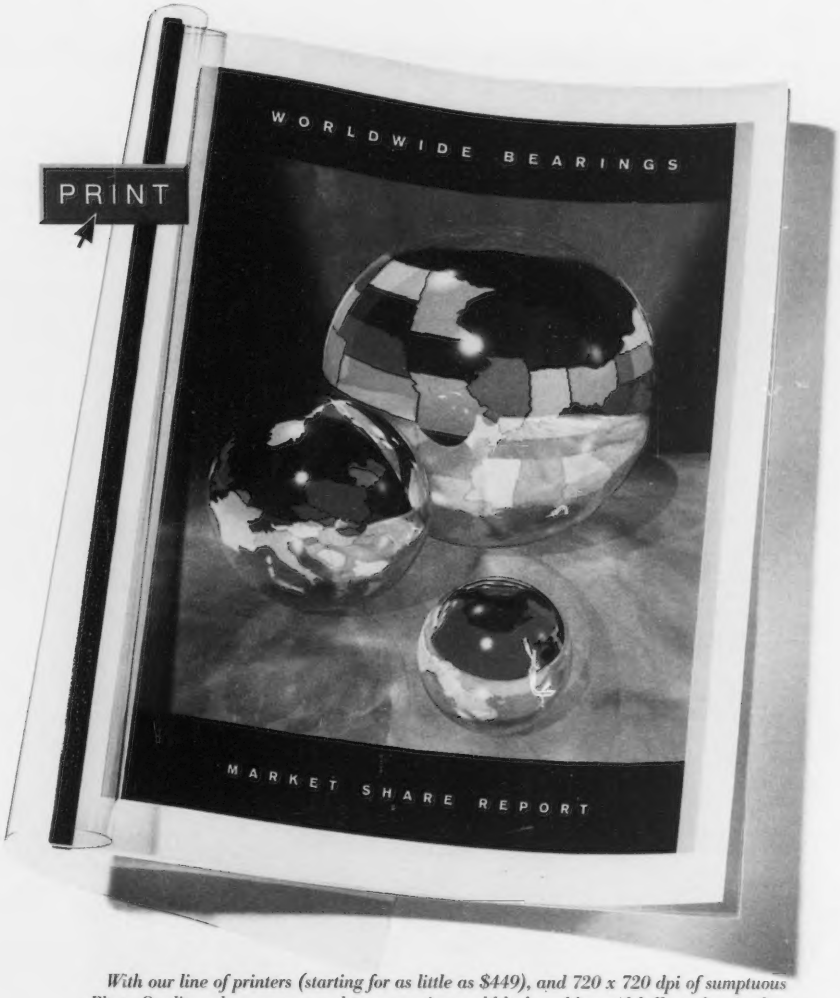
teased

color

monitors

?

EPSON COLOR INK JET PRINTERS. *People think in color. Computers think in color. Isn't it time to give them printers that think in color? 720 x 720 dpi of glorious, Photo Quality, ink jet color. Epson Color. Color that will fill the office with sighs of satisfaction. For as little as $449, you can give them all that color and crisp, laser-quality text, too. Just call 1-800-BUY-EPSON x3400, or see us at http://www.epson.com. It's a big beautiful world out there. It's up to you to color it in.*



With our line of printers (starting for as little as $449), and 720 x 720 dpi of sumptuous Photo Quality color, you can make your entire world lush and beautiful. Even the pie charts.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Street price may vary. Mac compatible. Some models require Epson coated paper for 720 dpi color printing. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. ©1995 Epson America, Inc.

Special Report: Electronic Commerce

Intranets vs. Notes

[What you do inside the firewall today can make a big difference for electronic commerce tomorrow]

BY KATHLEEN GOW

Are you nuts to be gearing up on Lotus Notes or similar groupware when time spent cultivating intranet expertise can be transferred directly outside the firewall? The answer is hardly black-and-white. Both approaches are right, according to consultants and information systems managers, and what makes sense today may not next year.

Fans of Lotus Development Corp.'s product say its security and replication features and ready development tools make Notes the best choice for populating the World Wide Web outside company walls and for supporting mission-critical applications underpinning electronic commerce. Intranet boosters argue that low cost and a standard platform make it a smarter bet.

Experienced hands say before choosing groupware or intranets — Web-based networks for internal use — it's wise to think about what kind of electronic commerce your company plans to conduct. Transaction processing? Information delivery? Data access? All three?

The real question, says Rob Rodin, CEO and president of Marshall Industries, Inc., isn't groupware vs. the intranet. Rather, it's how best to meet idiosyncratic customer needs. For the El Monte, Calif., distributor of industrial electronics, the answer includes Notes, intranets, electronic data interchange (EDI) and any other technology that allows customers to conduct electronic commerce 'round the clock.

Most companies probably will end up like Marshall — using whatever works.

The following four companies have made their decisions — for groupware, the intranet or both — based on company goals and urgency. Even so, industry analysts warn that choosing internal technology today that will best support external electronic commerce tomorrow is seldom clear-cut.

Millipore: Anxious loyalist

Kevin Danehy, manager of workgroup application development at Millipore Corp., says he's caught in the middle. Since 1992, the Bedford, Mass., maker of industrial purification technology has equipped 1,500 users worldwide with Notes.

"Now, all of a sudden, the World Wide Web starts to gain popularity," he says. "So the question becomes whether you do Notes or wait for the Web."

A self-proclaimed "Notes bigot," Danehy wonders about the long-term benefits of the commitment. Price cuts and the improved Web integration announced by Lotus in December, he says, make continued use of Notes "a no-brainer."

"We can build much better apps today with Notes and can very easily populate the Web and manage it through InterNotes," Danehy says.

For example, Millipore uses InterNotes to disseminate technical solutions from a Notes-based customer-call logging system using the company's external Web site (www.millipore.com).

Still, Danehy worries that further development of Notes hinges on whether IBM and its Lotus subsidiary can expand beyond the estimated 3.3 million Notes users. He says Netscape Communications Corp. "pretty much gave away [Web clients] at $17 or $20 a seat to 8 million users."

In contrast, Notes Desktop client software costs $69 for volume purchases, down from $155. Notes 4.0 now includes InterNotes Web Publisher, formerly $2,995, and supports Hypertext Transport Protocol (HTTP) server protocols.

Tom Pincince, a senior network strategy analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., says, "I think Lotus is starting to wake up to the fact that this is truly a shift in the business model, when you see classic Notes customers beginning to question their solution."

Danehy says he eagerly awaits the promised midyear inclusion of Java — Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s programming language for building Web applications — into Notes' LotusScript language. Meanwhile, he says, Millipore will install its first intranet this quarter and begin experimenting with its use.

Whatever works

ALAN LEVENSON

▲ **Marshall's Rodin: Notes and intranet can coexist peacefully.**

Tyson Foods: Web cheaper, better

A year ago, Tyson Foods, Inc. decided to limit Notes use to 250 international salespeople and research and development staff. Today, the company's intranet includes three Purveyor Web servers from Process Software Corp. and about 200 Netscape clients.

"It seemed Web technology was a better fit [for information dissemination] because it was simpler, less expensive and easier to learn," says Steve Hankins, vice president of IS for the Springdale, Ark., food company.

Hankins says the experience gained by posting department materials on an intranet, such as job

Gow is a *Computerworld* senior editor, features.

listings posted by human resources personnel, will be helpful in using external Internets because the same protocols and skills are used. "The only difference between the two is that they are on opposite sides of the firewall," he notes.

Tyson is still deciding what kind of electronic commerce would be appropriate. Currently, most orders are taken via EDI from a sales force of broker networks. "Joe Smith isn't going to sit down at our Web page and order a chicken," Hankins says.

Ideally, he says, Tyson would like to let customers check the status of their orders via a Web page, as FedEx Corp. and other companies do. Tyson's Web page, now under development, should be up by April, the company says.

Ramp up now

How are you using, or planning to use, the Internet to interact with customers?

	1995	1997
Marketing info	57%	76%
Collaboration	20%	45%
Take orders	13%	48%
EDI	8%	39%
Other	18%	17%
Not at all	46%	1%

When will your company conduct transactions over the Internet?

1995	1996	1998	2000	Never	Don't know
13%	30%	25%	3%	2%	27%

When will 50% of your employees share information internally via the Internet?

1995	1996	1998	2000	Never	Don't know
5%	17%	30%	12%	7%	29%

Source: Forrester Research, Inc. Multiple responses allowed

Cushman & Wakefield: Web all the way

Neither was Notes the answer for New York-based Cushman & Wakefield, Inc., a commercial real estate company.

"You can do a lot of things [with Notes] if you're willing to sell your soul to it, but you don't do that lightly," says David Solomon, C&W's director of office technology. Besides lower per-user cost, he says, the Web offers easier updating than Notes.

The company's intranet runs on a Netscape server that allows users access to human resources policies, a national employee directory, sales proposals and co-broker listings. The IS department currently is mounting a proprietary database of property listings on the intranet for use by the firm's national sales force.

Like Tyson, C&W plans to leverage intranet knowledge outside the firewall to benefit customers. For example, Solomon says, the "SiteSolutions" property tracking database may be made available to corporate services clients after it's mounted on the company's intranet.

The big advantage of having the database on the external Web, Solomon says, is that it works with any customer's system. "We just say, 'Get a browser' and give them the address and a password." A redesigned version of C&W's external site (www.cushwake.com) is due this month.

▲ Cushman & Wakefield is considering offering its property listings, now being mounted on its intranet, to external customers. The firm's "SiteSolutions" pages are showcased on Netscape's Web site.

Solomon says he's not too concerned about moving information from an internal to an external Web site. Robin Palmer, national leader for electronic commerce at KPMG Peat Marwick in Palo Alto, Calif., agrees that Web security concerns are overblown. Security should enable, not inhibit, electronic commerce, Palmer says.

Firewalls and browser and server support of Web security protocols such as Secure Hypertext Transport Protocol and Secure Sockets Layer add one layer of protection. Secure fiber links add another layer. And products that support encrypted messaging and transactions over the Web will be available by midyear or so from VeriSign, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif., and other companies.

Marshall Industries: Best of both worlds

Marshall Industries has avoided an either/or approach in giving customers and suppliers 24-hour access to its products and services.

The $1.9 billion industrial electronics distributor has been taking customer orders via its Web site (www.marshall.com) since late 1994. And Lotus Notes also plays an important role, according to CEO Rodin.

Marshall probably will have 1,000 Lotus Notes clients and hundreds of intranet clients by the end of this quarter, Rodin says. Notes lets the company replicate from all its databases and provide the data to both internal and external Web users. Notes databases also store a wealth of marketing information, such as customer presentations and an opportunities database that captures customer feedback on products and services.

In addition, Notes allows management of the tools at the back end of the process, Rodin says — tools that let the company analyze customer needs and sales and delivery performance, for instance.

Michael Sullivan-Trainor, research director of electronic messaging and Internet commerce for International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., agrees that using both Notes and intranets makes sense for many companies. "Ultimately, a mixed approach is best," he says.

▶ *For a look at useful 'net sites and new products and services, see page 80.*

Advice

Should you skip Notes and go right to an intranet if your company is serious about electronic commerce? Computerworld asked several leading consultants and analysts.

Greg Cline, Business Research Group, Newton, Mass.
Cline says companies that need mission-critical security, collaboration or replication features should still consider Notes. "There will be some higher end features in Notes, at least for the next year or two," he says.

Tom Pincince, Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
Building Notes applications on the road to electronic commerce is "absolutely the wrong way to go, because it locks you into a single vendor's proprietary technology and doesn't let you take advantage of public tools."

Michael Sullivan-Trainor, International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.
"The implication for going with Notes means waiting for Lotus and IBM to evolve their approach." Over the next few months, he says, the Web tools market "will begin to see 2.0 versions that actually work." Among the up-and-coming Web tools is VisualWorks, from ParcPlace-Digitalk, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif. Sullivan-Trainor says the software will permit access to client/server applications and databases and let users build SmallTalk applications that can be translated quickly to the Web. But new products mean higher risk. "You have to ask yourself how much energy you want to put into developing new stuff."

THE FUTURE OF THE UNIX SYSTEM IS IN GOOD HANDS.

With SCO's long-term commitment to UNIX®, the future has never been in better hands. We're dedicated to partnering with industry-leading companies to provide exciting new opportunities. We've developed a new release of SCO® UnixWare® which delivers many features you've been asking for. In short, we're putting together the most powerful solutions in the history of UNIX.

We're developing solutions which will consolidate SCO OpenServer™ and SCO UnixWare into one high-volume UNIX operating system that will run on standard Intel® processor-based platforms. With an easy migration path for current customers.

This will give customers better access to corporate data and a wider choice of applications and development tools, and

SCO, The Santa Cruz Operation, the SCO logo, SCO OpenServer, and UnixWare are trademarks or registered trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. in the U.S.A. and other countries. UNIX is a registered trademark
The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. reserves the right to change or modify any of the product or service specifications or features described herein without notice. This

IT'S EASIER WITH SCO.

will allow faster development of new applications. Protecting their investments while ensuring their access to new technologies.

We'll then work to build a clear, evolutionary path to 64-bit networked computing integrating high-performance NetWare® services on Intel's next-generation 64-bit processor.

Contact us for a free blueprint of the future of the UNIX system and information on the products that can help you today.

1-800-818-2057, code goodA24.1

www.sco.com/ad/uw20

SCO™

in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. All other brand and product names are or may be trademarks of, and are used to identify products or services of, their respective owners. product summary is for information only. SCO makes no express or implied warranties in this summary. © 1996 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Special Report: Electronic Commerce

Pick of the Clicks

[These 'net sites can help set your electronic commerce direction]

INTRANET SITES

http://www.computerworld.com
Computerworld's on-line service features regular coverage of intranets.

http://www.process.com/news/intrawp.htp
In-depth report: "Intranet vs. Groupware: Key Differences" published by Process Software Corp., Framingham, Mass.

http://www.brill.com/intranet
Intranet Journal. News, analysis, resources.

http://www.xbg.com/Pubs/inet.html
New report on intranet/Internet from Zona Research, Inc.

http://www.advisor.com/ia.html
The Internet Advisor. Technical guide to the on-line universe.

http://www.tietotie.fi./pep/log_in_e.html
WWW Infobase. An information resource site for Web developers, HTML writers and the like.

NOTES SITES

http://www.lotus.com
Official Lotus site. Includes info on InterNotes, Lotusphere '96.

http://www-iwi.unisg.ch/delta/tips/index.html
Helpful hints for Notes users and developers.

NEWSGROUPS

comp.infosystems.www.authoring.html
comp.infosystems.www.authoring.misc
comp.infosystems.www.browsers.misc
comp.infosystems.www.misc

New and Noteworthy

[A rundown of recent electronic commerce products and services]

APPLICATIONS

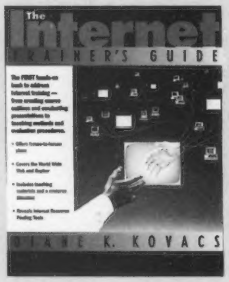
Electronic Commerce Gateway. *Internet software and services.* New offerings include firewalls, encryption, server and a clearinghouse among 12,500 trading partners. Sterling Software, Inc., Dallas. (214) 891-8600.

CA-OpenIngres/ICE. *Database management.* Offers Web-enabled access to corporate data. Companies can create corporate Web applications with embedded HTML access to server and host-based data. Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, N.Y. (516) 342-5224. http://www.cai.com

SalesNET. *Interactive sales and marketing.* Electronic catalog gives World Wide Web buyers customized view of products. Can be integrated with enterprise systems. Trilogy Development Group, Austin, Texas. (512) 794-5900.

Templar. *Internet-based electronic data interchange (EDI).* New deal between Premenos Corp. and UUNET Technologies, Inc. provides software, Internet access, and support from single vendor. New WebEDI also due out this quarter. Premenos, Concord, Calif. (510) 602-2000. http://www.premenos.com

Barcelona. *Language translation.* Software available for use on World Wide Web sites, Notes databases, E-mail. Converts English to French, German, Spanish, Italian and vice versa. Globalink, Inc., Fairfax, Va. (800) 255-5660. http://www.globalink.com



The Internet Trainer's Guide by Diane K. Kovacs, published by Van Nostrand Reinhold, $29.95. (800) 842-3636. **What, you train? If you or your staff suddenly is drafted to guide clueless newbies onto the 'net, this soup-to-nuts cookbook could help. Written by Kent State University's reference librarian, the 240-page book includes step-by-step lesson plans for teaching FTP, Gopher, WWW, Webcrawler and more.**

Step Search. *Graphical search and compare.* This interface between World Wide Web and product databases serves as on-line sales guide. Saqqara Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif. (408) 738-4858. http://www.saqqara.com

SECURITY

SmartGate. *Transaction-based network security.* Lets firms adapt legacy or new client/server systems for secure Internet operation. V-One Corp., Rockville, Md. (301) 838-8900.

Entrust. *Transactional data security.* Aimed at electronic forms, EDI, E-mail. Northern Telecom, Mississauga, Ontario. (214) 684-1000.

Eagle. *Firewall family.* New deal with Oracle Corp. provides secure database network traffic across Internet and corporate networks for companies using Oracle 7. Raptor Systems, Inc., Waltham, Mass. (617) 487-7700. http://www.raptor.com

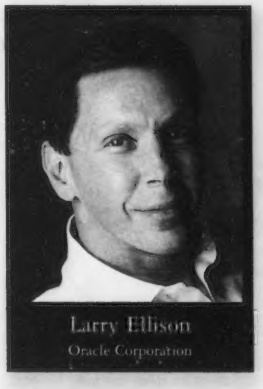
Web Trader 2.0. *Sales processing software.* High-end Windows package permits secure Web-based commerce. SBT Accounting Systems, San Rafael, Calif. (415) 444-9900.

SERVICES

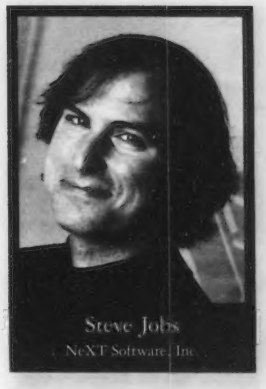
Unisys Corp. is joining forces with Five Paces Corp. of Atlanta to help banks re-engineer around Internet and World Wide Web. Unisys, Blue Bell, Pa. (215) 986-4011. http://www.unisys.com

Technology Solutions Co. announces electronic supply chain and electronic marketplace management services. Focus is on retail, distribution, financial services, managed health care, technology. Technology Solutions, Chicago. (312) 819-2250.

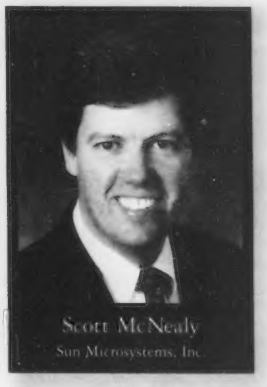
ORACLE'S DEVELOPER CONFERENCE 1996 IS A WHO'S WHO EVENT.



Larry Ellison
Oracle Corporation



Steve Jobs
NeXT Software, Inc.



Scott McNealy
Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Larry, Steve, & Scott will be there, shouldn't YOU?

Reserve your place today. *Oracle's Developer Conference 1996 is a can't-miss event. Especially if you're developing with Designer/2000,™ Developer/2000,™ Visual Basic, SQL Server, Access, PowerBuilder, Java, or Macromedia Director. It's all happening at the San Francisco Hilton on* **February 25-28, 1996.**

HEAR THE EXPERTS

Learn from Larry, Steve, and Scott... their ideas and visions for the future of client/server computing and development technology.

Hundreds of WORKSHOPS

For just $499, you'll get three days of technical training, acquiring invaluable insight from the world's leading developers. Choose from over 100 workshops, in-depth technical breakouts, and hands-on training sessions.

SEE New Products

Witness the U.S. launch of Oracle Universal Database, the industry's next-generation computing paradigm. Watch us unveil the latest versions of Developer/2000, Designer/2000, and Discoverer/2000.™ Get an in-depth look at Oracle InterOffice Suite,™ our newest groupware solution.

free SOFTWARE

We're sending everyone home with a free Oracle WebSystem™ Software Development Kit. Oracle's Developer Conference 1996 is going to be a who's who event, so why, why would you want to be anywhere else? Print out a registration form from the Web! Log on at **http://www.oracle.com/info/seminarEvent/odc.html**

Oracle's Developer Conference 1996

To Register CALL 1.800.743.9298 Ext. 8108

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™

Oracle is registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. Oracle WebSystem, Oracle7, Designer/2000, Developer/2000, Discoverer/2000, Oracle Universal Database, Oracle InterOffice Suite, Oracle Power Objects and Oracle Objects are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All other product or company names mentioned are used for identification purposes only, and may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Run communications applications that expand your productivity while they increase profitability.

As *your enterprise-wide* NETWORK *grows,* *so can its* capabilities.

Modular system architecture lets you expand your communications capabilities now and in the future.

The DEFINITY LAN Gateway provides enterprise-wide Ethernet functionality that's built in, not bolted on.

THE DEFINITY® COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM.

Multimedia is the future of communications. And the convergence of voice, video and data on fast, high-bandwidth networks is how it will be achieved. But you have to make decisions right now on implementing the multimedia applications you'll need in the future, knowing that if you run those applications on disparate networks and through multiple switches, your costs could go through the roof. What's the answer?

It's our DEFINITY® Communications System. Not only will it optimize your existing investment as well as provide support for future ATM applications, the DEFINITY System also delivers TCP/IP functionality through the DEFINITY LAN Gateway, an integral LAN board that gives you direct Ethernet connections, positioning you today for that future.

With SNMP support for simplified management, the DEFINITY System fulfills all the promise of CTI because it will allow you to manage all your resources across your network. So why take chances with multimedia application implementation?

The DEFINITY System G3V4 gives you enterprise-wide capabilities both today and tomorrow as well as the AT&T quality and commitment to our customers. No matter how big they grow.

For more information on the DEFINITY System G3V4 call 1 800 325-7466, ext. 709.

AT&T. Where innovation leads.

AT&T

©1995 AT&T.

In Depth

The future of interfaces includes wearable systems, Web-like features, 3-D and sound. Computing will get a lot more 'human'

ILLUSTRATION BY ANDREW FOLLMER

See me Feel me Touch me Heal me

By Kim S. Nash

Two men meet, shake hands, trade business cards, then move on. Nothing too intriguing about that scenario — except everything about how it happens.

The electrical circuitry of the men's bodies helps transmit digitized business card data to wristwatch displays when their hands touch. The men, scientists at MIT in Cambridge, Mass., also wear compact, portable hard drives in the form of slightly clunky sneakers.

And get this: The gizmos don't need batteries. They are powered by the electrical energy generated when the men move.

Welcome to the new look of the computer interface of the late 1990s and beyond.

Sitting at your desk in 10 years will not be the sensory dead end it can be now. You'll work with wearable computers, three-dimensional data, PCs that talk back and furniture whose infrared or microprocessor "eyes" monitor your moves. Business computing will be a lot more human.

"Most people have five senses, so it's crazy to turn

See me, *page 84*

Nash is a *Computerworld* senior editor for the Internet.

See me Feel me Touch me Heal me

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

them off when you go to work," notes Rick Villars, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Lively and lifelike is the future of computer interfaces. Here's a peek.

Wearable, transportable computers, *or Armani does hardware*

ESTIMATED ARRIVAL TIME: *2005, AT THE EARLIEST*

You've heard of information at your fingertips. Get ready for data at your toenails — and anywhere else clothes are worn.

That's the vision of MIT professor Neil Gershenfeld and undergraduate Chris Turner, who did the previously described business card demonstration using the latest in "sneaker net" computers.

Todd Chaffee, senior vice president of new technology at Visa International, Inc., flew from Foster City, Calif., to watch the demo. "That is some cool stuff," Chaffee gushes. "Right out of science fiction."

Indeed, science fiction is becoming science fact at a fast clip, with tiny computers and microprocessors starting to be implanted in everyday items such as clothing and furniture.

In fact, a fair share of the reported $30 million that Microsoft Corp. CEO Bill Gates is spending on his new house has gone toward building rooms that "know" their inhabitants. Temperature and light controls, for example, can detect who is where in the house (via special pins that Gates and friends will wear) and automatically set heaters and lamps to the tastes of particular people.

In the business world, Chaffee, who is in charge of evaluating way-out technologies for use in Visa's consumer products, sees credit, debit and automated teller machine (ATM) cards being made smarter by chips that can transmit money and financial data among stores, banks and consumers. The cards also will track people's buying habits and perhaps nonfinancial data such as medical histories.

Visa is running such test projects in Europe and Asia and expects to bring parts of the U.S. into the test bed this year, Chaffee says. If all goes well, the public could start carrying smart ATM cards in 1997, he adds.

Web goes mainstream, *or Webware everywhere*

ESTIMATED ARRIVAL TIME: *1996*

The World Wide Web lets people click on colored text or pictures to zip right to the information they want regardless of where it resides. There's no need to know file names or have the right database access privileges.

"The World Wide Web is spoiling people," says Mussa Khiar, a webmaster at Raychem Corp. in Menlo Park, Calif.

As more businesspeople get on the Web, they won't want to let go of their browser interface — full of hot links and smooth data access — when they launch traditional spreadsheets or word processors. Instead, that productivity software will be rewritten to react like Web browsers, such as Netscape Communication Corp.'s Navigator.

Separate PC applications will operate as a cohesive unit rather than force users to juggle several packages at once. Data will pass freely among programs. Users will click on a box in a spreadsheet grid and instantly be transported to, say, an internal discussion group or a related corporate database.

San Diego-based Intuit, Inc., for example, plans this quarter to ship the next version of its Quicken personal finance package integrated with Netscape Navigator. The browser will replace Quicken's traditional Windows interface for users who choose that route, though Windows traditionalists can override the Web interface.

Microsoft, too, has vowed to add Web-like features, such as hypertext, to the Microsoft Office suite of PC applications by midyear.

Intelligent agents, *or have your agent call my agent*

ESTIMATED ARRIVAL TIME: *NOW*

If the Web has taken corporate computing by storm, intelligent agents are electronic umbrellas to shield us from the precipitation.

Agents are chunks of software coded to perform tasks especially for you. Today, newspaper agents, for example, can fetch current events articles and video clips tailored to your tastes from the Internet or other electronic sources.

Agents built for the corporate realm have begun to surface, too. Agents, Inc., for example, is a Cambridge, Mass., company founded by a group of MIT scientists. The firm, led by professor Pattie Maes, plans to sell made-to-order agents for finding financial data, summarizing long documents and performing other business tasks. The agents will reside on desktop machines and be programmed to scan internal corporate networks, the Internet and other on-line sources.

These binary buddies could come in handy at Playboy Enterprises, Inc., says Eileen Kent, vice president of new media at the Chicago-based publisher. Playboy researchers spend a lot of time checking facts in the magazine's articles, Kent says. But agents easily could be commanded to retrieve specific information while fact-checkers work on other projects.

Playboy might use agents internally, but it is more likely to offer agents for a fee to visitors to its Web site, she says. "People could ask [an agent] to collect images of Miss December for the past 10 years or all our interviews with political figures," Kent explains.

3-D on the desktop, *or fly, be free*

ESTIMATED ARRIVAL TIME: *1998 to 2000*

Remember how, in the movie *Disclosure*, Michael Douglas and Demi Moore — no, not *that* part — stepped inside their PCs and walked, virtually, around their corporate data?

Little, translucent, holographic Demi opened doors and rifled through drawers of information. And when Michael logged in, he could see and hide from her.

In December, Microsoft demonstrated an interface that combines rudimentary virtual reality with some spiffy 3-D effects.

Flying through the towers and tunnels of a 3-D map of the U.S. that shows coffeehouse locales, Gates explained how virtual reality programming languages will make it possible to write routine PC applications that look and react like the physical world. Gone will be flat, silent desktop software.

Analyzing arcane financial data, for example, could be a lot easier. Accountants at a retail chain, say, could use 3-D maps with terrain constructed on the fly to reflect sales data that shows that Dallas stores report fatter sales of purple polyester sweaters than San Francisco outlets. No more tabulating figures or squinting over spreadsheets.

Unix rivals Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI) and Sun Microsystems, Inc. also want in on the 3-D business software market. Rather than build such applications themselves, however, the vendors plan to offer development tools designed to produce 3-D applications. They will integrate SGI's Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML) with Sun's Java Web programming language. Officials at SGI and Sun say they expect to ship melded Java/VRML tools sometime this year.

Sound technology, *or do you hear what I hear?*

ESTIMATED ARRIVAL TIME: *NOW TO 2000*

Two forms of audio technology are on the horizon.

First, sound emanating from PCs is beginning to appear. Cursors will soon do more than beep at you when you try to execute a wrong command.

A rudimentary form of audio feedback exists in Microsoft's Bob PC interface. Cartoon characters respond verbally to users with simple questions about saving files and checking for incoming mail.

Audio technology in the office, however, will be more sophisticated. A computer will suggest alternatives to the commands users issue.

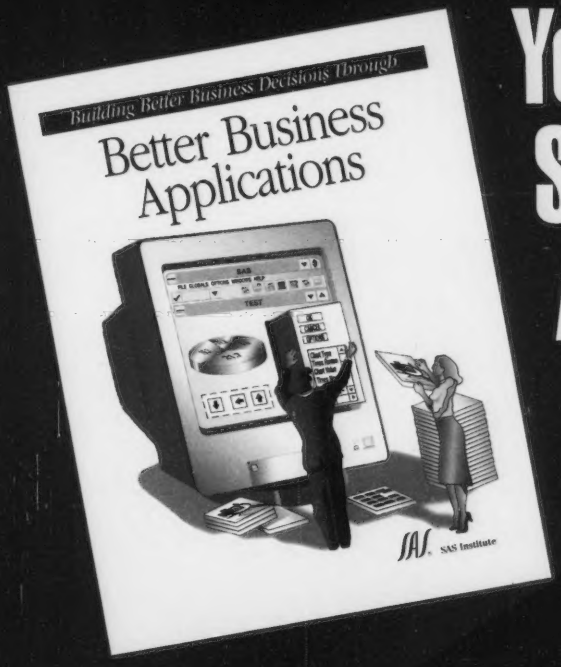
Voice recognition — which lets users tell their computers what to do — is also more available and affordable than it has been. Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc. in Waltham, Mass., has offered computers that understand verbal commands for several years for $15,000 or more. PC clone vendor AST Research, Inc., however, recently introduced a much less expensive machine based on Intel Corp.'s Pentium chip. Priced at $1,734, AST's Bravo MS model comes with software that understands dozens of orders, such as "Spell check," "Print," "Switch to E-mail" and "Help."

IBM and other PC makers also are working on similar audio-smart systems.

Combining sound with sight in business computing is an insurance policy of sorts for busy executives, Villars says. What the eye may pass over, the ear will pick up, and vice versa, he explains. ■

Computer interface on-line resources

- Telecommunications firm **AMERITECH** offers its assessment of where lapel phones, handheld interactive TVs and other futuristic products stand at **http://www.ameritech.com/news/ait_adv/gadgets.html.**
- Wouldn't it be nice to consolidate your voice mail and E-mail? **AT&T BELL LABORATORIES** is working on a text-to-speech synthesizer that may enable you to do just that. While the product isn't likely to be available until late next year, you can try a version at **http://www.research.att.com**, where you'll find a link to "text-to-speech demo." Your browser must be configured to play audio files. Progressive Networks, Inc.'s Real Audio player can be downloaded from the AT&T site.
- **IBM'S ALMADEN RESEARCH CENTER** hosts an intriguing computer science show-and-tell program at **http://www-i.almaden.ibm.com/cs/showtell/Home.html.**
- **THINGS THAT THINK** is a new research project recently launched by MIT's Media Laboratory. Check out **http://ttt.www.mediamit.edu/.**
- **XEROX CORP.'S PALO ALTO RESEARCH CENTER**, where the idea for the graphical user interface was born, is at **http://www.xerox.com/PARC/default.html.**
- A general collection of human/computer interface resources resides at **http://www.ida.liu.se/labs/aslab/groups/um/hci/**. Links to human factors research sites are at **http://oliqs.arc.nsa.gov/jump/human-factors.html.**
- Animated discussion of what is and isn't the right way to design a computer often dominates the **USENET** newsgroup **comp.human-factors.**



Yours FREE... SAS Institute's Applications Development Guide

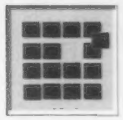
If Your Business Is Data Rich, But Information Poor, Take a Look at Our Model for Informed Decision Making, FREE for a Limited Time!

So much data. So little information. That's the #1 complaint of today's business decision makers.

The reason is simple: most applications development activities center on capturing data, such as updating large databases while maintaining data integrity. But heavy-duty data input shouldn't be an end in itself.

At SAS Institute, we're helping thousands of companies expand their expectations beyond operational applications to encompass true enterprise-wide information delivery. By taking an iterative approach in building and deploying applications, we've created a new model for success in delivering decision support tools.

- Our exclusive MultiVendor Architecture™ makes the applications you build truly portable across all your hardware. Build them once, then take them anywhere with little or no modification.
- Split applications logic to exploit any client/server configuration. Each part of an application runs where it makes the most sense—everywhere from your mainframe and midrange computers to your desktop workstations and PCs.
- Take advantage of a built-in object library that speeds up development time while empowering users to design their own applications.



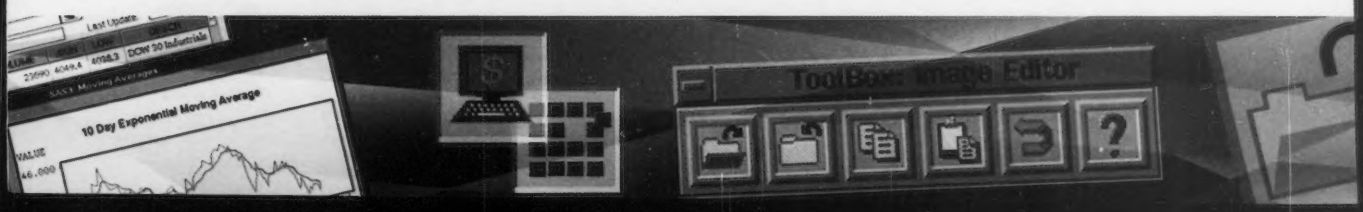
Whatever your applications development needs, SAS Institute will show you how to meet them...faster and more economically. Start today by taking a look at our free applications development guide. For your copy, simply call our World Headquarters at 919.677.8200 or send us **E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com**

SAS®

SAS Institute

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397
Or Visit Us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1995 by SAS Institute Inc.



Announcing COMPUTERWORLD CD

Search Over 25,000 Articles in 30 Seconds – from Your Desktop

The editors of COMPUTERWORLD are pleased to announce the arrival of COMPUTERWORLD CD. Now, all the valuable information that you rely on every week is available through the exciting technology of CD-ROM. Just think, six years of COMPUTERWORLD at your fingertips…no more piles of back issues in the corner, no more frantic searches through pages of newsprint…years of COMPUTERWORLD ready for searching, analyzing, cross-indexing and competitive analysis.

Here's What You Get When You Subscribe:

- Over six years worth of full text articles from COMPUTERWORLD.
- Selected graphics from each issue showing industry trends, product comparisons and more.
- Articles from COMPUTERWORLD's annual *Premier 100* and *Computer Careers* magazines.
- Detailed information from *The Premier 100* – data about IS budgets, profit growth, total scores and company highlights about all the Premier 100 companies.
- Annual subscription includes four discs updated quarterly.

COMPUTERWORLD CD Helps You:

- Search comprehensive product and vendor information quickly.
- Follow critical technology trends.
- Analyze top company IS profiles.
- Execute key word searches on any topic in seconds.
- Eliminate mass paper storage.

Easy-To-Use

Our powerful search and retrieval capability will deliver exactly what you are looking for in a matter of seconds . . . it's simple . . . all you need to do is type in either a word or phrase related to your questions.

Plus, COMPUTERWORLD CD features multi-platform compatibility on PC (DOS and OS/2), Mac and Windows environments.

Become A Charter Subscriber and SAVE $100

Subscribe today and become a charter subscriber for just $295. You save $100 off the regular annual subscription rate of $395.

Don't miss this opportunity to have quick access to the most powerful news source on information systems.

To order call:

1 (800) 285-3821.

(Outside the U.S. call (508) 879-0006).

What users like about COMPUTERWORLD CD:

"It can look up products and company names...indispensable."

"…finds product information and client information quickly."

"…full base text, good graphical start for each article."

"Can search across multiple issues and find the thing I'm looking for. Makes life easier."

"The sheer volume of what's in it. Easy access without having to go to a library service."

"It has information not found on Computer Select."

Source: Survey of COMPUTERWORLD CD subscribers, May 1993.

SOLUTIONS

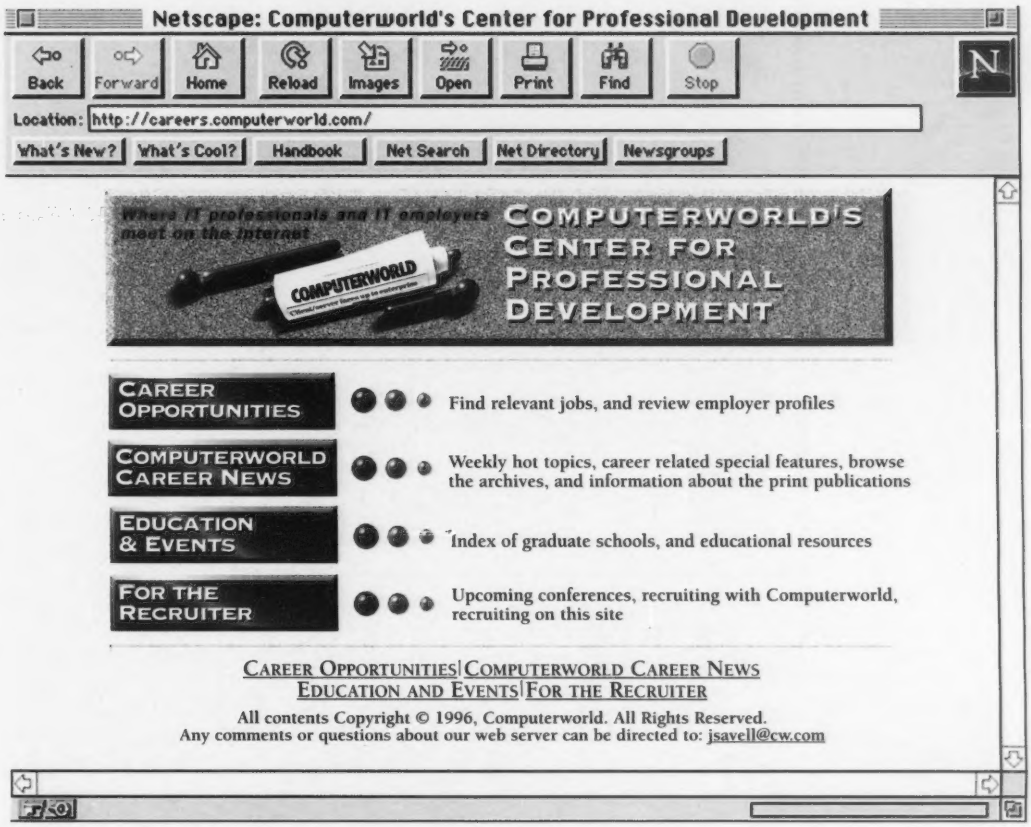
Attn. Sales Department
111 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701

power

your career is knowledge.

your knowledge is power.

your power is your career.



http://careers.computerworld.com

JUNE 2-5 1996

suburban Denver, CO

1-800-488-9204

to register or for more info

Computer Careers

Living on shaky ground

Constant fear of job insecurity is forcing IS professionals to compete with the best but prepare for the worst

By David Weldon

Information systems professionals pondering any job offer today may feel as if they're courting a black widow spider. Sure, they may be lured by enticing offers. But then reality strikes: New employees can face long hours, high stress, low self-esteem and no job security. Instead of a thrilling relationship, they may soon fear being eaten alive — the victim of downsizing, rightsizing or outsourcing.

Stress and insecurity are now part of the job description for many IS professionals. But those who have experienced large-scale layoffs or corporate mergers and those who have helped the victims offer advice on how to keep your sanity, keep your job or, at least, best position yourself for the next one if you are downsized.

Steven Barrett
Director of networks and telecommunications
Lotus Development Corp.
Cambridge, Mass.

Steven Barrett is fast becoming an expert on the impact downsizing, mergers and acquisitions have on workers.

In his last job as a manager of systems and operations at Digital Equipment Corp., he watched a corporate reorganization eliminate nearly 50% of his department's staff — some through attrition, most through layoffs.

Then last fall, he signed on at Lotus in his current position. Five days later, the company was acquired by IBM. The lesson was clear.

"I came to realize that a lifetime job in IS doesn't exist," Barrett says. "That's not to say you shouldn't trust your company, but you must realize that things will change."

The best way to cope with this reality, Barrett says, is to have confidence in your value to the company, but also make sure that confidence is well-placed. IS professionals need to keep their technology skills sharp and broaden their business and communications skills. Don't just take advantage of on-the-job training, he advises. Do your own training at home as well.

"You need to focus on your customer, on their needs and on your skills," Barrett says. "You have to focus on the fact that IS really is a business now, not just [on] what new technology is really cool, but what business processes you are improving."

Allan Grossman
Senior partner
A. Davis Grant & Co.
Iselin, N.J.

When AT&T Corp. in Basking Ridge, N.J., announced on Jan. 2 that it would be eliminating 40,000 positions nationwide over the next three years, no shock waves rippled through the local job market.

"So far, other than the gee-whiz factor, there has not been much reaction to the news," says Allan Grossman, senior partner at an IS search firm in nearby Iselin. Surprising? Grossman doesn't think so.

"Employees have lost their naivete. It's understood this is the way of the world now," he says.

Grossman has considerable experience helping victims of downsizing and outsourcing pick up the pieces of their careers. And he knows which IS employees best handle working with the fear and uncertainty of job loss.

"The younger and the older employees are the ones most concerned. Younger employees are less sure how to handle this; they're more nervous," Grossman says. "The ones in between have seen this enough now to have done networking over the years."

But "the older ones have the most to lose," Grossman says of many IS employees in their mid-40s and older. "They may not be marketable elsewhere, or they may not be able to relocate."

To best protect yourself against job loss, "do the best you can and make sure others know what you're doing. Get visibility, get training, take advantage of new and emerging technologies," Grossman says. And younger employees should take advantage of tuition reimbursement programs to finish their degrees.

Despite stress and turmoil, Grossman says it is important for IS employees to come to work in a good mood regardless.

"Be upbeat and enthusiastic at all times. Personalities can be very important when the decisions are made about who gets cut," he says.

Richard Nordtvedt
Senior manager of IS development
FedEx Corp.
Memphis

The key to being an IS survivor, says Rick Nordtvedt, is to arm yourself heavily: Take total responsibility for your career development, know the business and learn to adapt quickly.

It is critical for employees to seize every possible opportunity for training at their companies, Nordtvedt says. But company-sponsored training isn't enough. "The most successful are those that take advantage of training but take it even further," he says. This can include outside professional courses, software training packages, association and user groups and continuing education classes.

Nordtvedt says employees should read widely. "Have a heavy dose of technology reading, but broaden what you read — expose yourself to new ideas. Continue to learn something new," he says. "It is important that people look at their own career development as exactly that."

John Danielli
President
The Computer Merchant
Norwell, Mass.

Despite the stress and insecurity, there is good news in all of this.

"Today your job is merely an assignment," says John Danielli, president of an IS placement firm. The benefit is greater opportunity to do more challenging and interesting work. "It's a traumatic time, but it's an exciting one. They have many more options," he says.

Despite downsizing and the fear of it, Danielli says companies are hiring more technologists. But they're hiring more contractors and consultants. "They're hiring to do specific projects," he says.

This puts the burden on employees to keep their training up to par, to invest in their career development and give themselves the most flexible skills base possible. This will let IS professionals move more easily from assignment to assignment and from job to job. ■

Weldon is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, Careers.

Reposition yourself

Attitude and assertiveness can be key to re-employment.

- **Be flexible in what you will accept.**
- **Don't rule out relocation.**
- **Don't rule out smaller titles, salary and staff levels.**
- **Network with peers, former employers and co-workers.**
- **Ask those you speak with for other referrals.**
- **Have an agenda when you make calls.**
- **Introduce yourself to professional search firms.**
- **Send multiple resumes to likely hiring prospects.**

Protect yourself

IS professionals can take steps to increase job security.

- **Do the best you can at your job.**
- **Show enthusiasm with work, employees and managers.**
- **Identify users' needs that you can satisfy.**
- **Make sure others recognize your accomplishments.**
- **Read trade and technical publications to identify trends.**
- **Target your skills development to match industry needs.**
- **Take advantage of company training.**
- **Use tuition reimbursement programs to finish degrees.**
- **Use software packages for at-home training.**
- **Network at associations, both IS and industry.**

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS, PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS, DBAS

(CLIENT SERVER PROFESSIONALS)

Graco Inc., a Minneapolis, MN based international manufacturing leader with solid financial standing and newly recapitalized manufacturing and engineering facilities is preparing to meet the need of the next decade. Our commitment to innovative technology, product development, focused marketing and superior customer service has propelled us to record sales (approaching one-half billion dollars) and earnings. To further this growth we have doubled the budget of our MIS group department and are embarking on an aggressive program to transform our MIS group (currently IBM, MVS, IMS) into the strategic tool needed to support our corporate growth goals. As a result, we are seeking client-server professionals (System Development Mangers, DBAs and Programmer Analysts) who possess the vision, business sense and tenacity to accomplish this goal.

The following profiles our candidates:

- You've worked in a client-server environment and have experience with Oracle, Sybase, or Informix
- Excellence is clearly evident throughout your IT career,
- You've played a role in helping a business to successfully realize the power of strategically oriented information technology,
- You are looking for a company that is growing, dynamic, and has the heart to do what is necessary to sustain that growth,
- You are interested in helping to build a world-class IT operation from the ground up.
- You've prepared yourself academically to advance your career with a four-year degree and a lifestyle of continuous education.

We offer an outstanding compensation and benefits package for high-performance individuals.

If this sounds like it was written for you and you possess the necessary academic and technical credentials, sound business acumen, leadership skills (as demonstrated by a background of success in increasingly more responsible MIS roles), and are looking for an opportunity to join a company where you can make a difference, we invite your response. Send resume with salary requirements to:

GRACO

Attn: Bruce Laughton
P.O. Box 1441
Minneapolis, MN 55440-1441
IL954091

Affirmative Action Employer

Programmer/Analyst - majority of time at client loc in Waterloo, IA; balance in Moline, IL; & Cedar Rapids, IA. Analyze users' needs; evaluate existing & proposed systems; design, develop complex modules to systems & s/ware; provide high level technical support-troubleshooting services. Use: DB2, COBOL, Oracle, SQL*FORMS, SQL*REPORT. Bachelors/Comp. Sci, Engg or Math plus 2yrs/exp. in job offered. Must be willing to travel & relocate as needed (reimbursed by employer). 40hrs/wk (9-6); $53,000/yr; OT as needed @ $25.48/hr. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Send your resume to DES Workforce Center, 215 Keo Way, Des Moines, IA 50309-1727. Refer to Job Order # IA1100463. Employer

---

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client site) Design, develop, implement, test, and maintain programs for commercial applications systems using CICS, DB2, and IMS in an IBM mainframe environment. Bachelor's in Comp. Sci., Engineering, or Math and 2 yrs. exp. req. 35 hrs/wk, 9:00 - 5:00, $36,860/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778, J.O. #TX7505249. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

COMPUTERWORLD'S CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

June 2-5, 1996

suburban Denver, Colorado

1996 CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

For more information, call

1-800-488-9204

*Clip and **FAX** this coupon to **1-508-620-9430** or call **1-800-488-9204** for more information.*

Please place my name on your mailing list so I'll receive registration materials and information throughout the year.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

e-mail _____

CTRC

Take command of your career...

Consider all the options...

Then enter our door.

We currently have clients seeking professionals with the following skills:

C, C++, Visual Basic, Visual C++, Visual Foxpro, Powerbuilder
CNE, Novell, Networking, Windows NT
Oracle Developer 2000, SQL Forms 4.5
Sybase, DB2, INFORMIX
AS/400, RPG/400, COBOL
COBOL II, ALC,IDMS/ADSO, Natural/Adabas, IMS DB/DC
Knowledgeware, Data Warehouse, CA Top Secret

For consideration fax or mail your resume:

Computer Career Consultants
1800 Meidinger Tower
Louisville, KY 40202
502-589-3100
FAX 502-589-3107

ResumesDirect

The Source Network For New Opportunities.

Our Clients Are Hiring Information Systems Professionals NOW!

One Resume ▶ Multiple Opportunities

FAX or mail your resume to:

ResumesDirect
Fax: 513-891-9564
7672 Montgomery Rd.Cincinnati, OH 45236-4204
E-MAIL:RESUMES@MEGALINX.NET

DATA PROCESSING

Outstanding Information Solutions Firm Seeks Professionals...

Any of the following skills are essential:

- •COBOL/DB2
- •PacBase
- •EF
- •D & B Smartstream
- •Data Modelling
- •MVS SB/DC
- •DB2/CICS
- •Business Analysts
- •Natural/DB2
- •AS/400
- •Sybase/SQL
- •Peoplesoft
- •Lotus Notes, Designers/Dev
- •"PowerBuilder" Dev, P/L
- •Oracle Developer & DBA's
- •C, C++, AIX, NT
- •Cor-el Network Develop'r
- •Visual Basic/Access
- •Imaging

Computer Management Sciences, Inc., is a successful employee-owned systems integration firm with offices located nationwide.

CMSI provides "IT" solutions and customer software development services to a diverse group of clients, primarily Fortune 1000 companies.

Our benefits package includes 401K, profit sharing, product certification and tuition reimbursement. Relocation assistance is provided. For detailed information, please contact Vivian Merritt at: Computer Management Sciences, Inc, Fax: (904)737-6376 Phone: (800)725-2674 Ext 2230, (904)737-8955 or e-mail resume vivianm@cmax.com. CMSI, 8133 Baymeadows Way, Jacksonville, FL 32256. EOE.

This Space for HIRE!

CALL:

800-343-6474

in MA 508-879-0700 x8201, ask for John Corrigan, Vice President/ Professional Development Division.

Weekly.
Regional.
National.
And it Works!

COMPUTERWORLD

Finding the multifaceted trainer

When it comes to choosing an outside technology trainer, flexibility is the key requirement

By Tom Duffy

PowerBuilder, Excel, C++, Windows 95. Computer applications and upgrades seem to be proliferating like rabbits. Information systems' in-house training department can't keep pace with the desires of employees to acquire new skills or hone old ones. It's time to bring in an outside training company. The question is: Where do you begin?

Most companies with significant training budgets will take the time to evaluate prospective training firms. Issues to study closely, besides cost, include how well the company monitors and evaluates its trainers, how well the trainers know their material and the quality of course content, including any computer-based training materials such as CD-ROMs.

"One of the better vendors advertised that after they came in to do PowerPoint, we could call them for the first year for any technical support on PowerPoint or Windows. Since it costs money to get that from Microsoft, that's the kind of thing we would take advantage of."

— Joseph Danielewicz, data administrator at Motorola, Inc., Tempe, Ariz.

Personality a plus

But the personality of a trainer is nearly as critical as his knowledge, says Lucia Eversley, manager of sales and marketing systems at Gillette Co.'s North America Group in Boston.

"If they're dry or they don't have the personality, my people get turned right off," Eversley says. "If you have [people] there all day or a few days, [the trainer] need[s] to keep their interest. If [he] can't do that, we've wasted our money."

TRAITS OF A GOOD TRAINER

Outside trainers should be evaluated on the following:

- Knowledge of the material.
- Experience in a business environment, not just as a teacher.
- Understanding the specific business purpose for which the training will be used.
- Ability to use industry-specific, rather than generic, examples.
- Ability to keep students' interest.
- Flexibility, or ability to adjust to different classes and different learning styles.
- Availability of instructor before and after class and during breaks.

TRAINING RESOURCES

The following offer help in locating training organizations or information:

Information Technology Training Association, Austin, Texas, (512) 502-9300. A national group that comprises computer training vendors.

Masie Center, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., (800) 986-2743. The Masie Center's Web site at www.masie.com has a wealth of information about training, including articles written by President Elliott Masie on subjects such as computer-based training and questions to ask prospective vendors. The site also offers links to more than 100 other training-related sites.

There has been a proliferation of computer-based training methods in recent years. Most training companies now offer a mix of instructor-led and computer-based training, depending on the level of the course. Training companies also should be willing to tailor their classes for the needs of different departments and, in some cases, different individuals.

Successful training requires a thorough and accurate assessment of the needs and learning styles of employees, according to Ellen Julian, a senior analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. So it is critical to choose a firm noted for effective needs assessment.

"You have to know what your employees want," Julian says. "If you know this is a group of people who won't do self-paced [computer-based] training, then you're going to have to supply a live trainer, otherwise it's not going to get done. You have to have them assessed and surveyed. It's not intuitive; it's research."

Most large companies also offer training in a wide variety of applications. But some companies are better than others at training users already familiar with an application to use it for a particular business purpose.

"There are a lot of people out there, for instance, [who are] training people to use Lotus Notes," says Elliott Masie, president of the Masie Center, a technology think tank in Saratoga Springs, N.Y. "There's another breed that knows how to teach people to use Notes to do targeted selling or competitive analysis."

Keep the training coming

What a company provides after formal training ends is often as important as the initial course work. Many companies conduct a post-training assessment to determine the effectiveness of the course. Companies should also offer follow-up training for individuals who found the initial training ineffective.

"One of the better vendors advertised that after they came in to do PowerPoint, we could call them for the first year for any technical support on PowerPoint or Windows," says Joseph Danielewicz, data administrator at Motorola, Inc. in Tempe, Ariz. "Since it costs money to get that from Microsoft, that's the kind of thing we would take advantage of."

Avoid complacency rut

But beware of falling into the routine of constantly returning to the same training firm without studying their competitors. The result can be complacency, says Hobart Pillsbury, manager of planning and controls for IS systems at Memphis-based International Paper Co.

"We constantly review what we are doing and who we are working with," Pillsbury says. "We don't want to miss something if there is a better approach or a new technology out there."

As for which companies to ultimately choose, Pillsbury and others say individual references from companies with similar needs are critical.

Masie suggests asking a vendor for a reference that begins with a certain letter, such as "S," to avoid getting a meaningless, sanitized reference. Alternatively, references can come from the person sitting next to you in church or at a user conference for an application that requires training.

"Everyone around here knows folks over at FedEx, and they routinely will ask them what kind of training programs they use," Pillsbury says. "If you trust an individual and have confidence in their judgment, it's like a first-person referral on a job candidate. It's another piece of information that has value." ■

Duffy is a freelance writer in Somerville, Mass.

Briefs

Employees dissatisfied with corporate training

When it comes to offering quality training programs and avenues for career advancement, most companies earn low marks from employees.

That is the finding of a recent survey of 300,000 employees at approximately 250 companies polled in the Hay Group's annual Employee Attitude Survey. The national survey asked employees to rank their levels of satisfaction with their work, salary, training, their companies and their managers.

Employees reported high levels of personal job satisfaction but low levels of satisfaction with their managers. Only half of the employees surveyed said their managers did a good job. Less then half were happy with corporate job training programs. This problem could grow as managers must do more on-line in multimedia training. Approximately half also cited complaints about pay, resolution of problems and tolerance of goof-offs.

Source: Hay Group, a management consulting firm in Philadelphia

Few professionals insure home computer equipment

With income tax season in full swing, many IS professionals are taking stock of their home computer equipment for business expense write-offs and depreciation. But few have probably bothered to list the same items with their home insurance agent. The result could be disastrous.

According to insurance industry experts, many professionals incorrectly assume that their homeowners insurance policy covers their home office equipment, including PCs, printers, modems, fax machines and software. It rarely does, and homeowners often discover this after a claim is filed for theft or damage.

"Generally, home policies have small print that excludes business losses," says Robert J. Levine, chairman and chief executive of the Independent Business Alliance, an association for home-based businesses.

Insurance policies that cover claims for business equipment typically cover up to $2,500. But for approximately $60, homeowners can add riders to their policies to increase coverage to $5,000 worth of business equipment and $2,500 in inventory.

Source: The New York Times

www.dice.com

DICE is looking for Data Processing, Engineering and Technical Writing professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide.

DICE is a FREE online job search service, providing detailed information about current contract and fulltime positions across the USA. Please contact by calling ANY of these access numbers, using your computer & 1200-9600 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

California	408-737-9339
Georgia	404-523-1341
Illinois	708-782-0960
Iowa	515-280-3423
Massachusetts	617-266-1080
New Jersey	201-242-4166
Texas	214-691-3420
Internet	telnet dice.com
Web	www.dice.com

DATA PROCESSING INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT'S EXCHANGE

A Service of D&L Online, Inc. (515) 280-1144

Local Information Systems Manager - Design, install & maintain networks including Pathworks v4.1, NOVELL & Appletalk. Design, install & maintain Decnet, TCP/IP, Ethernet, ICMP, Gateway, ARP, IPX Protocols, FTP, TFTP, TELENET, & SMTP functions. Administration of VAX/VMS servers version 5.X & above. Perform system operation including SYSMAN, OPCOM, mounting drives, PCSA manager, page memory management & UAF management. Maintain & install NEC2400 1000+ PBX system. Program PBX in MOC/MAT modes. Install & maintain analog & digital tie line integrated with PBX. Maintain & upgrade bridges with routing s/ware. Maintain & upgrade video conferencing equip. Write training manuals for WordPerfect 6.X, Paradox, Quattro Pro, MS Project, Visio, Groupwise, DOS, Windows & Pathworks. Maintain CAD/CAM systems simulation. Debug simulation s/ware including PSPICE & Labview. Brownsville, TX loc. 40 hrs/wk, 9am- 5pm, $41K/yr. BS in Comp. Sci. or Electrical Eng'g + 2 yrs exp. in job offered having performed all of the above duties. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Brownsville, Texas or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778. J.O.# TX7504980. Ad Paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

IBM Mainframes DEAD? NOT!

The facts are clear! Unlike the dinosaur, the Mainframe has survived! Software Vendors are hiring more than ever. Your Assembler/C, MVS, DB2/IMS internal skills are needed. If Technology, UNIX, windows etc. is what you're after, it's available through companies who are moving their products to client server platforms.

We have limited space to post opportunities so call to hear about other listings, $'s and career counseling.

~Manager[hands-on] to architect, design and lead group through developing a new IMS performance product
~VP of Channel Sales-multi-systems applications
~Sr Architect to dev a new IMS performance product
~Sr Archit to dev MVS internals systems product-C/Bal
~Sr. Dev DB2 system/database products C/Bal-UNIX+
~Sr Dev MVS-TCP-IP/APPC system tools C/Bal
~Systems Consultant- DB2, IMS, SQL, Sybase, Oracle w/programming, DBAdmin and Sys Prog. 75% travel.
~Account Executive Datawherehousing MVS/UNIX

Send resume to Tina Costa at masoncon@ix.netcom.com
Mason Concepts, Inc. 213-655-7555
6380 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000 fax 213-658-1547
Los Angeles, CA 90048 out of California 800-935-1555

Systems Developer to communicate with users and ascertain requirements for new and enhanced word processing and their macro languages and collaborative writing systems; provide analytical support, write specifications and develop software to effectively maintain, enhance and develop word processing systems and collaborative writing tools for the corporate and academic environments; use C, C++ and assembly language to develop software under DOS and Windows; cooperate with and provide technical support to project team members and co-workers; develop and maintain proficiency in technical and analytical development tools like Visual C++, Workbench, and SmartHeap for Windows macro language including CAPI and Dynamic Link Library programming; test and support software for PCs under Novell, Pathworks, Windows NT, and Banyan networks; provide project status reports to management and clients, and develop and produce accurate documentation to comply with company standards. Require Master in Computer-Based Info. Syst. and 1 yr exp as a Programmer/System Developer. Master Thesis must involve developing macro language for word processors. College level coursework must include Programming and Language Design, Software Engineering Management, Advanced Data Structures and Assembly & Machine Language Programming. 40 hr wk, 9am-6pm, $41,400/yr. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave. Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No. 189195. Employer Paid Ad.

Pacific Northwest

PDG
Pacific Data Group

We have a proven track record of systems integration and information services consulting. Our 8 years of double digit growth and market leadership is due to our strong ethics, skilled employees and ability to offer top pay.

PDG offers an attractive compensation and benefits package. For immediate consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to:
Pacific Data Group, Inc., 10300 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 230, Dept.C, Portland, OR 97223
Fax: (503) 293-3896 Tel: 503-293-2493
Internet: recruiter@pacificdata.com
Equal opportunity employer

- DB2, CICS
- IMS DB/DC
- IDMS/DC
- IDS/II
- COBOL, CSP
- Natural, Adabas
- PowerBuilder
- Client/Server
- Client/Server
- Sybase, Oracle
- Progress
- Sybase
- SQL Server
- NT, Windows
- UNIX
- Windows, Dos
- MS Access

Systems Integration Eng. to perform object oriented programming analysis, database design and coding of systems utilizing Powerbuilder as the front-end tool for client server applications with SYBASE and ORACLE backend using C with IPCS and ESQL for batch processing. Responsible for database administration, developing, testing, and integration of preprocess calculation of batch processing, and developing all of the reports using Powerbuilder, running on Microsoft Windows. Write script files, make files for different database precompilers. Require Master in Computer & Info Science and 1 yr exp as a Software Consultant/Programmer which includes developing database packages using ORACLE and SYBASE databases, Forms, and X-Windows. Exp may have been gained concurrently. Master's coursework must include: Object Oriented Concepts, Database Systems and C Language Programming. 40 hr wk, 9am-5pm. $42,300/yr. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave. Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #08296. Employer Paid Ad.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $47,500/yr. Carry out the system analysis, system design, coding and testing of computer software application systems on IBM m/f environment utilizing DB2, CICS and COBOL. Reqr bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electronics or Mechanical Engineering. Reqr 2 yrs. expr. in job offered or 2 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr work experience in dev of s/w systems on IBM m/f and with DB2, CICS and COBOL. Employer is a s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to various client sites throughout U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. Employer paid ad. E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No. 07096.

IDMS

Immediate Dallas Openings!

Programmer Analysts
- ADS/Online, IDMS COBOL
- CICS, COBOL, VSAM
- COBOL, COBOL II

Database Administrators
- IDMS 10.0 & 12.0

Contract & Permanent Positions! Call, fax or mail resume to:
Sophisticated Business Systems, Inc.
12225 Greenville Ave., Ste. 225
Dallas, Texas 75243
Phone: (214) 664-9005
Fax: (214) 664-9007

SAP

We specialize in the placement of SAP professionals and have over 300 openings worldwide for long term contracts and permanent positions. We have low overhead, so we can pay you TOP rates!

People Unlimited
1805 Sardis Rd. N. #103
Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone: 704-841-1135
Fax: 704-841-1173

• AGS • AiC • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abacus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Aetna • Alamo Rent-A-Car • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Aldus • Allied Signal • Amdahl • American Management Systems • American Airlines • American Cyanamid • American Express • American Heart Association • American List Council • American Red Cross • Ameritech Information Systems • Amway • Anatec • Andersen Consulting • Apple Computer • Atlanta High Tech Career Fair • Ball State University • Bank of America • Barnett Technologies • Baxter Healthcare • Bell South • Bentley College • Blue Cross/Blue Shield • Booz Allen Hamilton • Brannon & Tully • Bridgestone Software • Broadway & Seymour • Brown Brothers Harriman • Broyhill Furniture • CAP Gemini America • CPU • CSC Consulting • Computer Task Group • Capricorn Systems • Career Fair Coordinators • Carolina Power & Light • Cellular One • Central Maine Power • Charles Schwab • Chicago Board of Trade • Ciber • Circuit City • Citicorp • Claremont Consulting • Coca-Cola • Comdisco • Computer Horizons • Computer Merchant • Computerworld • Compuware • Coopers & Lybrand • Coors Brewing • Covia/United Airlines • Cray Research • D&B Software • DHL • Deloitte & Touche • Digital • Dow Jones • Dun & Bradstreet • E-Systems • EDS • ESPN • Eckerd Drug • Eddie Bauer • Eli Lilly • Emery Worldwide • Equifax • Ernst & Young • Esprit Systems • Executive Life • Federal Express • Federal Reserve Bank • Fidelity Investments • First Chicago • Florida Power & Light • G Heileman Brewing • GE Consulting • GLAXO • GTE • Gallo Winery • Gartner Group • General Mills • Gulfstream Aerospace • HBO • Harris • Hayes Microcomputer • Heidrick & Struggles • Hewlett-Packard • Hill & Knowlton • Holiday Inn • Hyatt Technical Center • IBM • Informix • Ingres • Intel • Interactive Business Systems • Intergraph • Interleaf • Internet • Intuit • Johnson Controls • Kaiser Permanente • Keane • Kemper • Knowledgeware • Legent • Logica • Lotus • MIT • Marriott • Mastercard International • Maybelline • Melita • Mellon Bank • Memorex • Metropolitan Life • MicroFocus • Microsoft • Morgan Stanley • Nationsbank • National Computer Associates • National Education Training Group • Nellie Mae • Nestle • Nike • Nissan • Northern Trust • Northrop • Novell • Oracle • Packard-Bell • Perot Systems • Powersoft • Price Waterhouse • Primerica • QVC Network • RRA Rohn Rogers Consulting • Racal Milgo • Reader's Digest • Reed Reference Publishing • Reuters • Reynolds Metals • Riyad Bank • Roadway • Robert Half International • Rubbermaid • Safeco • Sears Technology Services • Sequent • Service Merchandise • Siemens • Silicon Graphics • Software 2000 • Software AG • Sony • Southwest Airlines • Sprint • Staples • Sterling Software • Storagetek • Sun Microsystems • Sunkist Growers • Swiss Bank • Sybase Synon • Systemhouse • TASC • TRW • Tandem • The Limited • The Los Angeles Times • The Registry • Timberland • Toshiba • Toyota • Tufts Health Plans • Tupperware • UNISYS • US Air • US Robotics • USAA • United Airlines • United Parcel Service • Upjohn • Vanguard • Viacom • Virginia Lottery • Walt Disney World • Wang Laboratories • Warner Bros • Waste Management • Wells Fargo Bank • WordPerfect • AGS • AiC • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abacus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Aetna • Alamo Rent-A-Car • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Aldus • Allied Signal • Amdahl • American Management Systems • American Airlines • American Cyanamid • American Express • American Heart Association • American List Council • American Red Cross • Ameritech Information Systems • Amway • Anatec • Andersen Consulting • Apple Computer • Atlanta High Tech Career Fair • Ball State University • Bank of America • Barnett Technologies • Baxter Healthcare • Bell South • Bentley College • Blue Cross/Blue Shield • Booz Allen Hamilton • Brannon & Tully • Bridgestone Software • Broadway & Seymour • Brown Brothers Harriman • Broyhill Furniture • CAP Gemini America • CPU • CSC Consulting • Computer Task Group • Capricorn Systems • Career Fair Coordinators • Carolina Power & Light • Cellular One • Central Maine Power • Charles Schwab • Chicago Board of Trade • Ciber • Circuit City • Citicorp • Claremont Consulting • Coca-Cola • Comdisco • Computer Horizons • Computer Merchant • Computerworld • Compuware • Coopers & Lybrand • Coors Brewing • Covia/United Airlines • Cray Research • D&B Software • DHL • Deloitte & Touche • Digital • Dow Jones • Dun & Bradstreet • E-Systems • EDS • ESPN • Eckerd Drug • Eddie Bauer • Eli Lilly • Emery Worldwide • Equifax • Ernst & Young • Esprit Systems • Executive Life • Federal Express • Federal Reserve Bank • Fidelity Investments • First Chicago • Florida Power & Light • G Heileman Brewing • GE Consulting • GLAXO • GTE • Gallo Winery • Gartner Group • General Mills • Gulfstream Aerospace • HBO • Harris • Hayes Microcomputer • Heidrick & Struggles • Hewlett-Packard • Hill & Knowlton • Holiday Inn • Hyatt Technical Center • IBM • Informix • Ingres • Intel • Interactive Business Systems • Intergraph • Interleaf • Internet • Intuit • Johnson Controls • Kaiser Permanente • Keane • Kemper • Knowledgeware • Legent • Logica • Lotus • MIT • Marriott • Mastercard International • Maybelline • Melita • Mellon Bank • Memorex • Metropolitan Life • MicroFocus • Microsoft • Morgan Stanley •

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IT Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

THE PAPER AND INK USED IN THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION MAY AFFECT THE QUALITY OF THE MICROFORM EDITION.

Programmer Analysts

Humana Inc., located in Louisville, KY, is looking for highly motivated **systems professionals** to contribute in a CICS, MVS, DB2 environment who also have the potential to move into a LAN based client- server environment.

Candidates must have a minimum of two years experience in data processing. We're looking for professionals with strong project leadership and communication skills, who have an understanding of strategic systems assets - building on systems to keep up with expanding market demands. Ideally candidates will have knowledge of client server applications and relational database tools. Experience in one or more of the following is also desired: COBOL II, VSAM, DB2, FOCUS, CICS, MUMPS, RS6000, data warehousing, C, ADX, EPIC, Data Modeling, Casetool, respository knowledge, UNIX and IDMS.

Humana offers a generous benefits package and competitive salaries. Be a part of our team. For consideration, please send or fax your resume with salary history to:

Sherri Harbsmeier
Humana, Inc.
Human Resources Dept.
500 W. Main
Louisville, KY 40202
FAX: (502)580-3443

E.O.E. Drug-free Environment

Database Administrator

An excellent opportunity is available for a Database Administrator in the Information Systems Department of **ALSAC-St. Jude Children's Research Hospital** to maintain an IDMS database, design new databases, modify existing systems and provide technical assistance. Duties will also include providing problem research and resolution within the department.

This position requires a Bachelor's degree and a minimum of 5 years experience as an IDMS Database Administrator with COBOL and ADSA/ADSO experience. Must be able to work flexible schedules.

ALSAC has a special role as the fund raising arm of **St. Jude Children's Research Hospital** in Memphis, Tennessee. St. Jude is the largest pediatric cancer research institution in the country and was founded by the late entertainer, **Danny Thomas**. If you are interested in becoming part of the ALSAC team dedicated to the eradication of cancer in children, send your confidential resume and salary history to:

Lena Williams, Employment/Benefits Specialist
ALSAC-St. Jude Children's Research Hospital
Danny Thomas, Founder
P.O. Box 3704
Memphis, TN 38173-0704
EOE, M/F/D/V

Come join a winning town and team!

"Harrison Arkansas
Ranked one of the 100 Best Small Towns in america"

We are Millbrook Distribution Services an operating unit of McKesson Corp., a Fortune 100 company. With operations in 42 states we are one of the nation's largest distributors of specialty foods, general merchandise, and health and beauty care products.

Director of Applications Development

We are currently seeking a person with the ability and drive to lead a team of MIS professionals. Previous management experience should include team building, the ability to understand user requirements and excellent communication skills. Technical experience should include MVS, DB2, CICS, Case tools and PC Client/Server knowledge.

This position is located in Harrison, Arkansas.

HARRISON ARKANSAS

Millbrook offers a comprehensive benefits package including medical, dental, profit sharing, and retirement plans. Relocation will be provided.

MILLBROOK DISTRIBUTION SERVICES

Please send your resume to Millbrook Distribution Services, Human Resources Dept., Route 56, Leicester, Ma 01524. An equal opportunity employer, M/F/D/V. Applicants will be drug tested.

Database Design Analyst wanted to design logical and physical data bases and coordinate data base development for client/server applications as part of a project team, applying knowledge of data base design standards and data base management systems using highly sophisticated X-windows technology (Motif, OLIT and XView), C and C++ programming languages, and PowerBuilder and ORACLE tools (Pro*C, SQL* Forms, SQL*Loader, SQL*Plus, PL/SQL), not limited to, but including the construction of code reports using ORACLE and SQL Report Writer in these base tools, and engage in the design, development, testing and implementation of Graphical User Interface (G.U.I.) based systems with ORACLE, SQL Forms for HP-Unix and VMS/VAX operating systems on IBM, P.C. compatible hardware. 40 hr. per wk.; 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM; $50,000/yr.; Master of Science in Computer Science Required: 1 year in the related occupation of Programmer/Analyst, or Database Design Analyst, or Software Engineer Required. Must have 1 yr. documented experience in related occupation, developing a front end system (GUI or graphical user interface) using C and Windows, and designing and developing with ORACLE. Experience and special requirements may be satisfied concurrently. "Employer Paid Ad." Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202, Ref. #: 190995.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER DATABASE DRIVER DEVELOPER. Will be responsible for the design and implementation of Database Driver and Direct Interface and will implement a set of ODBC API functions using C++ and Embedded SQL. Development will be in OS2, UNIX and Windows using a variety of networking protocols including TCP/IP and Novell Netware for the database connection. Also will be assisting in Oracle Server Administrating and Trouble-shooting. Requires M.S. in Computer Science; Education must include graduate courses in Data Base Systems and Parallel/Distributed DB Systems, covering DBMS Fundamental Theory and Advanced Relational, Network, Hierarchical and Object-Oriented DBMS models; must have developed and provide example of C/C++ source code for implementing SQL interpreter and building a Relational DBMS; and must have completed graduate courses in Internetworking (TCP/IP) and Network/Data Communications, covering Network protocol, Client-Server communication and RPC. Annual Salary of $36,000. 40 hours/week (8:00 a.m.- 5:00 p.m.) Send resume with Social Security Number to: Indiana Department of Workforce Development, 10 N. Senate Avenue, Indianapolis, IN 46204-2277, Attention: Gene R. Replogle. Reference: I.D.# 3379616.

RPG Programmer/ Analyst

Technology and advanced information systems are key contributors to our company's continued growth and success. Therefore we seek a talented I.S. professional who desires challenge to join our premier property/casualty insurance company.

Draw upon your 2+ years of RPG/400 experience to contribute to the development of our interactive applications. Candidate must also be competent in CL and system utilities.

Join us in our O'Hare area offices and enjoy a competitive compensation package which includes dental/life insurance, 401k and much more. If qualified and interested, send/fax your resume to:

American Service Insurance Company
Attn: IS Director
9801 W. Higgins Rd., 8th Floor
Rosemont, IL 60018
FAX: 847-318-0200

eoe m/f/d/v

SAP Consulting Director: Utilizing proven SAP (Systems Applications and Products in Data Processing) R/2 & R/3 project mgmt skills, provide account mgmt for up to 4 accounts simultaneously ensuring for integration between various SAP modules including SD (Sales & Distrib), CO (Controlling Fin'l Module), MM (Materials Mgmt), FI (Fin'l Acctg) & PP (Product Planning). Mentor & monitor SAP project teams weekly w/regard to effective use of tools & methodology, & direct appropriate documentation efforts for client's use. Manage human resources function up to 20 SAP professionals including conducting performance eval's, career planning, training & development, project assignments, and salary & bonus recommendations. Maintain current documentation for resumes, project assignments, etc. for use in staffing future projects. Recruit & interview prospective candidates, recommend hiring decisions, tender offers and follow up with candidates. Periodic participation in global recruitment efforts. Supervise 20. Bachelor degree in Computer Science, Mgmt Sciences, or Business plus 2 yrs exp in the job offered or 2 yrs exp as Project Mgr. reqd. 2 yrs SAP consulting exp to include SAP R/2, knowledge of one or more SAP modules including SD (Sales & Distrib), CO (Controlling Fin'l Module), MM (Materials Mgmt), FI (Fin'l Acctg) & PP (Production Planning) & at least 3 SAP implementations as Project Mgr. 1 yr exp w/SAP R/3. Knowledge of ARIS modeling tool. 50% of time spent in Houston office, 50% at client business locations in the U.S. 40 hrs/wk, Hrs 9-5; $100K/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, TBC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O.#TX7504819. Ad Paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Explore Our Amazing Body of Work

ORACLE SYSTEMS ANALYST

Intermedics Orthopedics, Inc. is one of the world's fastest growing designers, manufacturers and distributors of orthopedic implant systems. Intermedics Orthopedics will be one of the 1st companies in the United States to implement ORACLE Release 10 Smart Client, ORACLE's GUI version of their business application software. Currently, we seek a professional for our IS Department. Working as a member of a team to continually improve business processes, you'll design, test, document, deliver, and modify information systems that meet our customers' requirements.

To qualify, you must have a degree in either Computer Science, Information Systems, Math, Business, or Engineering (or equivalent experience). You'll also need 2 years' IS experience; excellent communication and analytical problem-solving skills and working knowledge of ORACLE, UNIX, DOS, Windows, Netware, SQL, entity relationship modeling, data-flow diagramming, and normalization. Good project management and decision making skills are also essential.

As a subsidiary of Sulzermedica, we offer a highly competitive salary/benefits package and ongoing opportunity for career advancement in a state-of-the-art technical setting. Located alongside the Colorado River, the Austin area is known for its diverse cultural, educational, and recreational activities. For consideration, please send your resume to: **Intermedics Orthopedics, Inc., 9900 Spectrum Dr., Austin, TX 78717. Fax: (512) 432-9200. Please response code SA/95298 when replying.** Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer. Clean Air policy in effect. No phone calls, please.

Intermedics Orthopedics,® Inc.
A company of SULZERmedica

Software Engineer, 40hrs/wk, 8-5, $43,000/yr. Use Microsoft Visual C++ 2.1, Database FoxPro, MFC, OLE2, Windows SDK, & OOP to design relational database configuration utilities & user interfaces. Saber LAN workstation product installation. Computer technology & tools include 32bit utilities, MsSetup 2.0, InstallSHIELD 2.00, & Windows95 common controls. Min reqs: MS in Computer Science. 2 yrs in carrying out those duties set forth in the job offered or 2 yrs in software engineering & development (to include therein 1 yr in design & implementation of GUI's & ½ yr in design & implementation of relational databases. Past use of C++, Windows SDK, & OOP to design a user interface. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O.#TX7518655. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Software Engineer: Will use Visual Basic, Visual C++, and MS-Access on a Windows network environment to design and develop Graphic User Interface software for various business applications. Will use SQL to develop various relational databases in MS-Access for installation on various network platforms including Windows NT and Novell. Requires Master's degree in Computer Science. Also requires two years experience in the job to be performed or in lieu of two years direct experience, will accept two years as a Software Engineer if at least six months is in the job to be performed with the remaining experience including design and development of a relational database management system using SQL and programming in C in a network environment. Hours: 9:00 a.m.- 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $50,350 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send resume to: Kathe Foxen, HR Administrator, Melson Technologies, Inc., 707 Skokie Boulevard, Northbrook, Illinois 60062. No Calls.

CONSULTANT (APPLIED MATHEMATICIAN) required. Utilize mathematical methods including mathematical modeling & design of algorithms to simulate business activity. Design & build complex Decision Support Systems to address & solve client needs. Consult with clients to define needs & design systems using principles of Management Science, Industrial Engineering & Operations Research techniques of Queuing Theory, Linear Programming, Database Programming & Stochastic Analysis. Master's Degree or its equivalent required in Math, Computers or Engineering, plus 1 year experience in the job duties described above. University level project work may be used to satisfy the experience requirements. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary-$42,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Fort Worth, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778-0001. J.O. Number TX7505244. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Database Analyst: Will use statistical software packages such as SAS Access and SAS Macro to perform data manipulation, database access, and reports generation in a multiple UNIX environment of Oracle relational databases. Will create and develop statistical models based on Oracle relational databases to be used for establishment of marketing programs and development of quantitative marketing analysis for various clients including creation of various mathematical models for manipulation of relational databases. Requires Master's degree in Computer Science. Education to include completion of one course in Computer Systems Modeling and one course in Mathematical Statistics. Education to include completion of one project in data analysis using statistical software products either SAS or SPSS. Education to include completion of one project in data collection and manipulation using a relational database. Hours: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $41,000 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send resume to: Kevin J. Seapan, Director of Administration, Market Knowledge, Inc., 747 East 22nd Street, Lombard, Illinois 60148. No Calls.

COMPUTER PROGRESS UNITED
$40,000 to $60,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for **P/A** in **Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana,** and **Tennessee. We are the DB2 Specialist!**

DB2/SQL
IMS ▪ CICS

Send resume or call:
Computer Progress United
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533
FAX (502) 244-5369

Computer/Info Systems

You've Got Sharp Instincts For Cutting-Edge Technology

Innovation: It's A Matter Of Pride

At Harris Bank, our position as a financial leader has been solidified by providing our customers with advanced products and expert service. Leverage your systems experience and skills in an environment with new and emerging technology— join us — and be a part of our pride.

APPLICATIONS PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

You will be placed into a **Systems Advisor, Systems Consultant, or Systems Project Manager** position based on your level of experience in the following platforms:

CLIENT/SERVER WORKSTATION DEVELOPMENT
- 2 years Powerbuilder program development experience
- Experience with relational database design and programming helpful
- C programming skill helpful
- Experience with Rapid Application Development (RAD) helpful
- Systems development lifecycle skills

PC-OS/2
- OS/2 development skills
- Knowledge of Windows and Optical Storage hardware and software techniques
- Experience with mainframe programming helpful

IBM
- 5 years + experience CICS/VSAM/DB2 programming
- Systems application analysis skills
- Systems development lifecycle skills
- Experience in Check Processing, Account Reconcilement, or Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) applications desireable
- PC literate with exposure to PC development techniques

TANDEM
- 5 years experience TAL/Pathway/COBOL programming
- Systems application analysis skills
- Systems development lifecycle skills
- Experience with wire transfer applications preferred
- PC literate with exposure to PC development techniques

UNISYS
- 5+ years systems analysis skills
- 5+ years systems development lifecycle skills
- Background in Cash Management, Lockbox, Account/Reconcilement and/or Remittance processing desirable
- Experience in image processing development desirable
- Experience with Unisys A-series application development helpful
- PC literate with exposure to PC development techniques

If you're the person we're searching for, please send your resume to: **Harris Bank, Staffing Division, Dept. DM363, 111 W. Monroe, 9-E, P.O. Box 755, Chicago, IL 60690.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

HARRIS BANK.

HELPING YOU MAKE BETTER CHOICES.

System Eng: interfacing with multiple organization levels to determine internal & external systems requirements, design & implement projects & containment plans related to new & existing projects, develop source code related to video conferencing applications in C++, including: GUI development using Borland C++, IBM Lakes Toolkit, & ObjectWindows Library (OWL), video communication programming using C, C++ & object-oriented methodologies like Object Modeling Technique (OMT), documentation of source code, design & research of computer processes & needs. Req. Master's in computer sci; 3mon exp in use of Borland C++ 4.0, OWL 2.0, 1.5yr involving GUI programming, 40hr/wk, 8-5pm, $43,500/yr. Employer paid ad. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave. Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No. 08996.

GEORGIA GULF CORPORATION, a progressive chemical manufacturing information services organization, is seeking self-motivated individuals for our Pasadena, TX, manufacturing facility (located outside of Houston) and for our systems development office in Baton Rouge, LA. These positions, reporting to the corporate Information Services group in Baton Rouge, require a Bachelor's degree in a related field (Master's degree preferred); excellent verbal and written communication skills; and strong business, analytical, and interpersonal skills. Must be able to travel and work at other company locations as needed.

USER SUPPORT PROGRAMMER—Pasadena, TX

1 year's programming and analysis experience with networked PC based development tools and experience with DOS/Windows PC desktop software and hardware support required. Specific knowledge of Novell Perfect Office applications, Novell server AS/400 administration, Sybase database, AS/400 or UNIX highly desirable.

SR. ANALYST/PROGRAMMER—Baton Rouge, LA

4 years' commercial systems development project experience utilizing Windows client/server development tools and experience with structured systems design and development methodologies required. Experience with Uniface and Sybase preferred.

ENTRY-LEVEL PROGRAMMER—Baton Rouge, LA

Relevant course work and experience required.

We offer a competitive salary and an excellent company-paid benefits package. Please send or fax resume with salary history to: **Georgia Gulf Corporation, Personnel Department, 160 N. 11 St., Baton Rouge, LA 70802; FAX: (504) 381-3495.** EOE.

Georgia Gulf Corporation

A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY

SDS is a recognized leader in Information Technology. Our continued success is based on our professional Staff and commitment to quality. Our Staff enjoy new challenges with various levels of responsibility, while receiving above average salaries, and complete company paid benefits. We currently have over **50** permanent or contract openings in NC, SC, GA, and TX for Programmers, Business Analysts, and Consultants with any of the following skills:

APS, DB2
CICS
IMS DB/DC
AS/400
EDT
Natural, ADA
JD Edwards
Client/Server
SmallTalk
Oracle
Sybase
PowerBuilder
VAX Clusters

For immediate consideration send resume or call NOW!

Software Data Services, Inc.
4600 Park Road, Suite 109
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 521-8077
(800) 521-8077
FAX (704) 521-8078

Results.

Computerworld gives recruitment advertisers results. Weekly. Regionally. And Nationally.

To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 x8201, in MA 508-879-0700.

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Newspaper

Every week Computerworld delivers more qualified job candidates than any other newspaper.

That's why more companies place more recruitment advertising in Computerworld than in any other specialized business newspaper.

To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 x8201 in MA 508-879-0700

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Newspaper

Regional Scope: Overseas

On top of the world

TOP IS MANAGERS CAN FIND NEW CAREER AND CULTURAL OPPORTUNITIES WITH OVERSEAS ASSIGNMENTS. *BUT LANDING ONE IS NO HOLIDAY.*

By Lynn Haber

Top-notch information systems managers literally can have the world at their feet. International career opportunities for mid- to senior-level managers can be found as nearby as London or as far away as China.

The benefit of having an overseas assignment under your belt is that employers recognize international experience. IS managers who return from a successful employment stint abroad can demand a premium for their experience, recruiters say.

But as exciting and enriching as overseas IS assignments may seem, they are demanding and clearly not for everyone.

"Don't underestimate an international assignment; it's still work, not a holiday," says Charles Polachi, managing partner at Fenwick Partners, a Lexington, Mass.-based member of International Technology Partners, a global executive IS search firm.

Polachi says because of time and cultural differences, expatriates tend to work harder overseas than in the U.S. And success is rated by the return home to the U.S. Lining up a reentry assignment is critical to a smooth transition home.

"Many individuals return home from overseas a different person. They want to do more and expect more out of their careers. Many end up disappointed," Polachi says. In fact, more than 50% of professionals with overseas assignments return home and are unemployed for as long as 12 months after their return, he says.

CONTRACTS FOR *OVERSEAS ASSIGNMENTS* RANGE FROM TWO TO FIVE YEARS, WITH MOST PEOPLE USING THE FIRST COUPLE OF YEARS TO ACCLIMATE TO LIVING IN A FOREIGN CULTURE. "IT'S A LIFESTYLE THAT YOU HAVE TO UNDERSTAND AND ACCEPT. IT CAN'T BE FORCED OR YOU'LL FAIL." – Jean-Louis Alpeyrie, *director partner at Heidrick & Struggles in New York*

If you're determined to test the international waters, overseas opportunity for high-level IS executives is strongest for those with a solid background in network applications, client/server technology and the Internet.

Europe holds the most promise for high-level IS professionals, international recruiters say. But rather than link IS positions to location, Mina Gouran, managing partner for international technology at Heidrick & Struggles in London, links job opportunities to the business.

Gouran says there are several technical application areas where U.S.-based senior IS managers are seen by multinational corporations to have taken the lead and have found success. These include telemarketing and on-line services.

That said, the U.K., Brussels and Amsterdam tend to be the home base of many multinational organizations. Industries such as banking/financial, consumer goods and retail are currently the strongest employment markets for IS professionals.

"These are the pioneering industries on the forefront of technology," Gouran says.

Nancy Garrison-Jenn, Paris-based author and consultant at *The Economist*, provides additional global perspective on IS career opportunities: In Europe, go north rather than south — Scandinavian firms are looking to expand their businesses — and go East to countries in Asia — Singapore and China. Germany, she says, also is becoming a gateway to eastern Europe and eastern Germany.

Today, there is a significant amount of international IS opportunity in marketing, sales and general management, according to Jean-Louis Alpeyrie, director partner at Heidrick & Struggles in New York. This is especially true in the Asian Pacific countries such as Hong Kong, China, Indonesia, Singapore and India.

"Demand is high because there isn't enough of an existing skill base in the area," Alpeyrie says.

The trick to landing an overseas assignment is preparation, knowing where the jobs are and having the right skills. To begin with, multinational corporations participate in a global economy and require that high-level IS professionals cultivate a global skill set.

"Beyond possessing the raw technical skills and the ability to do the job, the IS [manager] has to be able to take into account social and cultural differences as well as understand how the economies of the world work together," Polachi says.

Experience and project management skills — the ability to execute and deliver on an assignment — also are critical to any IS manager's portfolio.

"You have to establish a track record and have done one or two things of interest. Results are what employers are looking for," Gouran says. Then, when the telephone rings, listen.

As for compensation, expect a comparable salary with some room for negotiation. Don't expect to get rich, but expect higher salaries in hardship areas such as the Middle East or parts of South America, including Columbia.

But the real benefit of overseas experience is that it differentiates you from your peers who don't have the experience.

"If the [information technology] professional survives the experience intact, he or she can then demand a premium because employers recognize the value of global experience," Polachi says. It could be your arrow to the top. ■

Haber is a freelance writer in Norwell, Mass.

U.S. IS executives who are seeking overseas assignments should look toward European countries such as France, the Netherlands and Great Britain for job opportunities

Paving the way

IS MANAGERS CAN TAKE STEPS TO ACHIEVE A SUCCESSFUL OVERSEAS CAREER

- *Decide early* in your career where your interests lie.
- *Work* for a multinational firm in the U.S.
- *Look within* that firm for international opportunity.
- *Get involved* with projects with international implications.
- *Participate* in international industry forums.
- *Network* with people with international experience.
- *Study* a foreign language.
- *Study* the various economies of the world.
- *Immerse* yourself in a foreign culture.

The right baggage

OVERSEAS FIRMS WANT IS MANAGERS TO BRING THE FOLLOWING SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE WITH THEM:

Work experience outside the U.S.

Experience *living abroad*

Success *managing* a business unit

Foreign *language skills*

Cultural sensitivity

Ability to manage a *multinational team*

International guides

RESOURCES FOR CAREER OPPORTUNITIES AND INFORMATION

International recruitment firms:

Fenwick Partners, Lexington, Mass. (617) 862-3370

Heidrick & Struggles, New York (212) 867-9876

Korn/Ferry International, New York (212) 687-1834

Spencer Stuart, New York (212) 336-0200

Russell Reynolds Associates, New York (212) 351-2000

The Economist Intelligence Unit (New York [212] 554-0627). Assesses top international firms and publishes executive search reports such as Nancy Garrison-Jenn's recent book *Executive Search in Europe*.

IT Systems Manager

To Manage, Lead and Implement Change

Middle East **Tax Free Package**

Our client - a leading Food Manufacturing Company based in Jeddah, with associate companies in Bahrain, Tunisia, Egypt, USA and Europe - is enjoying a period of exciting change through growth and diversity into new markets. To support the business effectively, a new integrated package based applications environment is being introduced, running on client/server and UNIX technology. This will be central to the organization's future growth, enabling it to increase the level and quality of customer service, management information and user support.

A proven systems manager, with a track record of successfully implementing change and leading major systems migration projects gained in a manufacturing environment, is required to develop and implement this new systems strategy.

You will be instrumental in developing an implementation plan for new central business systems and leading a team of highly skilled professionals to provide support to users throughout the organization.

- 10 years IT experience; knowledge of applications development and implementation
- Strong project management skills including the ability to coordinate multiple teams
- Pragmatic, self-motivated and goal-orientated
- Confidence to challenge current methods and drive through change in an established environment
- Tact, diplomacy and persistence are essential qualities, as is the ability to promote and articulate complex ideas to board level

The technical environment utilities include UNIX, Oracle, Novell, TCP/IP, DOS and windows and relevant experience would be advantageous. However, more important is your knowledge of commercial manufacturing systems including integrated MRPII packages, together with experience of managing systems implementations and leading change.

This is an exceptional opportunity to lead the implementation of change within a highly commercial manufacturing organization.

In return our client offers a competitive tax free package including free housing and utilities. If you feel you have the right qualities, send a full C.V. with a covering letter explaining why to:

***CAXTON* Recruitment, *CAXTON* House, Marshgate Trading Estates**
Taplow, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 0LX.
Tel: 01628-660277 Fax: 01628-660119.

SAUDI ARABIA

The leading Computer Consultancy Services Company has required experienced Professionals with one or more of the following skills:

IBM MAINFRAME: COBOL II, TELON, DB2, IMS DB/DC, JCL

CLIENT/SERVER - POWERBUILDER
GUI Development, C, C++ Visual basic

ORACLE Systems Admin.
ORACLE 7 For Netwarer ORACLE CASE 5.1, Forms Reports SQL Plus PL/SQL

UNIX Systems Admin.
SR. NETWORK CONSULTANTS

Excellent tax free salary plus benefits package. One year renewable contract. Please send or FAX your resume to:

The Personnel Manager,
P.O. Box 6669,
Dammam 31452, K.S.A.
FAX 966 3 843 3454

SAP Consultants ABAP/4 Programmers

Experienced English speaking consultants available for your projects in the USA

Please call us to discuss your needs - without obligation

SATZ GmbH, Kaiserstr. 45
80801 Munich Germany
Tel. 011 49 89 - 383862-0
Fax 011 49 89 - 393962
100577,3447@
Compuserve.com

SATZ Computer Software

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper. For more information or to place your advertisement, call **Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 x8201** (in MA, 508-879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works!

• AGS • AiC • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abacus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Aetna • Alamo Rent-A-Car • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Aldus • Allied Signal • Amdahl • American Management Systems • American Airlines • American Cyanamid • American Express • American Heart Association • American List Council • American Red Cross • Ameritech Information Systems • Amway • Anatec • Andersen Consulting • Apple Computer • Atlanta High Tech Career Fair • Ball State University • Bank of America • Barnett Technologies • Baxter Healthcare • Bell South • Bentley College • Blue Cross/Blue Shield • Booz Allen Hamilton • Brannon & Tully • Bridgestone Software • Broadway & Seymour • Brown Brothers Harriman • Broyhill Furniture • CAP Gemini America • CPU • CSC Consulting • Computer Task Group • Capricorn Systems • Career Fair Coordinators • Carolina Power & Light • Cellular One • Central Maine Power • Charles Schwab • Chicago Board of Trade • Ciber • Circuit City • Citicorp • Claremont Consulting • Coca-Cola • Comdisco • Computer Horizons • Computer Merchant • Computerworld • Compuware • Coopers & Lybrand • Coors Brewing • Covia/United Airlines • Cray Research • D&B Software • DHL • Deloitte & Touche • Digital • Dow Jones • Dun & Bradstreet • E-Systems • EDS • ESPN • Eckerd Drug • Eddie Bauer • Eli Lilly • Emery Worldwide • Equifax • Ernst & Young • Esprit Systems • Executive Life • Federal Express • Federal Reserve Bank • Fidelity Investments • First Chicago • Florida Power & Light • G Heileman Brewing • GE Consulting • GLAXO • GTE • Gallo Winery • Gartner Group • General Mills • Gulfstream Aerospace • HBO • Harris • Hayes Microcomputer • Heidrick & Struggles • Hewlett-Packard • Hill & Knowlton • Holiday Inn • Hyatt Technical Center • IBM • Informix • Ingres • Intel • Interactive Business Systems • Intergraph • Interleaf • Internet • Intuit • Johnson Controls • Kaiser Permanente • Keane • Kemper • Knowledgeware • Legent • Logica • Lotus • MIT • Marriott • Mastercard International • Maybelline • Melita • Mellon Bank • Memorex • Metropolitan Life • MicroFocus • Microsoft • Morgan Stanley • Nationsbank • National Computer Associates • National Education Training Group • Nellie Mae • Nestle • Nike • Nissan • Northern Trust • Northrop • Novell • Oracle • Packard-Bell • Perot Systems • Powersoft • Price Waterhouse • Primerica • QVC Network • RRA Rohn Rogers Consulting • Racal Milgo • Reader's Digest • Reed Reference Publishing • Reuters • Reynolds Metals • Riyad Bank • Roadway • Robert Half International • Rubbermaid • Safeco • Sears Technology Services • Sequent • Service Merchandise • Siemens • Silicon Graphics • Software 2000 • Software AG • Sony • Southwest Airlines • Sprint • Staples • Sterling Software • Storagetek • Sun Microsystems • Sunkist Growers • Swiss Bank • Sybase Synon • Systemhouse • TASC • TRW • Tandem • The Limited • The Los Angeles Times • The Registry • Timberland • Toshiba • Toyota • Tufts Health Plans • Tupperware • UNISYS • US Air • US Robotics • USAA • United Airlines • United Parcel Service • Upjohn • Vanguard • Viacom • Virginia Lottery • Walt Disney World • Wang Laboratories • Warner Bros • Waste Management • Wells Fargo Bank • WordPerfect • AGS • AiC • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abacus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Aetna • Alamo Rent-A-Car • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Aldus • Allied Signal • Amdahl • American Management Systems • American Airlines • American Cyanamid • American Express • American Heart Association • American List Council • American Red Cross • Ameritech Information Systems • Amway • Anatec • Andersen Consulting • Apple Computer • Atlanta High Tech Career Fair • Ball State University • Bank of America • Barnett Technologies • Baxter Healthcare • Bell South • Bentley College • Blue Cross/Blue Shield • Booz Allen Hamilton • Brannon & Tully • Bridgestone Software • Broadway & Seymour • Brown Brothers Harriman • Broyhill Furniture • CAP Gemini America • CPU • CSC Consulting • Computer Task Group • Capricorn Systems • Career Fair Coordinators • Carolina Power & Light • Cellular One • Central Maine Power • Charles Schwab • Chicago Board of Trade • Ciber • Circuit City • Citicorp • Claremont Consulting • Coca-Cola • Comdisco • Computer Horizons • Computer Merchant • Computerworld • Compuware • Coopers & Lybrand • Coors Brewing • Covia/United Airlines • Cray Research • D&B Software • DHL • Deloitte & Touche • Digital • Dow Jones • Dun & Bradstreet • E-Systems • EDS • ESPN • Eckerd Drug • Eddie Bauer • Eli Lilly • Emery Worldwide • Equifax • Ernst & Young • Esprit Systems • Executive Life • Federal Express • Federal Reserve Bank • Fidelity Investments • First Chicago • Florida Power & Light • G Heileman Brewing • GE Consulting • GLAXO • GTE • Gallo Winery • Gartner Group • General Mills • Gulfstream Aerospace • HBO • Harris • Hayes Microcomputer • Heidrick & Struggles • Hewlett-Packard • Hill & Knowlton • Holiday Inn • Hyatt Technical Center • IBM • Informix • Ingres • Intel • Interactive Business Systems • Intergraph • Interleaf • Internet • Intuit • Johnson Controls • Kaiser Permanente • Keane • Kemper • Knowledgeware • Legent • Logica • Lotus • MIT • Marriott • Mastercard International • Maybelline • Melita • Mellon Bank • Memorex • Metropolitan Life • MicroFocus • Microsoft • Morgan Stanley •

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IT Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

UPM-KYMMENE *founded in* **Finland** *is an international group of companies formed by the merger of* **Kymmene Corporation** *and* **Repola Ltd.** *specialized in manufacturing and marketing of* **forestry related products** *such as* **paper, packing, timber** *and* **wood-based panels.**

In 1995 the group employed **34.000 people** *and generated a turnover of* **USD 10,5 billion** *with* **14 mills** *spread over* **Europe** *and the* **U.S.A.**

In its core business of paper production, especially **magazine-, news-, and fine papers, UPM-KYMMENE** *is* **market and technological leader,** *who achieves* **consistently high levels of quality and local customer service.**

By having **own pulp production** *facilities* **UPM-KYMMENE** *is* **maximizing** *the advantages of* **integration** *by* **managing the whole value chain from forest to customers.**

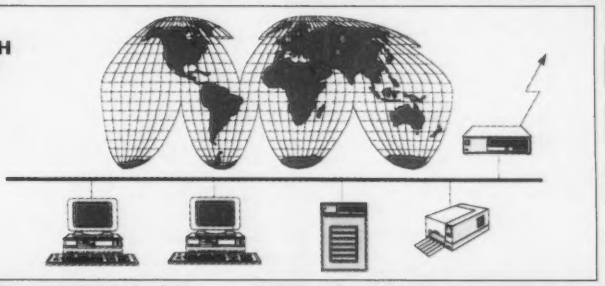
Its **fine paper** *division received a* **significant recognition** *when* **HEWLETT-PACKARD** *has given its approval to* **KymCopy Lux** *fine paper as a recommanded product for their inkjet printers and* **SIEMENS** *approved* **Vosgilux** *paper for their high-speed laser printers.*

UPM-KYMMENE *sees as its mission to work with* **customers as partners,** *secure a* **competitive long-term return for investors,** *provide* **challenging jobs for employees** *and* **take care of the environment.**

To strengthen the **international** *Information Systems Department in* **Brussels (Belgium), capital of the European Market, UPM-KYMMENE** *is looking for* **experienced, qualified AS/400 Analyst-Programmers** *who are offered the* **opportunity to grow in responsibilities, function and income.**

GIVING ITS CUSTOMERS A COMPETITIVE EDGE THROUGH WORLDWIDE COMPUTERIZED INFORMATION SERVICES IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF UPM-KYMMENE'S PAPER BUSINESS

UPM



CONTRIBUTE TO OUR GLOBAL EXPANSION ... RISE IN YOUR CAREER AS

AS/400 ANALYST-PROGRAMMER

FUNCTION AND DUTIES

After an intensive training period, the following tasks will be entrusted to you in the capacity of Analyst-Programmer, both independently and within the framework of an international team including American, Belgian, British, Dutch, Finnish, French and German nationals:

- **analysis, development, implementation and ready-for-use installation, on both domestic and foreign locations, of user-friendly, customized comprehensive solutions for industrial customers;**
- **maintenance and updating of existing software;**
- **development of new applications.**

REQUIRED QUALIFICATIONS:

This function which offers real potential for further personal growth calls for the qualities of dynamic and ambitious candidates between the age of 24 and 34 who meet the following requirements entirely :

1. **you have several years experience in application development as an Analyst-Programmer in an IBM AS/400 environment;**
2. **you are familiar with RPG 400, CL, Client/ Access, ILE;**
3. **you have a good knowledge and work experience with networks, preferably SNA, SNADS, TCP/IP, LAN SERVER;**
4. **you have a university degree in computer science or a similar level acquired through experience;**
5. **you have an open and honest personality with excellent contact and communication skills enabling you to operate successfully at all levels in a customer-friendly way;**
6. **you are prepared to move to Belgium and live near to Brussels;**
7. **you are mobile, i.e. prepared to travel abroad, and, if need be, to reside near to other UPM-KYMMENE locations in Europe and other parts of the world.**

WHAT HAS UPM-KYMMENE TO OFFER?

- **a high-responsibility function giving scope for optimal personal self-fulfillment;**
- **a comprehensive package of unique technologically integrated systems and services,**
- **an attractive salary, expense allowance and relocation assistance;**
- **the possibility to relocate after a preliminary stay in Brussels to the U.S. or other countries with UPM-Kymmene subsidiaries,**
- **wide-ranging opportunities for individual development through professional training,**
- **a pleasant, open and stimulating working environment with short lines of communication as well as a youthful and dynamic team spirit,**
- **real career opportunities leading to management positions within a very sound, clearly structured and expanding international company with a global approach.**

DO YOU MEET THE REQUIRED QUALIFICATIONS FOR 100%, AND ARE YOU INTERESTED IN A BETTER POSITION? CALL HERBERT KUZELJ OF KMC OR SEND YOUR RESUME BY FAX.

All it takes is a simple phone call to find out quickly and discreetly if your ambition is in line with our offer.

Don't hesitate. Call our personnel management consultant, Mr. Kuzèlj (pronounced Küzèl), of KMC, within 5 days after the date of this publication from 12.00 noon to 4.00 pm if living in the Eastern region and from 09.00 am to 1.00 pm if living in the Western region.

You can also apply in writing by faxing your resume with salary history together with a specification describing concretely in full detail to which extent you fulfill each criteria of the required qualifications 1 to 7.

KUZÈLJ MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS bvba
OFFERS ASSISTANCE TO EXPANDING COMPANIES IN FINDING HIGHLY MOTIVATED STAFF IN EUROPE AND IN THE U.S.
EACH VACANCY IN YOUR COMPANY WILL BE FILLED WORLDWIDE WITHIN AN AVERAGE OF 4 WEEKS WITH THE UNIQUE KMC RECRUITMENT SYSTEM.
CALL HERBERT KUZÈLJ FOR MORE INFORMATION.

KMC
K.M.C. • BEUKENDREEF 4 • B-3620 LANAKEN (BELGIUM)
TELEPHONE 011-32-89-72.15.87 • FAX 011-32-89-72.16.00

Copyright by KMC '96

RECRUIT THE BEST!

Audience by Region

Place your advertisement in regional or national editions of *Computerworld's Computer Careers* section.

For more information call Lisa McGrath.

800-343-6474 x8201

(in MA 508-879-0700)

COMPUTER & COMMUNICATIONS

Technology Plus requires consultants for its projects in the Arabian Gulf countries to fill the following positions with a major oil company.

- **ADW (Knowledgeware) Specialist** consultants
- **Oracle - Powerbuilder Developers**
- **Novell LAN/WAN:** Installation/Administration specialists
- **DB2/Datacom, Telon Analysts**
- **Unix (AIX, HP or Sun)** configuration & administration specialists.
- **Debis/Libis** specialists
- **O.O. software class libraries** specialists
- **Communications Engineers:** Corporate messaging networks, Traffic switching, OSP, VHF/UHF, Fiber optics cabling, LAN/WAN design

20 positions are now opened

We offer an excellent package of **tax free salary, free tickets, housing, medical, car allowance, completion benefit, etc.**

Send or preferably fax your curriculum vitae to:

TECHNOLOGY PLUS W.L.L.
P.O. Box 26420, Adliya, BAHRAIN
• Ph: (0973) 554 469 • Fax: (0973) 554 582

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE

Call today to place your recruitment advertisement.

800-343-6474 x8201,

(in MA, 508/879-0700)

amdahl
Airline Solutions

Mid-winter blues?

Consider summer in the southern hemisphere!

Amdahl's Airline Solutions Group (ASG) is experiencing phenomenal growth. Our international clients, particularly those in Asia and Australia, need more of the high quality TPF support for which we are famous. If you have at least four years' solid TPF experience (systems or applications) and would like to find out more about the ASG and our worldwide opportunities, we would like to hear from you now!!

USA and European positions also available.

Please contact us via email at airline.solutions@amail.amdahl.com Or fax your resume direct to 613 9270 7878

CORPORATE RECRUITER

Rapidly expanding information systems organization seeks highly motivated recruiting professional for our Kansas City branch. Positions are also available in our Phoenix, Cleveland, and Columbus branches. We have experienced over 30% growth per year through an innovative approach and unique strategic plan.

The successful candidate will have minimum 2 years involvement in technical recruiting to include the following abilities:

Perceptive interviewing skills
Creative sourcing skills
Organization and planning skills
Knowledge of information systems business

We offer a very competitive base salary and bonus plan, excellent benefits, and a very exciting growth plan and career opportunity. Fax or send resumes in confidence to:

Richard Getch
Corporate Director
Software Synergy, Inc.
P.O. Box 509285
Indianapolis, IN
46250-9285
FAX (317) 576-6931

SSI

Equal Opportunity Employer

Dare to Accept the Challenge...

Our company is one of the market leaders in the high technology industry. We are in the process of building a state-of-the-art enterprise information system to support our global business requirements as well as showcase our products & business partners' products to new customers. As a result, we seek a team of highly skilled professionals to participate in the design & implementation of this world class enterprise system.

Responsibilities Include:
- Logical database design standards, procedures, methods, tools & training
- Leading project-level data analysis & logical database design activities
- Participating in strategic information planning activities
- Developing & maintaining enterprise, business area, & subject area data models to support integration & BPR activities, develop standard business terms & coordinate the development of master data strategy

Required Experience:
- Knowledge & use of structured development methodologies & CASE tools
- Client/server application development
- Data analysis & logical database design
- Formal facilitation training & team leadership responsibility
- Manufacturing or business planning systems development

We offer competitive compensation packages & a fast-paced, challenging work environment. Our sunbelt location provides excellent cost of living benefits & year round recreation.

Please send resume & salary information to:
CW-167516, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Scientific Software Engineer. Design and develop UNIX based software for CAD/CAE (Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Engineering) systems for computer aided preliminary design, drafting and engineering analysis of tire treads and molds, using scientific programming, geometric modeling, and object oriented programming, and various CAD packages. This also involves design and development of graphical user interfaces using software packages Motif and PHIGS. Must have M.S. in Computer Science or Industrial Engineering. Academic program must have included one course each in the following areas: Interactive Computer Graphics, Programming in C and UNIX, Advanced Topics in Manufacturing-Geometric Modeling, Graphics in Computer Aided Engineering, and Object Oriented Programming. Must have 6 mos in job described or 6 mos exp as Research Assistant or Software Engineer. Experience must have been in CAD/CAE, and may be gained before, during, or after degree. Must be conversant with programming languages C and Fortran; UNIX operating system; software PHIGS, Motif, and Unigraphics. Must be able to do Scientific Programming; Geometric Modeling, Object Oriented Programming, and Parametric Modeling. Must be conversant with Rapid Prototyping techniques in manufacturing. These skills may be evidenced by academic letter(s) of reference and/or employer testimonial(s). 40 hrs/wk, 7:45am-4:15pm, $46,500/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work indefinitely in U.S. Send resume (must include Social Security number), course transcript, and cover letter in duplicate to JO# NC2653985, DOT code 030.062-010, Job Service, 500 W. Trade Street, Charlotte, NC 28202. Or, apply at the nearest Job Service office.

ANALYST & PROGRAMMERS

IBM, OS/MVS, COBOL, CICS, DB2
C/S, VISUAL BASIC, COBOL, C
M/F ADABASE/NATURAL

THE COMPUTER CONNECTION
P.O. Box 824
Graham, NC 27253
Attn: Sherry Ramsey

Let us be your **CONNECTION** *to the* **FUTURE**

910-227-5806
910-226-8234 Fax

CONTRACTORS

ALL TECHNICAL SKILLS

NATIONWIDE REQUIREMENTS

We mail your resume to brokers nationwide at no cost to you. Send your resume to:

JKL Enterprises, Inc.
500 North College, Suite 108
Charlotte, NC 28202

or

1413 K Street NW, First Floor
Suite 167
Washington, DC 20005

1-800-257-0945
(202) 543-1930
FAX: (202) 543-2230

Programmer/Analyst, Sr. - at client locs (maj. of time in Des Moines, IA); also in Omaha, NE; Cedar Rapids, IA; & N. Sioux City, SD. Analyze users' needs; evaluate systems; enhance & modify systems in client-server environment; perform systems integration; test, debug & develop graphical user interfaces. Bachelors/Comp. Sci, Engg or Math plus 18mos/exp. in job offered or 18mos as S/ware Engnr or Project Manager. Exp. (job offered or related occ) must incl. 18mos using object-oriented technology, C++, UNIX, Windows NT, X/Xlib/Motif in client-server environment. Must be willing to travel & relocate as needed reimbursed by employer). 40hrs/wk (9-6); $53,000/yr; OT as needed @ $25.48/hr. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Send your resume to DES Workforce Center, 215 Keo Way, Des Moines, IA 50309-1727. Refer to Job Order # IA1100464. Employer paid ad.

Programmer/Analyst - majority of time in Iowa City, IA; balance in Moline, IL. Analyze users' needs; evaluate systems; design, develop, implement, test, debug GUI's & program modules in client-server environment. Utilize PowerBuilder, Oracle & C. Bachelors/Comp. Sci, Engg or Math plus 2yrs/exp. in job offered. Exp. in job offered must incl. 2yrs using Oracle & C in client-server environment. Must be willing to travel & relocate as needed (reimbursement by employer). 40hrs/wk (9-6); $45,000/yr; OT as needed @ $21.63/hr. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Send your resume to D.E.S. Workforce Center, P.O. Box 2390 (1810 Lower Muscatine Rd.), Iowa City, IA 52244-2390. Refer to Job Order # IA1100458. Employer paid ad.

Systems Engineer, 40 hours/week, 9am-6pm, $49,000/year. Design, develop, and analyze service management system for support of telecommunication corporation. Convert scientific, engineering, and other technical problems for new developmental application and software optimization. Administer and manage the projects. Systems used are Tandem TAL, Tandem/ANSI C Conversion Utility, Tandem/Borland/Visual C/C++ Compiler, Tandem NonStop SQL RDBMS, and Pathway Screen COBOL Compiler. Requires a Bachelor's in Mathematics or Computer Science and two years experience in the job offered. The Job Order # for the Job Opportunity is 338072. Send resume to: Shirley J. Gregory, Missouri Division of Employment Security, 1411 Main Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64105. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States.

SYSTEMS ANALYST (Consultant). Dev. & implement operational support systems (e.g., financial, mfg, & hr.) based on employer's rel. d/b s/w & 4GL app. dev. tools. Analyze clients' Business Info. Flow reqs. using CASE, formulate enterprise models, define environmental, health & safety reqs., & design & develop custom applications. Must have BSCS/EE & min. 3 yrs. exp. in analysis & design of business apps. using d/b technology. Exp. must include CASE tools & methodology, modeling techiques, RDBMS tools (like. SQL*Forms, PL/SQL, etc.), OS (including UNIX, VMS, MS-Windows & DOS), & network protocols (such as TCP/IP & Netware). $4525/mo. Home office in Irving, TX. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778. JO# TX7504579. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

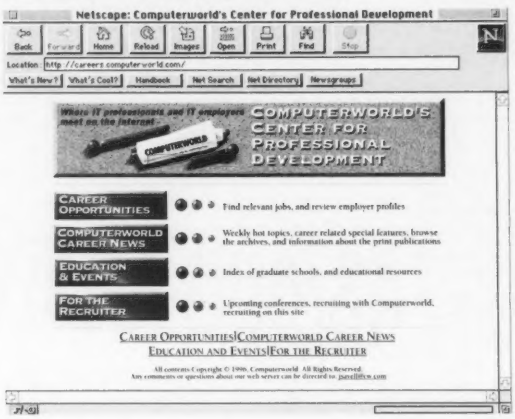
TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY,TAL, SCOBOL,C, SQL,X.25

STRATUS
PL1,COBOL,C,ON/2

MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic
-Fulltime/Consulting Positions Available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y.10001

http://careers.computerworld.com



POWER

Your career is knowledge.

Your knowledge is power.

YOUR POWER IS YOUR CAREER

http://careers.computerworld.com

ANATEC

ARCHITECTING SYSTEMS. BUILDING BRILLIANT CAREERS.

WE'RE ANATEC, one of the fastest growing and most experienced client/server systems integration companies. Our success continues to be built upon a multitude of combined talents... individuals who show creativity and entrepreneurial performance that knows no bounds except the next brilliant idea. Currently, we seek superior technologists to make a real difference in applying enabling technologies.

Opportunities exist in Detroit as well as Houston, Indianapolis & Minneapolis for:

- **Client Server Architect**
- **Project Managers**
- **Analysts**
- **Application Developers**

Preferred technologies include: **Powerbuilder, Delphi, C++, Sybase, MS SQL Server, Oracle, MultiMedia, & Case Tools.**

Please contact: **M. Tyree, Anatec, 3000 Town Center, Suite 2340, Southfield, MI 48075. Fax 810-353-8940 mtyree@anatec.com** EOE, m/f/h/v

ANATEC

Digital Signal Processing (DSP) Engineer. Duties will be to: design & dev. digital signal processing h/w & s/w for the company & its customers, assist the company in acquiring business through the employee's industry contacts, evaluate & report on competitor's products, repres. the company at industry trade shows, render technical assist. to customers having questions and/or problems w/ company products, & collect & maintain a technical library relev. to the company's business needs. Must have BS in EE & 6 yrs. exp. as DSP Eng. or in a related position. Min. 6 yrs. exp. in: Motorola 56000 family signal processor programming, digital audio signal processing algorithms including filter design and analysis, FFT, audio dynamics, & data compression, networks & digital audio interface, including AES/EBU & control processor programming including the Intel 8051 family. Min. 2 yrs. exp. in high level language programming in a Microsoft Windows environment. In-depth knowledge of audio industry products gained through at least 3 yrs. of exp. in an eng. position in the industry. $68,900/yr., 40 hr/wk. Job/interview: Boulder. Resume to: Job Order #CO4457323, Colorado Department of Labor and Employment, Employment Programs, ATTN Jim Shamada, Tower 2, Ste 400, 1515 Arapahoe St, Denver, CO 80202-2117.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $58,600/yr. Carry out system analysis, system design, coding and testing of s/w application systems under IBM mnfrm environment utilizing IMS/DB, DB2, IMS/DC and COBOLII. Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electronics or Mechncl Engnrng or equivalent and 2 yrs. expr. in job offered or 2 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or S/W Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. Will accept 6 yrs. expr. in job offered or 6 yrs. expr. in related occupation in lieu of Bachelor's degree & 2 yrs. expr. in job offered or 2 yrs. expr. in related occupation. Reqr. work expr. in analysis & design of s/w applications under IBM mnfrm environment utilizing IMS/DB, IMS/DC, DB2 and COBOLII. Employer is s/w development/ consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the US. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No: 06396.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER required. Applications design & systems development using Information Engineering methodology, IEF and/or ADW/ CASE Tools, Central Encyclopedia, COBOL & C programming languages, CICS TP Monitor, DB2 & DB2/2 databases & ORACLE & IDMS RDBMS. Primary development on UNIX, OS/2 & MVS platforms with usage of JCL & REXX. Bachelor's Degree or its equivalent required in Math, Computers or Engineering, plus 2 years experience in the job duties described above. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary- $55,000/year for a 40 hour work week (M-F, 8-5). Interested applicants send 2 copies of resume to Ms. Cathy S. Phillips, E&T Technical Services, SCESC-SC2000521, P.O. Box 1406, Columbia, SC 29202. Refer to Job Order Number SC#2000521. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

CONSULTANTS

Immediate Interviews

MAINFRAME

DB2/CICS	• EDI	• ADSO
DB2 or CICS	• IDMS	• IMS
Natural 2	• Internals	• Ideal
AS 400	• CASE	• Tandem
ADW or IEF	• CSP	• Unisys/IPS
BAL	• APS	• PL1
FOR or APL	• QMF	• SAP

CLIENT SERVER

Lotus Notes	• Informix	• C or C++
PowerBuilder	• Visual C++	• Encina
SmallTalk	• Newell	• Testing
Oracle	• Unix	• Vis Basic
Lan/Wan	• Sybase	• VAX/RDB
Gupta	• Access	• HTML
Sys/Admins	• TCP/IP	• OOA/OOD
PeopleSoft	• WWW	• Windows
Win NT or 95	• SAP	• MF/Cobol

Rohn Rogers Consulting

Attn: Roger Sichel
1212 6th Ave, 5th Fl, NYC 10036
800-421-5158 212-921-1319
Fax 212-302-4363
email: 00801@psilink.com
or R. Michaels
550 No. Reo St., Suite 300
Tampa, FL 33609-1013
813-287-5034 Fax 813-287-5179

When Fortune 500 companies require smart solutions to complex business problems, they call The Computer Merchant, Ltd. It's their natural selection. That's because The Computer Merchant, Ltd. has access to absolutely the best systems consultants. And with offices all across the country, we can link talent to technology anytime, anywhere. That's why we dominate the field . . . naturally. If you have an instinct for surviving with the fittest, we want to hear from you.

SOMETHINGS DOMINATE BY NATURAL SELECTION

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

• C, C++ DEVELOPERS	• ORACLE DBAs	• VISUAL BASIC	• TURBO PASCAL	• SYBASE/SQR/DB-LIB	• LOTUS NOTES
• POWERBUILDER	• SQL SVR DBA	• ORACLE P/As	• OOA/OOD, C++	• SEMICONDUCTOR ENG'R	• ORACLE/SQL FORMS
• PEOPLESOFT	• ACCESS	• WINDOWS NT	• PROGRESS	• SAP R3/ABAP-4	• RDB DBA
• INFORMIX DBAs	• VISUAL C++	• C/SET++, REXX	• C/UNIX/SYBASE	• ASIC ENG'Rs	
• SYBASE DBAs	• BORLAND C++	• 80960/C/PSOS	• C/UNIX or VMS ENG'Rs		

MIS

• PL1 IMS or DB2	• WANG COBOL	• CA LEGENT EXP.	• ORACLE FINANCIALS	• BUSINESS ANALYSTS	• COBOL/CICS
• COBOL/IMS P/As	• ACTUARIAL BUS. ANALYST	• COBOL EDI	• HP3000/DEC/ POWERHOUSE	• OPERATIONS CONSULTANT	• INTEGRAL DB2
• SAS P/As	• DATACOM/IDEAL	• AS400/RPG III	• ENDEVOR/MVS SUPP.	• BABY BELL EXP.	• WALKER G/L
• TANDEM COBOL		• VMS INTERNALS			• MSA P/R

OTHER

• HELP DESK	• SUN ADMIN	• QA TESTING	• LAN TECHNICIANS	• NT NETWORK SUPP.	• CRYSTAL REPORTS/NT
• WAN/LAN TOPOLOGY	• PBX SUPPORT	• OS/2 ADMIN	• PC TECHNICIANS	• NT ADMIN-CERT SE	• UNIX INTERNALS
• FASTECH DEVELOPERS	• CONTRACT RECRUITER				

THE COMPUTER MERCHANT, LTD.

80 Washington Street, Building S, Norwell, MA 02061
Equal Opportunity Employer

Internet: resume@tcml.com
CompuServe: 72613,452
Voice: 617-878-1070 • 800-617-6172
Fax: 617-878-4712

Atlanta • Chicago • Los Angeles
San Diego • Washington D.C.

NATURAL/ADABAS

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Natural/Adabas, Natural/DB2, and Construct programmers and analysts needed for various long term positions throughout the country. Also recruiting **MEDICAID, ORACLE, DB2,** and **VISUAL BASIC** Technicians.
Please Call:

LENCO COMPUTER CONSULTING
One Cranberry Hill
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 674-1010
(617) 674-2001 (fax)

ALL OVER THE WORLD

AND BEYOND WITH SAP AND THE DISNEY STORE, INC.

You know the Disney Store... the benchmark for innovative specialty retail operations. We've been aggressively expanding our global presence... and our bottom line. Information Services has been at the core of this growth and now it's time to take our technology to a new level of sophistication...one that can power our vision for the future.

We're moving to an all-pervasive SAP R/3 system (including the development of a new Industry Solution for Retail) and building large cross-functional international teams to take us there. This is a long-term project requiring talented I/S professionals who thrive on taking a project from conception to implementation. We're planning a system that will blanket our entire enterprise and your ideas and influence will be significant. We're looking for:

• PROJECT LEADERS • SR. BUSINESS ANALYSTS • DEVELOPERS

At least 1-3 years hands-on technical or functional experience in SAP R/2 or R/3 preferred. Experience with ABAP 4 and SAP modules including FI, CO, HR and MM a must.

If you've got an entrepreneurial spirit and want to further integrate technology with the business that brings our characters, stories and products to people all over the world, then start by telling us more about you. Call or send resume to: Kim Berg, Job Code:KB/CW/SAP, at The Disney Store, Inc., 101 N. Brand Blvd.Suite 1000, Glendale, CA 91203. Phone: (818) 543-6940 • Fax: (818) 545-9067. The Disney Store, Inc. is committed to supporting cultural diversity in the workplace because "IT'S A SMALL WORLD AFTER ALL" EOE. ©THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY.

The Disney Store, Inc.

Purdue University
Computer Information Systems & Technology

Assistant Professor Positions

Purdue University's Department of Computer Technology invites applications for tenure-track, assistant professor positions at various campuses beginning in August 1996. Our mission: teaching & educational scholarship (not basic or applied research).

Requirements:
- Earned Masters degree in relevant field (PhD is not required for employment, promotion, or tenure for these positions).
- 3+ years of full-time, relevant, industrial exp. in Information Systems & business computing
- *Prior teaching experience preferred*

Responsibilities:
- Instructional development
- Educational scholarship
- Service

W. Lafayette home campus Teaching skills:
- LAN management
- End user computing
- Programming
- PC databases

Outreach campus A.S. degree curriculum skills:
- PC literacy
- Programming
- Operating systems
- Database concepts
- Systems analysis & Design fundamentals

Screening is expected to begin in mid-March. Send resume, 3 letters of reference & academic transcripts to:
Prof. Alka R. Harriger, Chair, Search & Screen Committee, Ad Code CW, Dept. of Computer Technology, Purdue University, 1421 Knoy Hall, Rm. 242, West Lafayette, IN 47907-1421.
Questions should be directed to:
Prof. Jeffrey L. Whitten, Dept. Head {voice: (317) 494-4545; e-mail: jlwhitte@tech.purdue.edu}.
More information about Computer Technology at Purdue can be found at:**http://www.tech.purdue.edu/cpt/cpthome.html**
Purdue University is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. Women & minorities are encouraged to apply.

NOLA COMPUTER SERVICES

We are in our 11th year of providing quality service to Fortune 100 and government clients throughout the South. NOLA offers competitive compensation and comprehensive paid benefits. We are seeking professionals with experience in any of the following:

- **PowerBuilder 4.x with Oracle 7.x or Sybase**
- **Oracle 7.x (DBAs and Application Developers)**
- **Oracle Financials**
- **IMS DB/DC with COBOL II**
- **CICS / DB2**

Send your resume to: NOLA Computer Services, Inc., 1100 Poydras St., Suite 1250, New Orleans, LA 70163; Toll Free (800) 347-1670 Fax (504) 585-3760
E-mail: nola@mailhost.accesscom.net

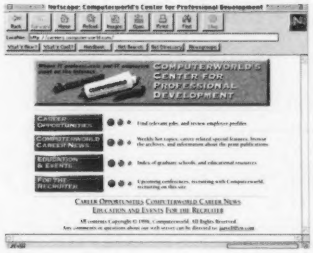
POWER.

YOUR CAREER IS KNOWLEDGE.

YOUR KNOWLEDGE IS POWER.

YOUR POWER IS YOUR CAREER.

http://careers.computerworld.com



SAP
WORLDWIDE IMPLEMENTATIONS

ALL MODULES
Functional • Technical
ABAP • BASIS
Positions throughout the U.S.

Structured Logic Company, Inc.
5500 Interstate N. Pkwy. #450
Atlanta, GA 30328
800/599-9550
FAX: 770/937-0423
EOE MEMBER NAACB

CONTRACTS UP TO $50/HR.
Contract positions available immediately in FL, MS, GA, AL, IL, VA, CA
- ADABASE/NATURAL II
- UNIX, ORACLE, C, C++
- C, C++, NT, UNIX, SQL
- POWERBUILDER, SYBASE
- ORACLE, VISUAL BASIC, C++
- FOXPRO, VISUAL BASIC
- HP3000, MM 3000
- Microsoft ACCESS, Visual Basic
- UNISYS A Series, LINC
- AS400, RPG III, COBOL
- PROGRESS
- IMS, DB-DC, CICS

JPS, Inc., P.O. Box 692281 Houston, TX 77269-2281 Ph: 1-800/633-0391 Fax: 1-800/963-3039

Over three quarters of a million computer professionals read Computerworld weekly.

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

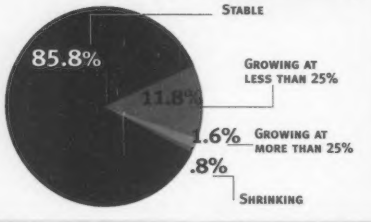
That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper. For more information or to place your advertisement, call **Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 x8201** (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works!

CAREER SURVEY: Chemicals

INDUSTRY HIRING TRENDS

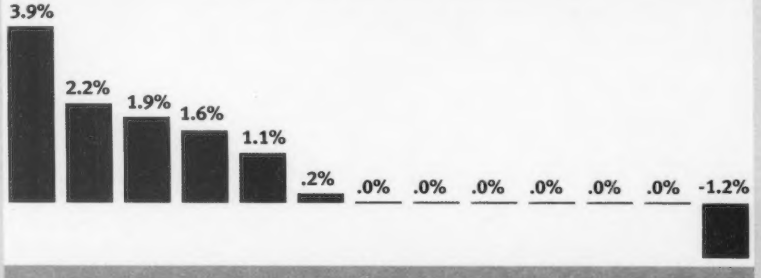
OVERALL GROWTH RATE 1.4%



SURVEY BASE: 127 TECHNOLOGY FIRMS INVOLVED IN CHEMICALS

SURVEY CONDUCTED BETWEEN OCTOBER '95 AND JANUARY '96;

REGIONAL GROWTH ANALYSIS



CORPTECH, A DIRECTORY PUBLISHER IN WOBURN, MASS., TRACKS THE U.S. 35,000 TECHNOLOGY MANUFACTURERS. THIS SURVEY RELATES TO THE 29,383 TRACKED FIRMS WITH FEWER THAN 1,000 EMPLOYEES.

© Copyright 1995, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass

Your career is knowledge.
http://careers.computerworld.com
POWER
YOUR POWER IS YOUR CAREER.
Your knowledge is power.
http://careers.computerworld.com
Your power is your career.
YOUR CAREER IS KNOWLEDGE.
POWER
Your knowledge is power.

"Building world-class systems and products requires world-class Information Systems talent. ...Talent we find and hire by advertising in Computerworld."

Don Desjardins
Recruiting Manager/Information Technology
MCI Communications Corp.

"Just recently we hired 65 professionals from 510 responses generated by just one recruitment advertisement in Computerworld. With a qualified hit rate of 80%, Computerworld advertising generates enough responses to keep nine full-time recruiters busy."

With some 40,000 employees worldwide and revenues totaling over $13 billion annually, MCI Communications Corp. has established itself as the nation's second-largest long-distance provider and one of the world's largest communications companies. The company's recent alliance with British Telecom further enhances its position to supply a vast array of telecommunication products and services to the global community. To ensure MCI's competitive edge in the communications marketplace both now and in the 21st Century, Recruiting Manager Don Desjardins advertises in Computerworld to recruit the best IS talent.

"The recent release of networkMCI BUSINESS and internetMCI are just two examples of the sophisticated, seamless communications products our software engineers are continually developing and introducing. Building world-class systems and products requires world-class Information Systems talent. In the networkMCI Services and Engineering groups, our culture demands that we employ only the best. It's this top talent we find and hire by advertising in Computerworld.

"In my mind, Computerworld is one of the best multi-platform, leading-edge information systems publications going. It covers every aspect of the IS world, and its readers are IS professionals with a variety of technical backgrounds. Since MCI's information technology group develops systems and products on a wide range of platforms, from open systems to large mainframes to the Internet, and recruits for extremely diverse technical environments, Computerworld is a perfect advertising fit. It is the industry-specific publication that targets all the top talent in all the right environments.

"Having just completed a three-year migration of our entire systems engineering group from Arlington, Virginia — one thing is certain: Computerworld recruitment advertising was a key element in successfully identifying and hiring qualified IS developers for Colorado Springs. Case in point, during 1994 our recruiters hired 1,124 technical professionals into systems engineering without paying a single agency fee. As a result, our cost-per-hire falls well below the industry average - thanks largely to our Computerworld recruitment advertising.

"On a regular basis, our information technology group is in the market to hire a full range of professionals - from entry-level technical IS recruits to senior network, database, and systems architects. Since we're highly selective, we look to our Computerworld recruitment advertisements to make all the right matches.

"The future is clear. To maintain MCI's telecommunications leadership position well into the 21st Century, we well continue to rely on recruitment advertisements in Computerworld to enhance our visibility and recruit the hard-to-find, high-quality technical professionals crucial to developing products and systems for our global customers."

For all the facts on how Computerworld can help you recruit world-class IS talent, call John Corrigan, Vice President of Computerworld's Professional Development Division, at 1.800.343.6474, x8201.

1 800 343-6474
in MA 508 879-0700 x8201

COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

Marketplace

CONFERENCE watch

UniForum '96

Conference attendees want to see open systems and Internet offerings, share information with their peers

By Lynn Haber

Unix, Windows NT and the Internet are among the hot topics that more than 30,000 attendees will chase at UniForum '96 next week at San Francisco's Moscone Center.

The agenda includes more than 100 sessions dedicated to Unix and open systems. Several hundred exhibitors will demonstrate heterogeneous hardware and software systems, transaction processing and World Wide Web server and security products. An added attraction is Enterprise Computing Solutions '96. UniForum is sponsored by Softbank Comdex, Inc. in Needham, Mass.

Here are the plans of some first-time and repeat UniForum attendees:

JAMES BLAKE
Director, systems support
The Longaberger Co., Dresden, Ohio

"Not having been to a UniForum conference in a couple of years, I hope to catch up on the latest Unix technology, particularly the Internet and the World Wide Web. On the product side, I'm interested in finding some performance tools and capacity-planning tools, which have traditionally been weak in the Unix world. I'd like to trade up our homegrown tools for new ones that are more robust and suitable for a growing enterprise."

MICHAEL HARRINGTON
Systems administrator
Beth Israel Hospital, Boston

"This is my third UniForum, and I go as a coordinator of the 'Birds of a Feather' sessions as well as an attendee. I'll be attending a few of these informal sessions: in particular, one on the World Wide Web and another on melding Windows — both Win 95 and NT — with Unix. I see UniForum as more of an opportunity to share information than to find products. I find it hard to believe everything the vendor salespeople show and tell me on a floor. What I'll do with any information I gather at the conference is share it with my colleagues via informal talks and get-togethers."

SUE MERRITT
Systems engineer
Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich.

"I'm part of a research area at Ford, and people here are very interested in looking into a distributed file system under the Distributed Computing Environment. So, for starters, I'm going to attend a one-day UniForum tutorial on distributed computing. I expect I'll look for shorter seminars as well. But more importantly, I'll be looking for debuggers and linkers, products that currently represent a gap in my tool kit. I want to find tools that are consistent across platforms and that we can use without having to sign our lives away. After the conference, I hope to be able to invite several software companies to demonstrate their products to our group."

WENDY STRESAU
Manager, Unix system development
Compaq Computer Corp., Richardson, Texas

"We're currently integrating Unix and Windows NT for the design engineers. So I'll be attending a few related seminars. I'll also be attending a seminar on security.

"I'm also interested in help desk solutions for Unix and NT, and remote computing tools for network management and systems administration."

STEVE KOEBENSKY
Network specialist
Motorola, Inc., Phoenix

"This is my second UniForum, and I hope to walk away with a lot of information. My main target will be on sessions related to networking and Unix. I'm very interested in ISDN [Integrated Services Digital Network] and high-speed networking technologies. We currently have a few people that work from home, but the company is interested in pursuing a broader telecommuting strategy for about 100 individuals, and ISDN will play a big role."

RICHARD SPENCER
Staff engineer, software development
Biomerieux Vitek, Inc., St. Louis

"I'm a project leader for all software development under Unix and for a new project under Windows NT, so I'm most interested in attending all seminar sessions having to do with NT and NT integration with Unix. On the floor, I'll be looking for development tools rather than applications — in particular, fourth-generation languages, anything similar to [Powersoft Corp.'s] PowerBuilder and tools to help graphically design a database."

PETER DINSMORE
Principal computer engineer
Trusted Information Systems, Inc., Glenwood, Md.

"I'm going to UniForum for two specific reasons: one, my company's specialty is security, and we'll be presenting a track on security; and [two], as a development manager, I find UniForum to be a consistently good source of information on what's new, what's available and who's selling what for tools in the development environment. I'm usually able to collect information for the year on compilers, debuggers, configuration management tools and bugging tracking tools." ■

Haber is a freelance writer in Norwell, Mass.

LOOKING FOR FUN IN SAN FRANCISCO

An industry conference is an industry conference, but then there's San Francisco!

— Pick up the famous San Francisco cable car at Market and Powell streets and ride past Union Square, Nob Hill and Chinatown to North Beach.

— Chow down at one of the many restaurants at Fisherman's Wharf, including the three most popular ones: A. Sabellas, Aliotos and Scomas.

— Stroll through Chinatown, where eating establishments also are plentiful.

— Visit Pier 39 shops and restaurants and visit the sea lions who make the docks their home.

— Visit Alcatraz.

— Enjoy the spectacular San Francisco Bay: Take a ferry ride or bay cruise, or walk across the Golden Gate Bridge. Ferry rides stop at such towns as Sausalito and Tiburon, which make for nice strolls.

ADVERTISERS LISTINGS

MARKETPLACE
Where IS Buyers Find Solutions

INDEX

Computer Presentation
Boxlight (800) 762-5757 pg 104
Panelight (800) 726-3599 pg 105

Enterprise Software
Allen Systems Group (800) 932-5536X411 pg 105

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals
Computer Products (800) 727-7733 pg 106
Spectra Equipment (800) 745-1233 pg 105

Outsourcing/Remote Computing
Alicomp (800) 274-5556 pg 106
American Software (404) 264-5770 pg 106
Faneuil Systems (708) 574-3636 pg 105

Network Management
Cybex (205) 430-4000 pg 105
Cylink (408) 735-5800 pg 104

CLASSIFIED SOLUTIONS DIRECTORY

Bids/Proposals
Conversions
3780 RJE Emulation

TRADESHOWS & EXHIBITIONS

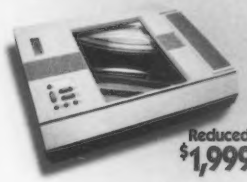
Networks Expo
Boston
February 13 - 15

Uniforum
San Francisco
February 14 - 16

Share Technical Conference
Anaheim
March 3 - 8

Premier Solutions

ColorShow™ 1200



Reduced! $1,999

Affordable color, our best seller. Better wall-sized,true-color projection, now at a new, lower price.
- Now 1.4-million colors
- Mac or PC compatible
- Compact, portable design
- Free remote & cables
- New faster response time
- Brightest color at any price

"Boxlight means great prices, superb products, and experts to help you choose exactly the right system."

ProColor™ 2105

$5,499
- Compact, stylish NEW design
- 150 Lumens
- Mac or PC, TV, Video & Audio
- Under 15 lbs.
- Backlit remote control

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080
- Brightest — use even in lit rooms
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics,™ we offer:
- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am — 5pm, Pacific Time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

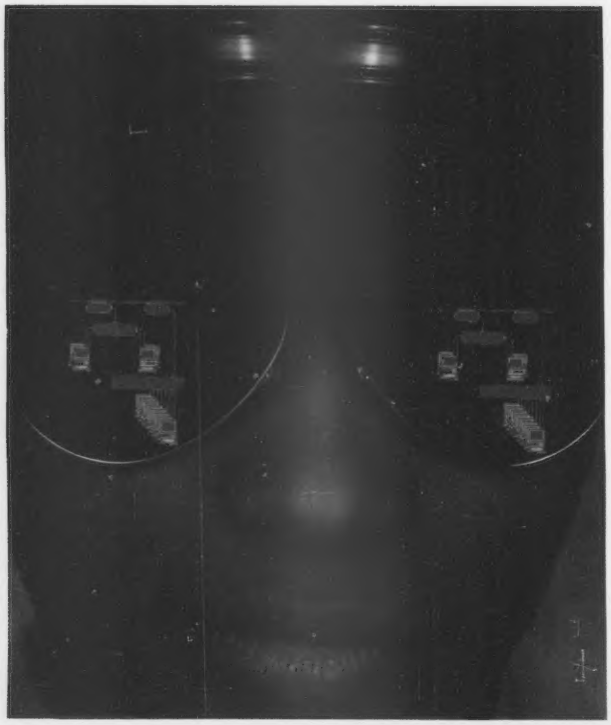
Free Catalog, Call 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.



CYLINK
SUPER COP ON THE SUPER HIGHWAY

Introducing SecureLAN™ from Cylink. The cost benefit of public switched networks combined with network security confidence.

Cylink, the industry leader for low cost network security over the internet, introduces SecureLAN, a family of products that keeps your network safe from intruders.

Certifiably secure.

SecureLAN uses hacker-proof digital certificate technology. In one system you get a complete set of security features including access control, authentication, integrity, and privacy. SecureLAN is based on industry standards which meet or exceed next generation security standards: digital certificates, digital signatures, public-key cryptography, and Diffie-Hellman key management.

SecureLAN family of products provide network security over low cost public switched networks.

The SecureLAN family of products easily integrates into your existing network. SecureLAN provides security at the application level, between end nodes, domains, and sub-networks, providing a comprehensive security solution for your entire enterprise network.

So, put the Cylink Super Cop on your Super Highway. Call 1.800.533.3958 (US) or 408.735.5800, (outside the US). We will send you the information you need to keep your network safe.

CYLINK

910 Hermosa Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, USA Tel: 408.735.5800 Fax: 408.720.8294 http://www.cylink.com/
©Copyright 1995 Cylink Incorporated SecureLAN is a trademark of Cylink Corp.
Other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their owners. E-mail: info@cylink.com All Cylink products by Fax: 408.735.6614

Where was your expert when your customer needed an answer?

Sometimes, customer service means providing expert knowledge at the stroke of a key, or the click of a mouse. Sometimes, your customers need answers *that fast!*

ASG delivers fast, expert-level assistance to your service desk with **IMPACT/Expert.**™ In fact, our solution is so expertly designed, ***no coding is required***...not so with other products.

IMPACT/Expert broadens the knowledge available to your service desk by providing access to pre-packaged knowledge bases as well as those you have created.

And, **ASG-IMPACT**™ users benefit from expert system functionality, fully integrated with service desk, problem, change, and asset management disciplines.

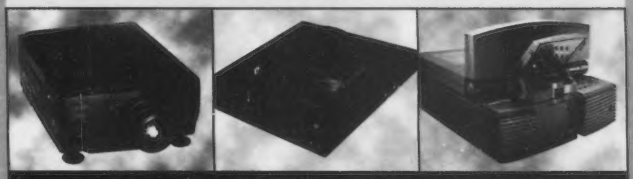
For Expert Customer Service...call your ASG sales and service representative today.

1-800-932-5536. Ext. 411.

ALLEN SYSTEMS GROUP
Customer Service for the Enterprise

Offices: Naples, FL Atlanta Boston Sydney Paris Tokyo Amsterdam Singapore Bristol U.K. ©Copyright 1995. Allen Systems Group, Inc.

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.



PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS
• SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES
• MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE • OVERNIGHT SHIPPING.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, LCD PROJECTION PANELS, SUPER-BRIGHT OVERHEADS, MULTIMEDIA MONITORS, PC-TO-TV SCAN CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS SUCH AS HITACHI, IN FOCUS, PROXIMA, NEC, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG:
1-800-726-3599.
MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.,
P.O. BOX 190940, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119.
OR CALL 415-772-5800.

Computerworld Marketplace advertising definitely gets the right companies to call. We consistently receive top-quality leads and typically convert over 10% into sales contracts.

Arthur Drake
President
Lorraine Drake
Executive Vice President
ALICOMP, Inc.

COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE

Reach over 768,000 influential IS professionals every week and experience for yourself the same success ALICOMP has had by advertising in Computerworld Marketplace!
Call for more information (800) 343-6474, ext. 7744

AutoBoot Technology in a New 'Slimmer' Size!

- Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse
- AutoBoot™ feature boots all computers without user intervention
- 1.75" unit fits into your computer rack using a minimum of space
- Push-button and keyboard controlled scanning standard
- Control all computers locally, remotely, or both
- Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs and PS/2 or serial mouse; optional Macintosh and Sun support available
- Rear peripheral access available

SLIMLINE COMMANDER™

CYBEX™ COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA
1-800-932-9239•(205) 430-4030 fax

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot and Slimline are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation.

Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

Outsourcing

Supplement your IS operation...

- Mainframe Processing
- Report Distribution to CD-ROM
- AS/400 Remote Management
- Network Management
- Applications Support
- Operations & Technical Support, and more

Quality Account Management Satisfied Clients

We will help evaluate your options, formulate a flexible strategic and expeditious plan to help reach your goals - and get the fastest return on your investment.

Call today for more information
404-264-5770.

The Outsourcing Group
A Unit of American Software USA, Inc.
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770

Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library

Telenet Tymnet
Advantis Compuserve

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

708-574-3636
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

FANEUIL SYSTEMS

ALICOMP/CBS
A Unique Outsourcing Services Provider

OUTSOURCING • REMOTE COMPUTING

TRANSITIONAL AND LONG TERM CUSTOM SOLUTIONS
VM • MVS • VSE 105,000 sq.ft. SECAUCUS, NJ COMPLEX

"OUR PLATFORM IS CUSTOMER SATISFACTION"

SERVING CLIENTS SINCE 1980
800 274-5556 • 212 886-3600

IBM
• ES/9000
• SERIES/1
• AS/400
• RS/6000
• SYSTEM/88
...and more!

New & Used
• Computers
• Peripherals
• Upgrades
Buy · Sell · Rent · Lease

SPECTRA
(800) 745-1233
(714) 970-7000 (714) 970-7095 Fax
Anaheim Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

amdahl
Cisco
Concurrent
Data General
digital
HDS
HEWLETT PACKARD
Stratus
Sun
TANDEM
UNISYS
XEROX

Dirt cheap prices on new IBM!

IBM 6250 X Terminal

Machine Type-Model	Part Number	Description	Your Unbelievable Price
6250-5MT	11H0891	Mono Display/ Token Ring	$1,350
6250-4CT	11HO892	Color Display/ Token Ring	$1,725
6250-5ME	11HO893	Mono Display Ethernet	$1,275
6250-4CE	11HO894	Color Display/ Ethernet	$1,800

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION
IBM Business Partner
(800) 727-7733

GET NOTICED!
Place an ad in Computerworld Marketplace!
94% of subscribers read or notice the Marketplace section each week!
Source: Computerworld Marketplace Study, IDG Research Services Group, Oct. '95
To get your ad noticed, call (800) 343-6474, ext. 7744
COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE

• CONVERSIONS
SOFTWARE LICENSING
THE "CONVERSION SPECIALISTS"
AUTOMATED CONVERSIONS TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS
DOS TO MVS
HONEYWELL TO IBM
WANG TO IBM
OTHER PLATFORM CONVERSIONS
CSP TO COBOL/CICS
SHADOW TO CICS
MACRO TO COMMAND
RPG TO COBOL
PL/I TO COBOL
YEAR 2000/FIELD EXPANSION
OTHER LANGUAGE CONVERSIONS
SOFTWARE LICENSING
BELCASTRO COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
(216) 652-1628
(800) 521-2861

• Bids & Proposals
DISABILITY BENEFITS LAW PREMIUM BILLING AND CLAIMS SOFTWARE
The State Insurance Fund of New York is exploring the possibility of acquiring software packages from established vendors for Premium Billing and Benefits Administration under New York Disability Benefits Law. Send responses to:
Ms. Patricia Forbes
Contract Administrator
The State Insurance Fund
8 Computer Drive West
Albany, NY 12205

• 3780 RJE Emulation
3780 RJE
Windows 3.X / 95 / NT • DOS
OS/2 • UNIX • AIX
• Use from menu or unattended
• Flexible script language
• Optional programming API
• Internal sync modem available
• Single or multi-port operation
• Up to 32 concurrent sessions
• RJE client/server capability
• Immediate delivery
• Unlimited free technical support
• FREE demo on disk or via WWW
3780Link™
Serengeti Systems Incorporated
Sales Line: (800) 634-3122
sales@serengeti.com
http://www.serengeti.com

• Bids & Proposals
Worker's Compensation Premium Audit Software
The State Insurance Fund of New York is exploring the possibility of acquiring software packages from established vendors for Worker's Compensation premium auditing. The software shall run on laptop computers in the field, receive audit assignments and background information, transmit completed audits to the file servers in the district office, and provide for performance of supervisory and management functions. Send responses to:
Ms. Patricia Forbes
Contract Administrator
The State Insurance Fund
8 Computer Drive West
Albany, NY 12205

SALES UP!
RESPONSE UP!
SEE WHAT CLASSIFIED
SOLUTIONS SECTION
CAN DO FOR YOU!
Call today to place your ad!
Ann Melency 800-343-6474 ext. 7744
COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE
Classified Solutions
EXPENSES DOWN!

Surfing for buyers of Internet Products?
Computerworld can help! Announcing . . .
The Computerworld Internet Resource Directory
• A unique pullout handbook style booklet
• Bound into Computerworld and distributed to over 143,000 IS professionals
• A convenient desktop reference for Internet needs
Issue Date: April 29, 1996 • Advertising Deadline: March 29, 1996
Call your Computerworld Marketplace sales representative today for details.
800-343-6474, ext. 7744
COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know

Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/ President Gary J. Beach

Executive Vice President Steven P. Wolt

Senior Vice President/ Finance Matthew C. Smith

Vice President/ Human Resources Susan C. Perry

Executive Assistant to the CEO/President Karen E. Elliott

Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher
Kevin McPherson

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Vice-President Editorial Bill Laberis

Vice-President Sales/ Associate Publisher David Peterson

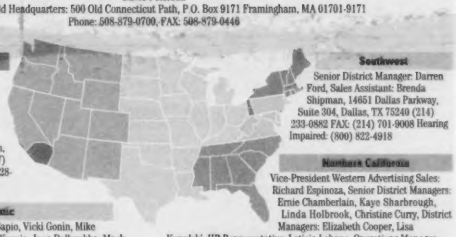
Vice-President Marketing Bob Winter

Vice-President Consumer Marketing Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Assistant to the Publisher*/Lois Beninati **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications*/Mary Doyle, *Senior Manager, Marketing Communications*/Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions*/Audrey Abbott, *Sr. Marketing Specialist*/Susan Thaxter, *Marketing Specialist*/Emily Dinneen, *Administrative Assistant*/Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Director of Circulation Management*/Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director*/Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager*/Beverly Wolff **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Classified Operations Director*/Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager*/Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager*/Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** *Vice-President of IS*/Walter Crosby

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales
David Peterson
Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446



Northwest
Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Assistants: Cheryl Stratton, Barbara Shuman, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

Mid-Atlantic
Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Vicki Gonin, Mike Bachman, Sales Assistants: Susan Kunsic, Jean DeIlarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

South Atlantic
Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Pattenaude, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30244 (707) 931-8104 FAX: (707) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 687-7860

Midwest
Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Southwest
Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918

Northern California
Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, Christine Curry, District Managers: Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, HR Representative: Leticia Lehane, Operations Manager: Denise Hui, Sales Associate, CSI: Shannon Dempsey, Sales Associates: Emily Gaytan, Andrea Zurek, Patricia Keller, Emmie Hung, Amy Blechman, Nancy Dillon, Office Services: Jessica Abude, Sales Coordinators: Catherine Weber, Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

Southern California
District Manager: Nancy Coy, Sales Associate: Erica Biba, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 300, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724

Advertising Operations
Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

Custom Publications
Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/ Carolyn Novack, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446
San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/ Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Client/Server Journal
Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364
East: Don Calamaro, 1856 Windsor Park Lane, Havertown, PA. 19083 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5753
West: Sharon Chin, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Marketplace Advertising
Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves, Sales Assistant/Ann Meleney, Marketing Communications Manager/Karen Lesko, **Northeast** Account Executive/ Lisa Gomes, **Central/Southeast** Account Executive/Eric Walker, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941
Western Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 548-5544 FAX: (415) 343-5023

Computerworld Information Management Division
Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita, Vice President: John Carpenter.
Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184
Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184
Computerworld Lead Management: Eastern Regional Manager/Phil Lampert, Central Regional Manager/Tim Hinds, (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 626-0547, Western Regional Manager/Gena Haas, (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices
Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hultzky, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474
Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/ Caryn Diott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288
South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474
Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437
West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867
Internet Careers Site: Jay Savell, Account Executive, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

Direct Response Cards
500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Sales Associate/Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

International Data Group
Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; **President,** Kelly Conlin; **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella; **Vice President Finance,** Gene Gartlan

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

Advertisers' Index

AT&T 82
Baan International 9
Computer Associates 18-19
http://www.cai.com
CD Solutions 86
Compuware 10, 34-35
http://www.compuware.com
CW Classified 24, 53
Executive Technology Summit 33
Cognos 72
http://www.cognos.com
(800) 4-COGNOS
Computerworld TechnoTrivia Contest 44
CW Circulation 20, 64
CW Custom Publications 24, 53
CW Electronic Media 60
Dell G1-G3
Digital Equipment Corp. 110
Epson 74-75
Expocom Mgmt 15
FTP Software C3
http://www.ftp.com
Gateway 2000 26-27
Hewlett-Packard 22-23, 42, 43
http://www.hp.com
IBM 38, 56-57
http://www.ibm.com
Innovation Data Processing 7
Information Builders 47, 49
Informix Software 59
http://www.informix.com
Intel 40-41
http://www.intel.com
Lawson Software 3
http://www.lawson.com
(800) 477-1357
Micro Focus 11
http://www.mfltd.com.uk
(800) 872-6265
Microsoft 29-31
NEC Technology 62-63
NetManage 50
http://www.netmanage.com
Netscape 54
Nokia Display Products 39
http://www.sjmercury.com/advert/nokia
(800) BYNOKIA
Oracle Corp. 5, 81
http://www.oracle.com
Powersoft 13
http://www.powersoft.com
Progress Software 65
http://www.progress.com
SAS Institute 69, 85
SCO 78-79
Seer Technology C4
Sun Microsystems 17
http://www.sun.com
Sybase 25
http://www.sybase.com
Symantec 21
3M 70-71
Workstation Group 58

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716
This index is provided as an additional service.The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast.
Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: **1-800-669-1002** Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230.

Name
Title
Company
Address
State
Zip
City

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com.

3Com Corp. 14,51
3M Co. 55

A

A. Davis Grant & Co. 89
ACT Networks 15
Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc. 45
AeroComm, Inc. 43
Agents, Inc. 83
Allen Lund Co. 15
Amdahl Corp. 39
American Software, Inc. 45
American Stock Exchange 28
Amisys Managed Care Systems 48
Animation House, Inc. 12
Apple Computer, Inc. 16, 32, 52
Astea International, Inc. 61
AT&T Corp. 4, 15, 52, 65, 67, 89
Atria Software, Inc. 45
Attachmate Corp. 12
Axil Computer, Inc. 43

B

Bay Networks, Inc. 14
BEA Systems, Inc. 4
Bell Atlantic Corp. ..... Cover 1
Bell Global Solutions 14
Bell Sygma, Inc. 39
Bellcore 51
Berger Advanced Management Services ..... Cover 1
Biomerieux Vitek, Inc. 103
Blood Systems, Inc. 65
Borland International, Inc. 8

C

Cabletron Systems, Inc. 14, 51
California Microwave, Inc. 52
Cambex Corp. 43
Cambridge Technology Partners 68
Casahl Technology, Inc. 46
CBT Systems, Inc. 46
Centric Systems Corp. 52
Ceridian Corp. ..... Cover 1
Chevron Information Technology Co. 20
CIMI Corp. 14, 65
Cisco Systems, Inc. 14
CKS Interactive 61
Compaq Computer Corp. 16, 32, 39, 43, 52, 103
CompuServe 6
Computer Associates International, Inc. 8
Compuware Corp. 8
Corel Corp. 4
Creative Strategies, Inc. 46
CSC Consulting Group 68
CyberCash, Inc. 6

D

D. H. Brown & Associates, Inc. 12
DataMind, Inc. 45
Datapro Information Services, Inc. 15
Dataquest, Inc. ..... Cover 1, 46, 48
Dell Computer Corp. 16
DeltaPoint, Inc. 58
Digital Equipment Corp. 7, 12, 32, 61
Distribution Resources .... Cover 1
Drummond Group, Inc. 6

E

Eastman Kodak Co. ..... Cover 1
Edge Information Systems, Inc. ..... Cover 1
EMC Corp. 43
EMI Communications Corp. 15
Encore Computer Corp. 43
Epson America, Inc. 43

F

FedEx Corp. 89, 91
First Virtual Corp. 14
FirstLine Trust Co. 6
Ford Motor Co. 103
ForeFront, Inc. 48
Forte Software, Inc. 48
Foxwoods Casino and Resort 14
Frontier Software Development, Inc. 24
Fujitsu Ltd. 8, 28

G

Gemini-McKenna ..... Cover 1
General Magic, Inc. 16
Genie 6
Geoworks 48
Gillette Co. 91
Global Marine, Inc. 68
GTE Data Services 7

H

H&R Block 43
Hay Group 91
Helicopter Support, Inc. ... Cover 1
Hewlett-Packard Co. 8, 12, 39, 48, 61, 68
Hitachi Data Systems Corp. 39

I

IBM ..... Cover 1, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 32, 39, 46, 48, 58, 61, 65, 66, 83
Illuminata, Inc. 7
IMM Corp. 48
Independence Technologies 4
Information Advantage, Inc. . 2, 16
Information Integrity Investments, Inc. 6
Information Management Co. ... 4
Informix Corp. 48
Informix Software, Inc. 8
Infoseek Corp. 67
Inquiry.com 67
InSoft, Inc. 67
Intel Corp. 10, 43, 83, 111
Interactive Telephone Co. 4
Intergraph Computer Systems, Inc. 39
International Data Corp. 10, 45, 55, 61, 83, 91
International Paper Co. 91
Internet Profiles, Inc. 61
Intuit, Inc. 83
ISYS Consulting Group ..... Cover 1
Ivans, Inc. ..... Cover 1

J

Johnson Controls, Inc. 55

K

Kmart Corp. ..... Cover 1, 55, 112
Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc. 83

L

LANCast/Casat Technologies, Inc. 53
LDDS Worldcom, Inc. .. Cover 1, 52
LG Electronics Co. 43
Logicraft Information Systems, Inc. 53
Lotus Development Corp. 4, 7, 46, 48, 89

M

Madge Networks, Inc. 14, 32
Manugistics Group, Inc. 45
MCI Communications 15, 52, 65
Medical Consultation Center ... 67
Medical Transcription Corp. 15
Medtronics, Inc. ..... Cover 1
Memorex Telex Corp. 65
Memotec Communications 15
Mercury Interactive Corp. 45
Meta Group, Inc. 45
MICOM Communications Corp. 15
Microcom, Inc. 14
Micron Technology, Inc. 32
Microsoft Corp. ..... Cover 1, 4, 8, 12, 16, 20, 43, 46, 48, 58, 68, 83, 111
Microsystems Engineering Co. 53
Mips Technologies, Inc. 12
Mitac International Corp. 43
Motorola, Inc. 91, 103

N

Nasdaq Stock Market 28
Nashoba Networks, Inc. 14
National Computer Security Association 51
National Security Agency . 2, 20, 51
NBC 61
NCD Software Corp. 43
NCR Corp. ..... Cover 1, 8
NEC Corp. 43
NEC Technologies, Inc. 10
Net Daemons Associates, Inc. ... 51
Netscape Communications Corp. 6, 12, 58, 83
New York Stock Exchange 28
Next Software, Inc. 8
Nomad Development Corp. 68
Northlich Tolley LaWarre 2
Novell, Inc. ..... Cover 1, 4, 12, 14, 20, 46, 51, 53, 61
Nysernet, Inc. 55

O

Oberon Software, Inc. 48
Odetics Corp. 8
Open Market, Inc. 6
Oracle Corp. 7, 8, 16, 43, 46, 48, 68

P

Palindrome Corp. 53
Pennzoil Co. 39
Pioneer Hi-Bred International . 55
PixelVision, Inc. 28
Playboy Enterprises, Inc. 83
Plymouth Rock Assurance 51
Powersoft Corp. 8
Prime Consulting Group, Inc. 4
Prince Corp. ..... Cover 1
Prodigy 6
Progress Software Corp. 8
Pure Software, Inc. 45

R

Raychem Corp. 83
Red Brick Systems, Inc. 2, 16
Rocky Mountain Windows NT User Group ..... Cover 1
Ryder System, Inc. 65, 68

S

Samsung Electronics Ltd. 43
Sandia National Labs 55
SAP AG 45
SCO, Inc. 12
Securities Industry Automation Corp. 28
Share, Inc. 58
Shiva Corp. 52
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 12, 83
Simware, Inc. 58
Softbank Comdex, Inc. 103
Solution Technologies, Inc. 8
Sprint Corp. ..... Cover 1, 52, 65
Standard Microsystems Corp. .. 14
Starwave, Inc. 32
Storage Technology Corp. 8
STR Trading Partners 28
Stream International, Inc. 46
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 2, 8, 12, 16, 32, 43, 45, 61, 68, 83
Sybase, Inc. 7, 8, 46, 48
Symantec Corp. 8
Symbol Technology Corp. 28
System Management Arts, Inc. 55

T

Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Ltd. 43
Tandem Computers, Inc. 28
Tandy Corp. 2, 16
Tatung Corp. 43
Technology Solutions Co. 76
Trilogy Development Group 76
Techtel 2
TeleChoice, Inc. 15
Teleos, Inc. 32
Teleport Communications Group ... Cover 1
Texas Instruments, Inc. 24, 28
The Computer Merchant 89
The Continuum Co. 6
Tivoli Systems, Inc. 7
Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. 10
Toshiba Corp. 43
Trusted Information Systems, Inc. 103

U

U.S. Robotics Corp. 14
Umax Data Systems, Inc. 43
Ungermann-Bass, Inc. 28
Unisys Corp. ..... Cover 1, 28, 43, 76
United Air Lines, Inc. ..... Cover 1
UUNET Technologies, Inc. 76
US West, Inc. 68

V

V-One Corp. 76
VeriSign, Inc. 76
Vertical Systems Group, Inc. ... 65

W

WhiteTree Technologies, Inc. 14
Wireless Computing Associates, Inc. 28

Y

Yovelle Renaissance Corp. 6

Z

Zona Research, Inc. 12, 76

Contacting CW Editors

CONTACTING US BY PHONE

All editors can be contacted at our main phone number, (508) 879-0700, unless otherwise noted below. Our **24-hour news tip line** is (508) 820-8555. For **subscriptions**, call (800) 669-1002, **back issues**, call (508) 820-8129, **reprints**, call (508) 820-8125. Our **main fax number** is (508) 875-8931.

CONTACTING US BY E-MAIL

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com. All of our staff members can be reached via E-mail on the **Internet** using the form firstname_lastname@cw.com. IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form firstname_lastname@idg.com. **Subscription** inquiries go to circulation@cw.com.

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to letters@cw.com. Please include your address and telephone number.

Our **CompuServe** address is 76537,2413 for editorial correspondence only. Direct **subscription** inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

Respond to our **Talkback** inquiries at talkback@cw.com.

CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor	Bill Laberis (508) 620-7728
Executive Editor	Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

News Editor	Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179
Sections Editor	Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Assistant News Editor	Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
Assistant Sections Editor	Michael Fitzgerald (508) 820-8206
Associate News Editor	Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS

Government and security news	Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134
Local-area networks	Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
Network management	Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485
Systems management, storage	Bob Francis (214) 387-1188
Application development	Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100
IS management	Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090
Microsoft systems software	Stuart J. Johnston (206) 641-7770
Client/server applications software	Julia King (610) 532-7599
Internet	Kim S. Nash (415) 548-5522
Apple and OS/2	Lisa Picarille (415) 548-5571
Databases	Dan Richman (360) 579-2065
IBM large systems and software	Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
Internet	Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513
Internetworking	Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214
Telecommunications, Unisys	Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177

SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS

Mobile computing	Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168
DEC, mot midrange hardware	Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
Imaging, multimedia	Suruchi Mohan (415) 548-5515
Groupware, E-mail	Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215
PC hardware	Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220

STAFF WRITERS/NEWS

New Products Writer	Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155

OPINIONS/VIEWPOINT

Technical Editor	Charles Babcock (415) 548-5512
Viewpoint Editor	Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/FEATURES

Technology Evaluations/CW Guide	James Connolly (508) 820-8144

SENIOR EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing	Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714
In Depth	Lory Zottola Dix (508) 820-8236
In Depth	Kathleen Gow (508) 820-8236
Careers	David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166
Re-engineering/ corporate strategies	Joseph Maglitta (508) 820-8192

ASSOCIATE EDITORS/FEATURES

CW Guide	Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729
Managing	Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745

RESEARCH

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Kevin Burden, senior researcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Malloy, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator.

SPECIAL PROJECTS, SUPPLEMENTAL PUBLICATIONS

(including Premier 100, Global 100, Best Places to Work, Campus edition, Leadership Series and Salary Survey)

Bruce Rayner, special projects editor (508) 820-8195; Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, managing editor; Kay Carstens, copy editor.

COPY DESK

Anne McCrory, chief copy editor (508) 820-8205; Christina Aicardi Maguire, assistant chief copy editor; Ellen Fanning, acting assistant chief copy editor; Kimberly Gilliard, senior copy editor; Michelle Grabon, senior production copy editor; Jamie Eckle, Roberta A. Fusaro, Pat Hyde, David Ramel, copy editors.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designers; David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Aleksandra Skulte (ext. 8172), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5563.

COMPUTERWORLD CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL

Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Catherine McCrorey, managing editor; Stephanie Faucher, art director; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor.

IDG NEWS SERVICE CORRESPONDENTS

Paris bureau chief	Marc Ferranti (33) 1-4904-8001
Paris correspondent	Cara Cunningham (33) 1-4904-7917
Munich correspondent	Torsten Busse (49) 89-811-6057
UK correspondent	Ron Condon (44) 181-460-0944
Tokyo correspondent	Rob Guth (81) 33-358-6122
Taipei correspondent	Terho Uimonen (88) 62-500-6523

Gainers

Percent

Retix	67.7
Applix Inc.	48.9
Emulex Corp.	30.4
DSC Communications	23.8
Arbor Software	22.2
Cascade Communications	21.0
Network Equipment Tech.	20.6
Symantec Corp.	20.5

Dollar

Cascade Communications	15.50
Applix Inc.	11.25
Arbor Software	7.50
Computer Associates	7.00
Intuit Inc.	6.75
DSC Communications	6.31
Cabletron Systems	5.88
LSI Logic Corp.	5.50

Losers

Percent

Peak Technology Group	-36.9
Hyperion Software Corp.	-22.3
Netcom On-Line	-19.1
Intersolv Inc.	-18.4
Iomega Corp. (H)	-16.5
Radius Inc. (L)	-16.1
Network Equipment Tech.	-16.0
Intelligent Electronics (L)	-13.1

Dollar

Peak Technology Group	-11.25
Netscape Comm. Corp.	-10.44
Ulinet Tech.	-7.50
Netcom On-Line	-7.06
Cambridge Tech. Partners	-5.00
Hyperion Software Corp.	-4.13
Spyglass Inc.	-3.50
Adobe Systems Inc.	-3.38

DEC turns another page

Like the textile mills still rising from the ashes in nearby Methuen, Mass., **Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC)** in Maynard, Mass., appears to have performed a phoenix-like resurrection (see chart).

"Digital's rebirth has come in phases," said Laura Conigliaro, an analyst at Prudential Securities Research in New York. Digital came to the conclusion that it had to make some radical changes, Conigliaro said. "It is important to remember that they took huge write-offs along the way to get where they are," she said.

Analysts concurred with Digital officials who attributed the most recent good numbers to steady sales increases in high-end, 64-bit AlphaServer systems. Gary Helmig at SoundView Financial Group in Stamford, Conn., said the sales increases have been driven by "solid technical performance." Digital's 8400 server received top scores in several recent benchmark comparison tests, which has helped the company attract attention from users who are looking for performance, Helmig said. He said Digital has turned this attention into sales.

Conigliaro also deemed Digital's withdrawal last week from the consumer PC market "extremely wise. They were essentially a nonfactor in that sector, with no presence and no name," she explained, "and they weren't doing anything unusual." Sony Corp.'s recent arrival in the market may have hastened Digital's decision to flee the competitive consumer segment, she said. So is there still time for investors to cash in on Digital's rebirth? Conigliaro says yes, although investors probably wish they had invested six months ago. The company's growth "still has legs to it," she said. — *Stewart Deck*

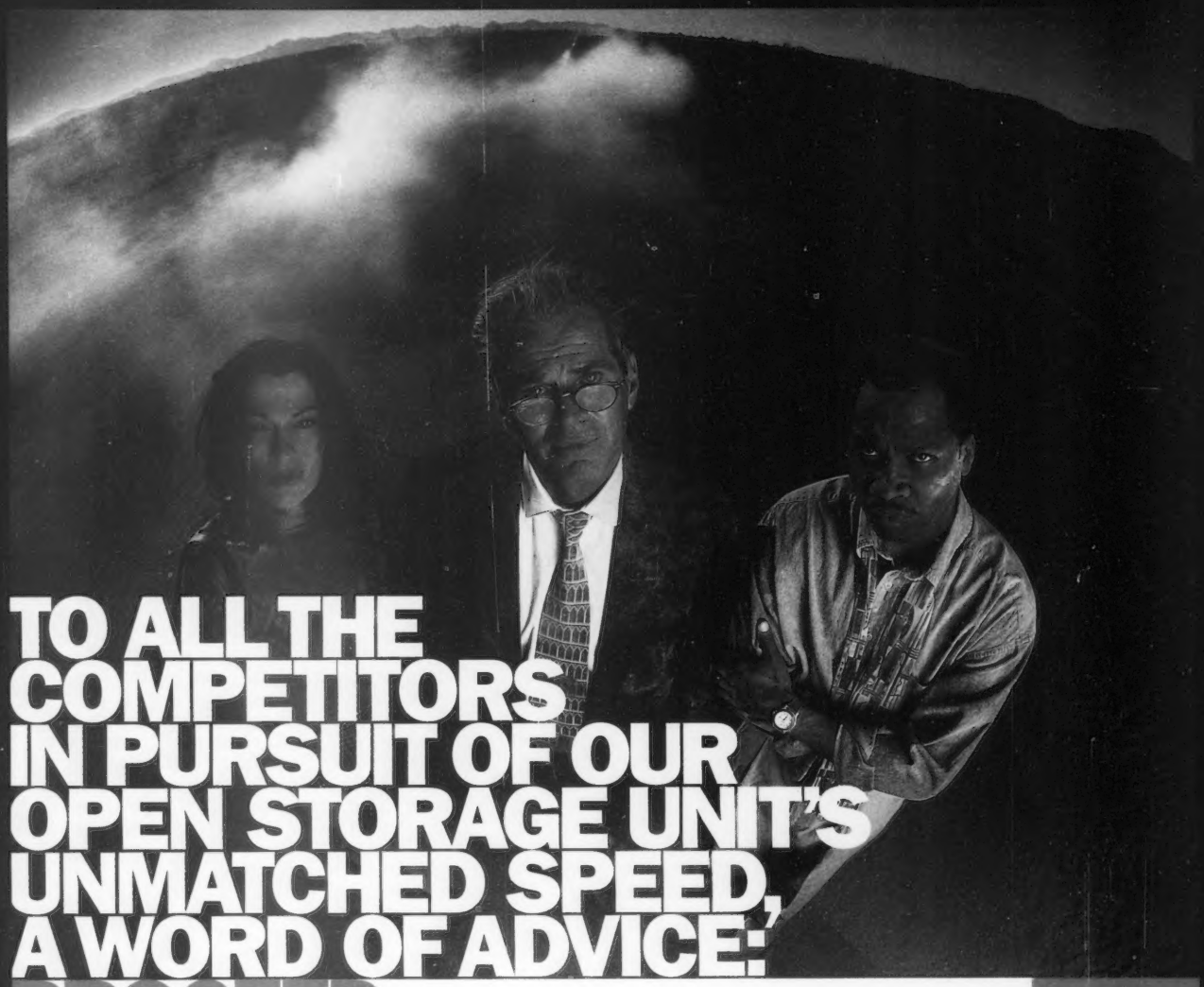
Digital awakening

Exch	52-Week Range			Feb. 5 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						**UP 3.80%**
COMS	53.63	22.25	3 COM Corp.	45.63	1.25	2.8
AIT	60.88	40.75	AMERITECH Corp.	60.38	0.75	1.3
APTS	15.00	2.75	Apertus Tech.	3.75	-0.13	-3.2
T	68.88	47.88	ATT	65.00	0.25	0.4
ASND	45.50	6.13	Ascend Communications	42.25	1.25	3.0
BNYN	18.63	6.00	Banyan Systems Inc.	8.38	0.13	1.5
BNET	50.00	18.88	Bay Networks Inc.	42.38	2.38	5.9
BELL	71.13	50.75	Bell Atlantic Corp.	69.13	1.38	2.0
BLS	45.88	28.25	Bellsouth Corp.	42.38	1.25	3.0
BBN	48.75	15.63	BOL*, Beranek and Newman	29.75	-1.75	-5.6
BRKT	34.00	10.50	Brooktrout Technology	32.00	1.50	4.9
CS	87.75	37.38	Cabletron Systems	79.25	5.88	8.0
CSCC	92.50	29.25	Cascade Communications	89.25	15.50	21.0
CGRM	25.13	12.75	Centigram Communications	15.94	-0.56	-3.4
CSCO	89.38	32.50	Cisco Systems Inc.	85.38	4.25	5.2
CLIK	11.38	6.00	Compression Labs Inc.	7.38	0.63	9.3
CMNT	12.75	4.00	Computer Network Tech.	4.56	-0.31	-6.4
XCOM	14.50	8.75	CrossComm	10.75	0.38	3.6
DIGI	64.00	21.88	DSC Communications	32.88	6.31	23.8
FORE	67.75	25.50	FORE Systems Inc.	57.63	3.13	5.7
GDC	26.50	9.25	General Datacomm Inds.	13.13	0.38	2.9
GSX	42.50	28.00	General Signal Networks	35.00	1.25	3.7
GTE	46.50	31.88	GTE Corp.	46.00	0.38	0.8
MCIC	30.13	18.13	MCI Communications Corp. (H)	28.25	0.75	2.7
MICM	12.50	5.50	MICOM Communications Corp.	7.88	-0.75	-8.7
MNPI	28.00	9.00	Microcom Inc.	24.75	0.25	1.0
NETM	34.00	10.00	NetManage Inc.	12.75	-0.31	-2.4
NTRX	9.88	3.63	Netrix Corp.	5.00	-0.63	-11.1
NCDI	12.00	4.00	Network Computing Devices	6.00	-0.88	-12.7
NWK	42.00	19.75	Network Equipment Tech.	28.50	4.88	20.6
NETG	46.50	22.75	Network General	40.75	5.13	14.4
NWTH	42.19	7.38	Net Worth Inc.	42.13	0.00	0.0
NN	53.25	25.00	Newbridge Networks Corp. (H)	52.00	2.50	5.1
NT	45.88	31.50	Northern Telecom Ltd.	45.88	0.88	1.9
NOVL	23.25	12.00	Novell Inc. (L)	13.31	0.94	7.6
NYN	54.00	38.00	Nynex Corp.	53.75	1.75	3.4
OCTL	42.63	18.00	Octel Communications Corp.	34.25	-2.50	-6.8
ODSI	43.25	12.75	Optical Data Systems Inc.	19.38	0.13	0.6
PCTL	43.88	11.50	Picturetel Corp.	39.38	-0.63	-1.6
PTON	10.75	5.50	Proteon Inc.	6.44	0.19	3.0
RACO	7.88	3.13	Racotek Inc.	4.88	-0.38	-7.1
RETX	5.50	1.81	Retix	3.25	1.31	67.7
SFA	24.88	11.38	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	17.25	1.75	11.3
SHVA	77.50	27.00	Shiva Corp.	71.00	2.75	4.0
SBC	60.25	39.63	Southwestern Bell Corp.	57.50	1.25	2.2
FON	43.63	27.75	Sprint Corp. (H)	42.75	0.38	0.9
SMSC	30.50	12.50	Standard Microsystems Corp.	17.50	0.63	3.7
STRM	82.00	32.00	Stratacom Inc.	79.50	4.25	5.6
TBIT	8.63	2.38	Telebit Corp.	4.63	-0.38	-7.5
USRX	110.50	23.13	US Robotics	92.25	2.75	3.1
USW	48.38	28.38	US West Inc.	36.00	1.25	3.6
XIRC	19.00	8.88	Xircom	10.88	0.63	6.1
XLGX	78.00	15.50	Xylogics Inc.	58.75	0.00	0.0
PCs and Workstations						**UP 2.18%**
AALR	9.63	4.13	Advanced Logic Research	7.38	0.38	5.4
AAPL	50.13	26.84	Apple Computer Inc. (L)	29.25	-1.38	-4.5
ASTA	19.13	7.50	AST Research Inc.	8.00	-0.50	-5.9
CPQ	56.75	31.13	Compaq Computer Corp.	47.13	0.25	0.5
DELL	49.38	19.75	Dell Computer Corp.	28.63	1.13	4.1
GATE	32.50	16.00	Gateway 2000 Inc.	26.50	0.75	2.9
HWP	96.63	50.13	Hewlett Packard Co.	86.63	3.13	3.7
MUEI	29.88	8.75	Micron International Inc.	10.38	0.13	1.2
NIPNY	75.13	45.13	NEC America	60.13	0.13	0.2
SGI	45.63	21.13	Silicon Graphics	28.63	1.38	5.0
SUNW	51.50	15.00	Sun Microsystems Inc.	47.00	4.75	11.2
Large Systems						**UP 2.92%**
AMH	13.63	6.75	Amdahl Corp. (L)	7.50	-0.06	-0.8
CNX	7.88	3.63	Convex Computer	4.75	0.00	0.0
CYR	900.00	14.63	Cray Research Inc. (H)	25.50	0.63	2.5
DGN	16.38	6.75	Data General Corp.	16.38	0.63	4.0
DEC	73.88	31.50	Digital Equipment Corp. (H)	72.75	1.50	2.1
IBM	114.63	70.25	IBM	109.25	4.50	4.3
MDCD	12.75	3.00	Meridian Data Inc.	12.25	1.38	12.6
NETF	7.75	4.25	NetFrame	5.38	-0.13	-2.3
SQNT	25.38	11.63	Sequent Computer Sys. (L)	11.75	-0.31	-2.6
SEQS	10.00	3.56	Sequoia Systems Inc.	4.75	0.50	11.8
SRA	36.13	23.00	Stratus Computer Inc.	25.63	-1.00	-3.8
TDM	18.75	9.25	Tandem Computers Inc. (L)	9.50	0.13	1.3
TRCD	6.25	2.00	TriCord Systems (L)	3.13	0.19	6.4
UIS	13.63	5.50	Unisys Corp.	7.38	0.38	5.4
Software						**UP 3.99%**
ADBE	74.25	28.50	Adobe Systems Inc.	36.13	-3.38	-8.5
AMSWA	8.75	2.75	American Software Inc.	4.88	-0.13	-2.5
APLX	34.25	6.75	Applix Inc.	34.25	11.25	48.9
ARSW	48.50	28.75	Arbor Software	41.25	7.50	22.2
ACAD	53.00	27.75	Autodesk Inc.	30.00	0.50	1.7
BACH	10.75	3.75	Bachman Info. Systems	9.13	-0.38	-3.9
BGSS	42.00	24.50	BGS Systems Inc.	36.50	1.25	3.5
BMCS	55.75	27.63	BMC Software Inc. (H)	55.00	5.00	10.0
BOOL	26.38	18.25	Boole and Babbage	23.00	1.63	7.6
BORL	20.63	6.63	Borland Int'l Inc.	19.25	1.75	10.0
CESH	3.94	1.38	CE Software	2.81	0.25	9.8
CYE	27.88	12.38	Cheyenne Software Inc.	20.25	0.25	1.3
COGNF	45.63	16.00	Cognos Inc.	41.13	2.63	6.8
CA	70.50	33.13	Computer Associates	68.88	7.00	11.3
CVN	15.50	4.63	Computervision Corp.	12.50	0.25	2.0
CPWR	19.00	15.50	Compuware Corp.	18.00	0.00	0.0
CSRE	27.25	9.88	Comshare Inc.	24.50	-0.25	-1.0
COSFF	19.50	8.38	Corel Corp.	11.38	1.50	15.2
DWTI	16.25	6.25	Dataware Technologies Inc.	7.50	0.00	0.0
DSLGF	24.25	14.13	Discreet Logic Inc.	27.50	3.75	15.8
FILE	58.63	29.88	Filenet Corp.	58.50	3.25	5.9
DDDDF	8.25	3.38	4th Dimension	4.50	0.25	5.9
FTPS	40.63	10.38	FTP Software Inc.	11.50	-1.06	-8.5
GSOF	26.00	7.50	Group I Software	7.75	0.25	3.3
GPTA	12.25	4.88	Gupta	5.88	-0.25	-4.1
HOGN	13.88	4.63	Hogan Systems Inc.	10.00	0.63	6.7
HYSW	28.38	14.38	Hyperion Software Corp.	14.38	-4.13	-22.3
IRIC	18.63	10.00	Information Resources	13.81	-0.44	-3.1
IFMX	34.38	15.50	Informix Corp.	30.88	0.25	0.8
INGR	19.25	9.88	Intergraph Corp.	19.13	0.88	4.8
LEAF	12.63	4.00	Interleaf Inc.	7.63	0.38	5.2
ISLI	26.25	8.75	Intersolv Inc.	10.00	-2.25	-18.4
INTU	89.25	29.63	Intuit Inc.	65.00	6.75	11.6
MGICF	11.50	3.63	Magic Software Enterprises	10.38	0.50	5.1
MANU	20.50	8.50	Manugistics Group Inc.	10.25	-0.75	-6.8
MAPS	40.00	10.00	MapInfo Corp.	13.25	1.00	8.2
MATH	7.38	2.00	MathSoft	6.25	-0.25	-3.8
MCAF	52.88	10.13	McAfee Associates	48.25	3.75	8.4
MENT	22.88	10.88	Mentor Graphics (L)	13.88	-0.69	-4.7
MIFGY	13.13	8.25	Micro Focus	9.50	0.63	7.0
MGXI	15.13	5.75	Micrografx Inc.	13.38	-0.13	-0.9
MSFT	109.25	58.25	Microsoft Corp.	93.25	2.75	3.0
ORCL	49.50	27.88	Oracle Corp. (H)	49.00	1.63	3.4
PMTC	72.56	35.75	Parametric Technology	64.13	3.63	6.0
PARQ	20.00	6.63	ParcPlace Systems Inc.	8.38	-0.50	-5.6
PSFT	47.75	15.25	PeopleSoft (H)	46.00	3.63	8.6
PTEC	16.13	6.13	Phoenix Technologies	13.88	0.75	5.7
PSQL	16.88	3.38	Platinum Software	4.38	-0.31	-6.7
PLAT	26.00	12.38	Platinum Technology (L)	14.88	2.25	17.8
PRGS	38.00	19.63	Progress Software Corp.	27.75	-0.25	-0.9
RNBO	26.75	15.13	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	22.50	0.75	3.4
ROSS	7.75	2.19	Ross Systems	2.75	0.00	0.0
SDTI	59.50	11.88	Security Dynamics Tech. (H)	57.75	5.00	9.5
SKEY	51.75	13.50	Softkey International Inc. (L)	16.38	2.25	15.9
SPCO	5.13	2.19	Software Publishing Corp.	2.88	0.38	15.0
SOTA	12.50	6.63	State of the Art	10.75	0.38	3.6
SSW	62.38	32.88	Sterling Software Inc.	59.38	2.38	4.2
SDRC	30.50	5.88	Struct. Dynamics Research	28.50	1.00	3.6
SYBS	47.50	19.88	Sybase Inc.	33.38	-0.13	-0.4
SYMC	33.25	9.88	Symantec Corp.	13.25	2.25	20.5
SNPS	38.50	22.25	SynOpsys	30.25	-0.88	-2.8
SSAX	30.63	11.38	System Software Assoc.	24.00	1.88	8.5
SYSF	18.13	7.00	Systemsoft Corp.	14.00	1.75	14.3
TRUV	10.13	3.63	Truevision Corp.	5.13	-0.25	-4.7
VIEW	15.13	8.38	ViewLogic Systems	10.63	0.00	0.0
VMRK	21.50	5.75	VMark Software Inc.	8.38	-0.50	-5.6
WALK	9.75	4.63	Walker Interactive Systems	8.25	-0.31	-3.6
WALL	55.50	13.00	Wall Data Inc.	15.38	0.38	2.5
WANG	19.50	11.13	Wang Laboratories Inc.	18.88	1.63	9.4
Internet						**OFF 7.59%**
AMER	46.25	13.38	America On-Line	45.00	3.00	7.1
NETC	91.50	19.00	Netcom On-Line	29.94	-7.06	-19.1
NSCP	174.00	45.75	Netscape Comm. Corp.	146.56	-10.44	-6.6
QDEK	39.50	3.38	Quarterdeck Corp.	16.63	-0.38	-2.2
SPYG	61.00	13.25	Spyglass Inc.	36.75	-3.50	-8.7
UUNT	98.75	21.75	UUNET Tech.	39.25	-7.50	-16.0
Semiconductors						**UP 2.84%**
AMD	39.25	16.13	Advanced Micro Devices	20.25	0.13	0.6
ADI	26.38	13.63	Analog Devices Inc.	23.50	1.25	5.6
CHPS	15.88	6.25	Chips and Technologies	9.00	-0.50	-5.3
CRUS	61.13	13.88	Cirrus Logic	22.38	0.63	2.9
CY	27.75	10.00	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	14.25	0.38	2.7
INTC	78.38	34.50	Intel Corp.	56.75	1.75	3.2
LSI	62.50	21.00	LSI Logic Corp.	32.50	5.50	20.4
LSCC	43.00	21.13	Lattice Semiconductor	32.38	0.75	2.4
MCRL	32.50	12.50	Micrel Semiconductor Inc.	18.50	-1.00	-5.1
MU	94.75	21.88	Micron Technology	35.75	1.25	3.6
MOT	82.50	44.75	Motorola Inc.	55.75	2.50	4.7
NSM	33.63	14.88	National Semiconductor	17.50	-0.25	-1.4
SERA	28.75	8.50	Sierra Semiconductor	19.25	1.50	8.5
TXN	83.75	12.75	Texas Instruments	47.38	-0.63	-1.3
VLSI	39.13	12.13	VLSI Technology	14.94	0.44	3.0
WWTK	6.88	1.88	Weitek	2.63	-0.06	-2.3
WDC	22.13	13.13	Western Digital Corp.	18.75	-0.13	-0.7
XLNX	55.50	19.00	Xilinx	41.13	2.13	5.4
ZLG	54.13	28.50	Zilog Inc.	38.25	2.50	7.0
Peripherals and Subsystems						**OFF 2.04%**
APCC	25.88	7.88	American Power Conversion (L)	8.88	0.63	7.6
ADPT	48.38	25.75	Adaptec Inc.	44.00	0.50	1.1
BTEC	22.75	14.75	Banctec Inc.	18.75	0.00	0.0
CBEX	13.13	3.50	Cambex Corp.	6.63	-0.13	-1.9
CGN	7.25	2.13	Cognitronics Corp.	5.13	0.06	1.2
CNR	26.38	9.25	Conner Peripherals (H)	25.75	0.13	0.5
CREAF	14.13	5.88	Creative Technologies Inc.	8.19	0.19	2.3
RACE	13.13	3.63	Data Race Inc.	4.38	0.00	0.0
DTM	9.38	4.50	Dataram Corp.	6.63	0.38	6.0
EMC	27.38	13.00	EMC Corp.	18.38	-1.25	-6.4
EMLX	28.50	6.38	Emulex Corp.	11.25	2.63	30.4
ESCC	25.25	12.00	Evans and Sutherland	22.13	-0.88	-3.8
EXBT	19.25	10.00	Exabyte	14.00	-0.50	-3.4
IISLF	4.25	1.56	Intelligent Info. Systems	1.69	-0.06	-3.6
IOMG	18.00	1.63	Iomega Corp. (H)	13.50	-2.67	-16.5
IPLSA	7.88	2.50	IPL Systems Inc.	3.75	-0.13	-3.2
KMAG	37.50	11.13	Komag Inc.	29.25	1.13	4.0
MXTR	7.25	3.88	Maxtor Corp.	6.63	0.00	0.0
MLIS	10.25	2.75	Micropolis Corp.	3.00	-0.25	-7.7
MTSI	37.75	11.25	Micro Touch Systems Inc.	13.13	0.38	2.9
PEAK	34.75	16.75	Peak Technology Group	19.25	-11.25	-36.9
PNCL	19.75	5.88	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	14.00	-1.75	-11.1
PTNX	38.75	13.50	Printronix Inc.	20.38	-0.63	-3.0
AQM	8.25	3.25	QMS Inc.	5.13	-0.25	-4.7
QNTM	28.50	13.75	Quantum Corp.	18.00	-0.38	-2.0
RDUS	14.38	1.63	Radius Inc. (L)	1.63	-0.31	-16.1
SEG	60.00	23.63	Seagate Technology (H)	58.50	0.00	0.0
STK	30.13	17.88	Storage Technology	26.75	-1.13	-4.0
TEK	61.88	31.38	Tektronix Inc.	45.25	0.38	0.8
XRX	144.63	103.50	Xerox Corp.	124.88	3.13	2.6
Services						**UP 1.06%**
AMSY	23.25	11.38	American Mgmt. Systems (H)	21.88	-0.75	-3.3
ANLY	33.00	19.81	Analysts Int'l	29.75	0.50	1.7
AUD	41.25	29.25	Auto Data Processing	40.50	1.88	4.9
CATP	61.00	23.50	Cambridge Tech. Partners	50.00	-5.00	-9.1
CEM	47.50	28.75	Ceridian Corp.	44.50	1.25	2.9
CDO	23.75	16.13	Comdisco Inc.	21.75	0.50	2.4
CHRZ	27.50	6.38	Computer Horizons	27.50	1.50	5.8
CSC	79.38	46.50	Computer Sciences	77.75	3.25	4.4
TSK	22.00	8.50	Computer Task Group	18.25	-0.13	-0.7
CPU	44.38	17.00	CompUSA Inc.	35.88	0.63	1.8
CDAT	21.38	6.25	Control Data Systems Inc.	18.13	-0.63	-3.3
EGGS	14.25	5.00	Egghead Discount Software	6.69	1.00	17.6
GME	56.63	37.50	General Motors E (EDS) (H)	56.38	1.75	3.2
INAC	16.25	7.88	Inacom Corp. (H)	15.63	0.38	2.5
INEL	14.63	4.56	Intelligent Electronics (L)	4.56	-0.69	-13.1
MSEL	8.38	3.50	Merisel	3.50	-0.38	-9.7
MICA	15.00	7.25	Micorage Inc.	9.63	1.13	13.2
PAYX	55.00	25.88	Paychex	53.25	1.25	2.4
PMS	54.25	40.75	Policy Management Sys.	48.00	1.00	2.1
REY	39.63	23.63	Reynolds and Reynolds	38.13	-0.25	-0.7
SEIC	24.50	16.75	SEI Corp.	22.00	-0.13	-0.6
SMED	57.63	32.00	Shared Medical Systems	56.38	0.50	0.9
SHKIF	13.13	4.75	SHL Systemhouse	12.63	0.00	0.0
SSPE	26.50	14.88	Software Spectrum Inc.	19.00	-0.25	-1.3
SNDT	32.50	17.88	Sungard Data Systems	30.75	0.75	2.5

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International Inc., Boulder, Colorado
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call 1 (800) 926-7404.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly; except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1996 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $1.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy; U.S. -- $48 a year; Canada -- $110 a year; Central & So. America -- $150 (surface) a year; Europe -- $295 a year; all other countries -- $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.



TO ALL THE COMPETITORS IN PURSUIT OF OUR OPEN STORAGE UNIT'S UNMATCHED SPEED, A WORD OF ADVICE:

PROCEED WITH CAUTION.

Other storage makers just can't keep up with the StorageWorks™ multivendor RAID Array 410. And no wonder. At 4,700 I/O per second, it gives UNIX® users speed to burn, whether they're on AIX, Solaris, SunOs, HP-UX or Digital UNIX. The 410's read/writeback cache helps make it the highest performing open data storage around. Likewise, automatic failover, hot swappable drives and redundant components offer dependability you might not associate with such a speed demon. And what would any high-performance machine be without exceptional warranties and service? To get in the storage fast lane, call 1-800-STORWORK or wire http://www.storage.digital.com.

As for that advice we promised our competition, it's simple. Eat our dust.

RAID Array 410 Subsystem

StorageWorks™

digital™

WHATEVER IT TAKES℠

©1995 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo, StorageWorks and the StorageWorks logo are trademarks and Whatever it Takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. Digital UNIX v3.2 on Alpha is an X/Open UNIX93 branded product. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Survey: Windows 95 vs. Windows NT

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

that many corporations are dragging their feet about migrating to Windows 95 may be wrong. Of those surveyed, 38% said they already have begun the migration to Windows 95, and another 27% said they will begin the move within the next year.

In fact, the new year is likely to push reticent companies off the fence, one way or another.

"In January, corporations started getting seriously involved in this [Windows 95 vs. NT] debate," said Andrew Percy, chief technology officer at Edge Information Systems, Inc., a major network integrator in San Jose, Calif.

The survey focused on 100 IS managers who recommend, specify, approve or authorize the purchase of desktop operating systems.

For roughly 20% of those managers, Windows 3.1 is meeting their needs well enough that migration to Windows 95 or NT isn't a consideration.

The majority of those surveyed plan to deploy a mix of all three eventually.

Allure of NT

"It all depends on what [users] are doing," said Randy Dugger, director of IS at Sequus Pharmaceuticals, Inc. in Menlo Park, Calif.

Most of his users are moving to Windows 95, but a few, including the company's chief financial officer, have adopted NT because of its "industrial-strength security."

Interestingly, IS managers gave a slightly better grade overall to NT, with a B+, while Windows 95 received a B-. And only 37% of the IS managers said they personally would prefer to move to Windows 95.

That may demonstrate a strong end-user influence on the decision-making process or the fact that 80% of those surveyed consider Windows 95 to be a transitional operating system on the way to NT.

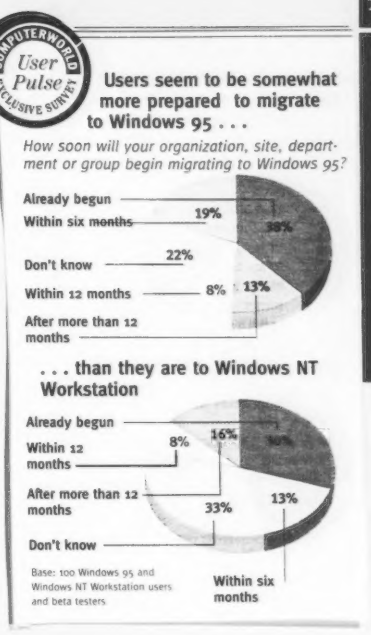
Indeed, 38% cited end-user demand as the major reason why they would deploy Windows 95, and another 38% said its ease of use was the major factor.

For those who aren't taking the Windows 95 road, technical issues with the new system turned out to be the main reason, according to the survey. The release this month of the first Service Pack for Windows 95, which will contain bug fixes and some new device drivers and functions, may help to allay those concerns [CW, Jan. 29].

"I would tell people to go to NT, and don't even bother with Windows 95 unless you're not concerned about security or you have a lot of older machines," according to Dennis Martin, president of the Rocky Mountain Windows NT User Group in Denver.

Martin is the Windows development manager at Distribution Resources Co., a vendor of distribution systems in Englewood, Colo.

Windows NT catches on as a development environment. See page 45.



Who gets what

Computerworld's survey found general agreement among corporate IS managers as to which of their users would be better off running Windows 95 vs. Windows NT Workstation — with some exceptions.

Predictably, the IS managers interviewed said the best candidates for Windows 95 migration included general office and secretarial staff and those users who need basic productivity applications.

Conversely, the ideal user candidates for Windows NT Workstation include those who run high-end applications in the multitasking, client/server and computer-aided design and manufacturing realms and users who want to run pure 32-bit applications.

NT Workstation is a true 32-bit operating system, and Windows 95 is a hybrid system comprised of 32-bit and 16-bit code.

— *Stuart J. Johnston*

NT still on backburner

Although the overwhelming majority of IS managers surveyed by *Computerworld* said they believe Windows 95 is merely a transitional operating system on the way to Windows NT, many don't plan to deploy NT on the desktop.

Only 20% of the 100 respondents said they have increased their commitment to NT since Windows 95's debut last August.

Cost and ease of use were cited as the primary obstacles to migrating to NT. But that could change given the following recent announcements:

- Microsoft late last month said it will bring the costs to deploy Windows NT Workstation more in line with Windows 95.
- Intel Corp. last week said it will drive down the price of its 120-MHz Pentium chips (see story, page 160). Windows 95 runs applications effectively in 12M to 16M bytes of RAM, but NT still requires more — 20M to 24M bytes. Many corporations are buying PCs with enough RAM to run NT as their minimum configuration, but that doesn't account for the millions of PCs already in place.
- The release this month of the beta of Windows NT 4.0, which gives NT the Windows 95 user interface. A successful release of NT 4.0 would make 43% of IS managers more likely to move to NT on the desktop, according to the survey. But the NT 4.0 release, due by midyear, won't give NT support for Plug and Play hardware. Nor will it make up for the lack of device drivers for second- and third-tier hardware that Windows 95 has, some IS managers said.

— *Stuart J. Johnston*

Kmart

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

as Carlson's successor last summer, abruptly left just before Christmas. Neither could be reached last week for comment.

The latest CIO is Don Norman, who says Kmart's troubled financial status "has not had a bearing on the direction that I'm setting here."

Yet Kmart's management changes and financial problems have led the firm to delay some projects and outsource other functions, several sources said. Two weeks ago, for example, Kmart turned its payroll systems processing over to Ceridian Corp. in Minneapolis. Norman declined to specify Kmart's anticipated cost savings.

Kmart recently put the brakes on a plan to replace its satellite communications network with a system that is based on frame relay. Sources close to the company said its communications network costs $1 million per month to support.

Frame relay typically is 10% to 20% cheaper than satellite networks, and even more in some instances, said Michael Smith, a communications analyst at Datapro Information Services Group in Delran, N.J.

Kmart is continuing to pilot unspecified frame-relay technologies at a handful of stores but has no immediate plans for a full rollout, Norman confirmed. The frame-relay project is on hold until the retailer can "cost-justify" it, he added.

In addition, the recent postponement of a planned upgrade for the Kmart Information Network (KIN-II) system from a Unisys Corp. Unix environment to Microsoft Corp. Windows NT-based systems would have required a "significant investment," Norman said. Besides, the Unisys U6000/65 machines that are used to run KIN-II don't run NT.

KIN-II, which supports most of the firm's core processes and back-office functions, was still on track for a Windows NT upgrade as recently as four months ago, said Joel W. Wyman Jr., managing partner at Isys Consulting Group Ltd. The Huntington, N.Y.-based retail information technology consultancy had been helping Kmart assess its electronic data interchange strategy.

Norman said the KIN-II system still has "both the present and future capacity to support [Kmart's] business." He dismissed suggestions that Kmart is trying to play technological catch-up to rival Wal-Mart.

Gaffney goes

Paul Gaffney, Kmart's IS chief architect, left the retailer last September and has since joined Office Depot in Delray Beach, Fla., as vice president of MIS development.

Loyalty factor

But perhaps it should be. A recent survey of Wal-Mart customers concluded that 49% of its patrons drive past a Kmart to shop at Wal-Mart.

In addition, only 19% of Kmart shoppers said they were "loyal" to the chain. Wal-Mart, meanwhile, enjoys 46% customer loyalty, according to published reports.

Retail veterans said Wal-Mart's success can be attributed largely to its savvy IS strategy.

Wal-Mart has what is believed to be the world's largest commercial data warehouse, an NCR Corp. Teradata machine that contains nearly 3T bytes of customer information. The retailer crunches that data to analyze customer shopping habits, advertising success rates and other strategic information.

Kmart, meanwhile, has struggled to transition its legacy systems, such as its cash reconciliation systems, to client/server environments, Wyman and other industry veterans said.

Go Whitehouse

THE PAPER AND INK USED IN THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION MAY AFFECT THE QUALITY OF THE MICROFORM EDITION.

Apple: A name with cachet, but who's to pay?

Charles Babcock

Although talks continue, the Snapple merger — Sun Microsystems and Apple — is likely to happen later rather than sooner, and it's still hard to tell what Apple's fate will be.

The Apple brand name still has cachet, and the Apple customer base is the only mass market for microprocessors that's up for grabs. Silicon Graphics, Digital and Sun must wish their chips could become the basis for a future Macintosh, instead of the IBM/Motorola PowerPC chip. The larger the customer base, the more likely a company will be able to bear its ongoing chip development costs. Once Apple's stock price falls far enough, one of these others is likely to offer a competing bid.

How long can IBM and Motorola sit on the sidelines while Apple is the volume distributor of the PowerPC? If Apple is melded into Sun, what would happen to the PowerPC? Sun might commit to keeping a line of Macintoshes based on it. But it would almost surely start to make noises about high-end, graphics-oriented Macintoshes based on its UltraSPARC — to better compete with Silicon Graphics.

On the other hand, if Sun got a low-end, Internet client off the ground, it would likely borrow the Macintosh interface and dilute some of the Macintosh's value.

Sun is doing well at the moment, but Apple is a huge bite for it to swallow, and it won't pay a premium for Apple stock. How much would you pay for a company that's losing money and whose $300 million debt was just declared to be of junk bond status?

Under CEO John Sculley, Apple shifted from the desktop and end-user interface toward projects such as the Newton MessagePad in an effort to restore its initiative. There was no real desktop strategy to fall back on when this move failed.

The company's inability to focus on lessons that need to be learned reminds me of a bit of history. Sir Isaac Newton was hit on the head with an apple and discovered the law of gravity. Apple was hit on the head with the Newton, but never discovered the law of profitability.

Apple was hit on the head with the Newton and never discovered the law of profitability.

* * *

Client/server continues to be a popular catchphrase. But warning flags are going up; good intentions are far from enough to make client/server a success.

Gartner Group's Igor Stenmark recently told attendees at a San Francisco seminar that IS organizations are required to spend 2½ times as much on systems management for client/server as they would for the mainframe. This amounted to $2.5 billion last year and will top $9.5 billion by the year 2000, Stenmark said.

These figures are estimates, but if they are anywhere near correct, IS spending on systems management will soon top its spending on database management.

In his report card for client/server, Stenmark gave the technology a D for lowering costs (i.e., it doesn't).

He gave client/server between a D and a B for availability.

And he gave it a C for scalability and noted somewhat sarcastically that client/server systems that are called enterprise systems tend to be in organizations where a span of 50 PCs qualifies as an enterprise system.

So why does anybody move to client/server? I think there are some unmeasured productivity gains in how people work. Key individuals make very good use of client/server when they are given access to corporate information and raw computing power. But IS is mainly trying to make good on the big organizational investment in PCs and resulting end-user expectations. The road has been more rocky than anticipated.

Despite heavy investment, these systems don't scale well. As they are "rolled out across the enterprise, most become unmanageable and then get simplified. Most first-generation client/server systems will be scrapped," Stenmark predicted.

To my mind, client/server remains a rather vaguely defined goal instead of a basic architecture that you can implement across your organization. If IS doesn't provide a lot of definition, you probably won't be able to implement early client/server systems organizationwide, much as Stenmark says.

* * *

The Palm Computing Division of U.S. Robotics showed Pilot, a shirtpocket computer, at Demo '96 last week. It comes with a docking cradle connected by a serial cable to your desktop PC. Press a button, and data between the two is synchronized.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His Internet address is charles_babcock@cw.com.

Inside Lines

Who's on first at Apple?

As a cavalcade of press reports spread the news last week of Apple CEO and President Michael Spindler's ouster, anointing as his replacement National Semiconductor CEO Gil Amelio, Apple stoically declined comment. And while National Semi was loudly trumpeting the resignation of its CEO, it managed to draw a blank when conjecturing what Amelio would do next. On the other hand, there was Apple founder Steve Wozniak quipping that "I wouldn't want that job. But then again, I would with as good a golden parachute as Spindler had."

On the fast track

The only thing moving faster than internetworking vendors to Fast Ethernet technology might be David Schwimmer to Jennifer Anniston: Ross and Rachel on TV's *Friends*. The latest case is switching hub vendor Alantec Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif., which will announce Fast Ethernet modules for its high-end PowerHub 7000 and 8000 LAN switching hubs this week.

Don't go away mad, OK?

IBM just added an on-line mainframe catalog to its System/390 Web site, and the second link on the catalog's main menu promises to take big iron browsers to a "Current promotions" page. Alas, those who click on the link are being treated to some pretty thin gruel. They get a screen with this deflating message: "Sorry, there are currently no product promotions." Trying to not completely dash hopes, the screen suggests that mainframe mavens "check this space regularly for specials."

Family feud

IBM's mainframe and DB2 database units are usually the kissing-est of cousins, but this week they'll be doing their Hatfield and McCoy imitations. The mainframe folks will hold hands with Oracle on Wednesday and jointly announce a parallel version of Oracle7 for MVS [CW, Jan. 22]. Not content to grin and bear such philandering, the DB2 people are fighting back by making users who chose DB2 over Oracle available to the press today and tomorrow. And here we thought Lou Gerstner had made IBM one big happy family again.

The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant

Take a peek

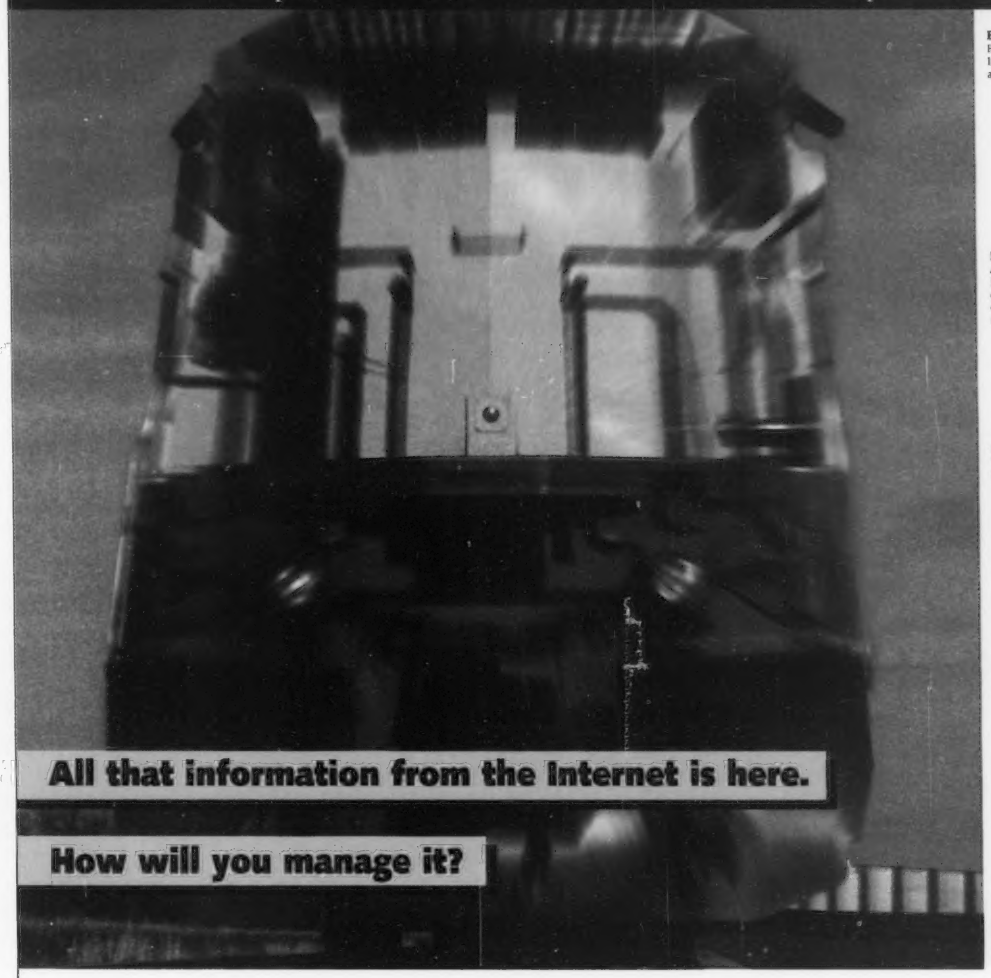
Look for IBM to deliver SystemView integrated network and systems management tools for a Windows NT platform in about three months, according to a project leader. But don't expect much. This implementation based on NetFinity workgroup software sticks to entry-level needs, like the OS/2 version launched to yawns last year.

Red-letter day

Rod Fournier, the Kmart webmaster who was dismissed by the retailer last November after violating the firm's standards of business conduct policy by adding a hypertext link to his personal site [CW, Nov. 20], was contacted by a Kmart attorney last week about his (now former) "Kmart Sucks" home page on the Web (http://ic.net/~rod/kmart.htm). Fournier was ordered to stop using the red block letter K on his Web site and to remove the Kmart Sucks page entirely. Fournier complied by changing the logo and using a blue letter K in place of the red letter. He also changed the Kmart Sucks page to "Mart Sucks." Will it be enough? Stay tuned. . . .

Sometimes you need a little help from above. StrataCom, Inc. must be hoping for a little divine intervention to help sell its Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) networking equipment. At its press conference at ComNet '96 last week, one of the company's marketing veeps said StrataCom would prove ATM naysayers wrong. Then 10 gospel singers filed into the room and belted out "We Shall Overcome." Our reporter is still trying to recover from his hearing loss. To get in touch with Computerworld *about news items or tips, call our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474. News Editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179 or via the Internet at maryfran_johnson@cw.com.*

h t t p : / / w w w . f t p . c o m



All that information from the Internet is here.

How will you manage it?

Explore
Full-featured Internet access and navigation

Explore Anywhere
Easy Internet connections over LANs or modems

KEYview™
View, print, convert Internet files

FrontPage™
Web site publishing, management without programming

CyberAgent™
Intelligent Agent development and management

Esplanade™
Secure Web Server for Intranet information sharing

We have everything you'll need to put the Internet to work. It's coming at you. The world's largest assemblage of critical business information. And it's getting bigger every day. Without the right software tools, the Internet can be the most confusing and difficult-to-use business resource there is.

That's where FTP Software's expanding family of Internet software solutions can help. We offer robust, powerful tools to help companies search, organize and share everything the Internet has to offer. Our philosophy is simple. Design easy-to-use software that puts the Internet to work for you, from accessing and navigating tools, to Web publishing, management, and Intranet information sharing. What else would you expect from a software company that practically invented PC internetworking more than a decade ago, and has over four million users worldwide?

If your business needs to make the most out of the Internet, contact us today to learn more about all the ways we're putting the Internet to work for you.

FREE ELECTRONIC GUIDE FROM OUR WEB SITE: *Maximize your effectiveness on the Web*
http://www.ftp.com/isbu/howto.html

CW2Trn

ftp Software®
Putting the Internet to work.

1 - 8 0 0 - 2 8 2 - 4 F T P , e x t . 5 6 4 6

FTP Software, Inc., 100 Brickstone Square, Andover, MA 01810 (508)685-3300 FTP Software is a registered trademark, and KEYview, Esplanade, and CyberAgent are trademarks of FTP Software, Inc. FrontPage is a trademark of Vermeer Technologies, Inc. All other tradenames, trademarks, and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Once you venture into client/server, there's no turning back. So you might as well enjoy the ride.

You already know where you want to go with client/server. But do you know exactly how you're going to get there?

Fortunately, there are plenty of companies that can tell you.

*Call 1-800-499-SEER to learn how others used Seer*HPS for a successful journey through client/server.*

Such as the multi-billion dollar bank, handling as many as 120,000 calls a day, that completely reconfigured its customer service operations. The giant retailing conglomerate that totally reengineered its customer database infrastructure for 500 stores. The information systems developer that integrated a central government's wage and tax system into its accounting and purchasing systems.

All had ambitious business plans, a large number of end users, and an urgent need to support rapidly-changing business processes.

All chose Seer*HPS to develop client/server solutions across their enterprise.

And all found their journey into client/server to be challenging yet extremely rewarding. Mainly because they had the ideal traveling companion. Seer.

SEER®
We've been there.

@COMPUTERWORLD
The Internet Connection for the IT Community

www.computerworld.com

@TechCity™
The Hub of Technological Achievement

www.computerworld.com/techcity

Here's a sampling of advertisers recently featured @Computerworld.

3Com
Adobe
Ascend Communications
Asymetrix
Attachmate
BMC Software
Candle
CEL
Compuserve
Compuware
Conner Peripherals
Digital Equipment Corporation
Evolutionary Technologies
Excite
Gateway 2000
HAL
Hewlett-Packard
IBM
Informix
Intel
Jyacc
Madge
MCI
Micro Focus
Netcom
NetManage
Network General
Netscape
Nokia
Nortel
NSC
Novell
Oracle
Platinum
Raima
Red Brick
Silicon Graphics
Sun Microsystems
Sun Service
Seagate
Sybase
Tandem
TeamWARE
Toshiba
TGV
UniForum
Visigenic
VTEL
Zenith Data Systems

Start Your Day @Computerworld

For sales information, call your nearest @Computerworld media representative or (415) 676-3003

All company or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Once you venture into client/server, there's no turning back. So you might as well enjoy the ride.

You already know where you want to go with client/server. But do you know exactly how you're going to get there?

Fortunately, there are plenty of companies that can tell you.

*Call 1-800-499-SEER to learn how others used Seer*HPS for a successful journey through client/server.*

Such as the multi-billion dollar bank, handling as many as 120,000 calls a day, that completely reconfigured its customer service operations. The giant retailing conglomerate that totally reengineered its customer database infrastructure for 500 stores. The information systems developer that integrated a central government's wage and tax system into its accounting and purchasing systems.

All had ambitious business plans, a large number of end users, and an urgent need to support rapidly-changing business processes.

All chose Seer*HPS to develop client/server solutions across their enterprise.

And all found their journey into client/server to be challenging yet extremely rewarding. Mainly because they had the ideal traveling companion. Seer.

SEER®
We've been there.